BEST COPIES AVAILABLE DUE TO ORIGINALS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Appropriation</th>
<th>Acceptance of Roads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1927 10.29 10.30 10.31 10.32 10.33 10.34 10.35 10.36</td>
<td>Summit Drive 45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.37 10.38 10.39 10.40 10.41 10.42 10.43 10.44 10.45</td>
<td>High Noon Road 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.46 10.47 10.48 10.49 10.50 10.51 10.52 10.53 10.54</td>
<td>Defenbach Road 60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.55 10.56 10.57 10.58 10.59 10.60 10.61 10.62 10.63</td>
<td>Edelking Ave 65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.64 10.65 10.66 10.67 10.68 10.69 10.70 10.71 10.72</td>
<td>Arch Villas 66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.73 10.74 10.75 10.76 10.77 10.78 10.79 10.80 10.81</td>
<td>Rose Ave 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.82 10.83 10.84 10.85 10.86 10.87 10.88 10.89 10.90</td>
<td>First Ave 85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.91 10.92 10.93 10.94 10.95 10.96 10.97 10.98 10.99</td>
<td>Richard Ave 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00 11.01 11.02 11.03 11.04 11.05 11.06 11.07 11.08</td>
<td>Edelsted Ave 125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.09 11.10 11.11 11.12 11.13 11.14 11.15 11.16 11.17</td>
<td>Washington Ave 175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.18 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26</td>
<td>Bergdolt 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.27 11.28 11.29 11.30 11.31 11.32 11.33 11.34 11.35</td>
<td>Stuckel 235.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Appropriation for Remodeling | 
| Police Station 15.00 |

| Appropriation for Property | 
| 1927 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acceptance of Roads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summit Drive 45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Noon Road 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defenbach Road 60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelking Ave 65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Villas 66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Ave 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ave 85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ave 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelsted Ave 125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Ave 175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergdolt 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuckel 235.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation for Police Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1927 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acceptance of Roads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summit Drive 45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Noon Road 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defenbach Road 60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelking Ave 65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Villas 66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Ave 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ave 85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ave 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelsted Ave 125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Ave 175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergdolt 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuckel 235.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Appropriation for Appropriation for Property |
| 1927 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acceptance of Roads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summit Drive 45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Noon Road 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defenbach Road 60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelking Ave 65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Villas 66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Ave 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ave 85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ave 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelsted Ave 125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Ave 175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergdolt 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuckel 235.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Appropriation for Appropriation for Property |
| 1927 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acceptance of Roads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summit Drive 45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Noon Road 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defenbach Road 60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelking Ave 65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Villas 66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Ave 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ave 85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ave 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelsted Ave 125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Ave 175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergdolt 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuckel 235.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Appropriation for Appropriation for Property |
| 1927 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acceptance of Roads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summit Drive 45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Noon Road 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defenbach Road 60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelking Ave 65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Villas 66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Ave 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ave 85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ave 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelsted Ave 125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Ave 175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergdolt 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuckel 235.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Appropriation for Appropriation for Property |
| 1927 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertisement Agent</td>
<td>178.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Sand</td>
<td>364.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Legion</td>
<td>391.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angeneen Road</td>
<td>393.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Help, Treasurer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Energy Operator</td>
<td>472.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, County Treasurer</td>
<td>572.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Library Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Clerk, Court</td>
<td>610.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Clerk, Court</td>
<td>610.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Clerk, Court</td>
<td>609.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Clerk, County Treasurer</td>
<td>609.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Clerk, County Treasurer</td>
<td>609.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, County Treasurer</td>
<td>609.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Court House</td>
<td>367.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Clerk, Court</td>
<td>608.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, Clerk, Court</td>
<td>608.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Citizens Relief Investigation</td>
<td>310.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Specifications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-Ray Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Burlington Road:** Bond Street 6. (115, 137)

**Bond Street:** Dunlop Road 127.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonded Gravel Road Box 53</td>
<td>Bridge Drainage Pipe 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burger Road - 73</td>
<td>Base Line Road Armoring 179.472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunker Hill Cutting Aggregate - 97</td>
<td>Borine Tuf 190.206.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge on Coloma Road - 100</td>
<td>Bridge on Harmony Way 194.332320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Hospital Bank Account 105</td>
<td>Board of School Trustees 784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Flooring - 117</td>
<td>Brugman &amp; Lodge 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial of Dead at Co. Def 119</td>
<td>Bond Knight Estate 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Slough Drainage 135.000</td>
<td>Bond Bolt Road 145.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bike / Sidewalks 135.387.391</td>
<td>Bridge Survey 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Drain - Adirondack 137</td>
<td>Banker's Office 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Drain - Adirondack Bldg 137</td>
<td>Bridle Program 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagnold Road - Extending Completion</td>
<td>Bond for Voting Machine 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Driven by Ledge at Closed Bank</td>
<td>Bridgman Turf P54 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Driven Realtime Rd 154-156</td>
<td>Burdette Park 489.3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Driven Yellowilne Road 231-232</td>
<td>Burdine Brew 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke Road 240 - 266-520</td>
<td>Bridgman Turf 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond - Kentland School - 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Firemen</td>
<td>Claims of Firemen: 2, 3, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifications: 1, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements: 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs: 2, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers: 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelving: 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Equipment: 37, 42, 59, 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolting: 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Plant: 197, 199, 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies: 112, 113, 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Equipment: 154, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Equipment: 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment: 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments of Dept: 165, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory: 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Repairs: 141, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Extinguishers: 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk: 213, 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks: 451, 452, 453, 454, 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.R.A. Work: 632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery Loop: 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery Equipment: 113, 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Council Resolution on Roads 56.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Supplies 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Auditor's Office 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims of Ct House Employees 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Privateers 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims of Tripple 574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims of E. R. 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims of B. A. 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims of M. A. 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims of G. H. 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk Office Repairs 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner President Carter 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion 8th Street 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court House Supplies 111-119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court House S. 4th 381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Engineer Supplies 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Work Programs 438-480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Repair of Bridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion 12th Ave 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion Planes Ave 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creek Survey                   400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection of Unclaimed Taxes 4.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool for Institution 438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor's Office 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Engineer Supplies 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Supplies 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Privateers 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage at Joseph Ave</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage (Thos. Morgan)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disapproved Streets (City Council)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage (Bellemeade Ave)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decker Lineberry Co.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Sheriff</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedication Meeting</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Education</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Clerk of Court</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery of Death - Mary Schwall</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Clerk of Court</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricting Precinct: Madison</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Public Welfare</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dist on Campbell Road</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage (G. Milligan)</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage (T. W. H.)</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Side Playground</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Safety</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Columbia St. Police</td>
<td>232-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Deputy</td>
<td>401-528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Truck (Stringtown Rd.)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for Sheriff</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel &amp; Brick</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Light (City Hall)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Deputy Sheriff</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Columbia St. Court</td>
<td>321-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Deputy Sheriff</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Service for Recorder</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Light (City Hall)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Columbia St. Hearing</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for Guardian</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for Recorder</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for Recorder</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Light (City Hall)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Light (City Hall)</td>
<td>193-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for Highway</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for Highway</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Numbers</td>
<td>Estimated Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>$123,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5678</td>
<td>$567,890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The chart above shows the estimated costs and allocations for various building projects. The estimated POAC and POCA values indicate the planned expenditures and contributions for each project.
F.E.R.R. Projects - 518.552.605-606
F.E.R.R. & Poor Relief - 532
Funeral Expenses - 599
Fire-proof Filing Cabinet - 601
Foreclosure Re-Mortgage - 612
Headline St. Turc 67:71:79
8/14-

Headline 1st Highway 77:77-

Headline For Money 100-

Headline Motor Oil 122:32-
196:196:197:457-

Headline 1st County George 133-
335:396:397:413:475:481:482-

Nashel Road 331-

Klingers Beechwood Station 333-

Hillman Rand Co Line Road 410-

Greene (Gre) Claim 124:589-

Greene (Gre) Claim 558-

Hillman Co Line Road 684:68-
693-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hearing: Berkshire Tpke  5/7</th>
<th>Hearing on Disbursement Petition 331</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auer Road  93</td>
<td>Hill Road  367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkire Road (Realtor Died) 7/6</td>
<td>Hearing of Highway Dept  425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armell Ditch  80</td>
<td>Aceting Equipment  146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleb Road Petition  9/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Road  11/3 12/25</td>
<td>Highway Dept Employees  529  571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway Dept Motor  531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway Dept Reports  557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alleged American Bridge  12/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway Dept Light Equipment  537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway No  16-66- 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway View Road  227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway Department  2 3 11/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auctioning Voting Machines  291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armell Sand  228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Ross 4.5-5.10-13 18.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junk &amp; Garage 34.12</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June Settlement 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Warehouse 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail (Three-row) 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Toilet 28-81 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Misdemeanor 29-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Heating Boiler 110 046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Supplies 111 151 157 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 206 233 255 262 312 335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315 317 399 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Power Plant 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Repairs 187 189 191 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Toilet Paper Holder</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial House 186 575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Brooms 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Equipment 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice of Peace 244 438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Radios 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kemuel Road 70-75 209-218 375
Karraker Road 123-137
Kuyhing Lane 207-207 890-895
Koff Road 55-55
Koff (Henry) Road 430
Knight Dr. Capacco 430
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. &amp; N. R. R. Co. Switch</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettering Office Doors</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter from State Board</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside Park Improvement</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Help</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside Bridge</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle Road</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockers for Engineers</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting of Fourth St.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Cemetery</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losers Relief</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226-227-237-289-245-280-280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomat Creek</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. &amp; N. Pier Stone</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loom Bridge</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrman Beach</td>
<td>389-393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light-Wightons Bridge</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Services for Street Court</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Meeting/Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market for Summit Rd</td>
<td>Meeting of City Officials: 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Road 49</td>
<td>Meeting Old People Organization: 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Field 80</td>
<td>Moratorium on Trip Register 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Park 165-166</td>
<td>Mileage County Roads 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moratorium on Roads 49</td>
<td>Mill Road 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Road 501</td>
<td>Making Accessory Books 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of Trustees 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Project</td>
<td>Motor Cycles 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mood Bridge 244-249-255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256-276-294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Gas Pipe 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mridge Bridge Relief dam 324</td>
<td>126-227-412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Cycles 327-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Cycles 327-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland St Bridge 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne Road 349-351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No Business in Meeting Day 46.

Right Fireman for 2nd House 137.

Practice of wind.

 reassured Room 131/11.

North side Room 128.

National City Bank 227.

2.17.21.226.

North St Joseph Road 25.0.294.

Barman Road Petition 243.

National Recovery Act 391.

Niederhauser Schrader Road 491.
Ohio Street (change in line) 57  Organization Bld of Cooper 456
Ohio River Bridge 60 206 711
Ohio St (Bridge Tolling) 78 77
Ohio St Bridge 91 97 97 97 100
Oath of Louis Estabell 141
Old Age Assistance Investigation 44-45, 456 534 542 550
Old River Bridge 140 205 711
Orphan Homes Repairs 200 315
Orphans' Home Repairs 351
Operating Elevators 346
Old Boiler 344
Old Boiler 747
Orphans' Home 386
Office Bldn Wrench 419
Old Burrus 205 711
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Petition: Bridges</th>
<th>Public Playgrounds</th>
<th>Plumbing for Power Plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Church Fire, Summit St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing Supplies, Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Traction, Ros. Gray, Redick St., 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Street Improvement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Bond Issue, 44-108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Chateau Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Koraula Road, 55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Road, 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Maggie Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: China Williams, 54-56, 57-59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Relief, Center Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, Tenth Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, Tenth Street, 10-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, N. Tenth Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Creek Damage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: Creek Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition: W. Hubbell Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchases, Army Dept., 362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon Creek, Whitman Res.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, Line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, Line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking around 61st House: 479</td>
<td>Protection Officers’ KIA Report</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Hill Road: 479</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Relief Claims 435-6 528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caging of County Employees 469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreements of Co Claims 466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Claims 471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie Road 476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Relief Board 40 528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Patriotic Building 55 47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon Creek - Bee Rough Reduction 658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Nurse 45 52</td>
<td>567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Mat 67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paintings at California 574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Rd 672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads</td>
<td>Inspection: Improvements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridge - Milling 1200 lots, 1.5%</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Rd. 4 - 21</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Rd. 3 - 10.5</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring Rd. 72</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignations on County Officers</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yancey Rd. 43</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to Highway 159</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to County Structures</td>
<td>Final Report: Remittances: 569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resale of Co. Furniture</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renting of Rock Lumber</td>
<td>148.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation of Secretary</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renting of Rock Lumber</td>
<td>148.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation of Secretary</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room for Socialist Meeting</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remuneration: Bonds 5%</td>
<td>73.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduction of Taxes</td>
<td>246.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room for Unemployed Council</td>
<td>295.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collet's Agriculture</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement of Emergency Activities</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation of Highway Supv.</td>
<td>297.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation of Secretary</td>
<td>47.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report: Board of Health</td>
<td>246.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to Flag Pole</td>
<td>315.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation of Top Hat</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent for Rooms</td>
<td>470.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attaining Wealth</td>
<td>343.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock foravel</td>
<td>167.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock foravel</td>
<td>171.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock foravel</td>
<td>490.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Material</td>
<td>267.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair of Streets</td>
<td>375.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph Road</td>
<td>815.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoples' Building</td>
<td>84.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Dining Hall</td>
<td>49.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies (Boiler Rooms)</td>
<td>32.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke F. B.</td>
<td>70.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections of Rooms Repairs</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jehovah Road</td>
<td>79.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Bond Audit</td>
<td>455.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Fund</td>
<td>48.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Joseph C.</td>
<td>97.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Served Parking Place, 1st, 1st</td>
<td>114.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sanitary Office)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Fund Report, 21.2.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Fund, 21.2.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit Road</td>
<td>09.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification, County Office Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit Drive</td>
<td>02.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of County Funds</td>
<td>152.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working of Co. officers</td>
<td>187.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Services</td>
<td>179.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Dept. of Police</td>
<td>84.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies for 2 KA Trucks</td>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery Supplies</td>
<td>43-500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage Road</td>
<td>473-492.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Highway Improvement</td>
<td>477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondsko For Co. From Linen</td>
<td>503.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lane</td>
<td>547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector 2 P A</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Board of Accounts (Report)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Curb Johnston Road</td>
<td>586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer's Bld of Loans 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Reserves, Inc. 170-577</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer's Office, Treasurer's 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Funds 426-7,8,9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106-107, 115-117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street &amp; Drainage 466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes of County Employees 445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer's Dept. 170-174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephones for Registration Room 470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer's Exp 188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Cables 471-472-480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Trustees 260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Water Main 553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township 540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township Maps 311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone 576-577-8-9-20-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire (Public) 312-313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone, RC 410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools for Road Work 316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone, RC 327-331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone 339-340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone, RC 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone, RC 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone, RC 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A.S. Road #41 - 68-61-73

Unemployment Relief: 172-277-291
43-54

Rice Road
Ainalia Street Bridge 26-26
266-266-267-266-266-266-272-272-272

Unemployment Relief Council End
257

Bridge No 436
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location of Co</th>
<th>Voting Place</th>
<th>196-271-378</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vienna Road 569</td>
<td>Voting Machine</td>
<td>250-583-393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna Road 313</td>
<td>Fenceline Clinic</td>
<td>401-463-471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenceline Street Central Park 589</td>
<td>Vienna Road 313</td>
<td>401-463-471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenceline Street Central Park 589</td>
<td>Vienna Road 313</td>
<td>401-463-471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilltop Drive 30:</td>
<td>Meters-Inplace (4) Hours: 565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West St. &amp; Park Ave. E.</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Maryland St. 70. 97. 267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Ave. 43. 97. 381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harford County Line Bridge. 170. 103. 122. 249. 137.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Street. 254.</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Franklin St. 164. 81. 81.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinbach 62. 109. 793.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Coolers. 211.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Mains. 333.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Avenue. 231. 368.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Main Street. 362.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolding Machine. 418.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse Permit. 162.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Works Road. 563.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 1931.

Thursday, May 14th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, John C. Stark and Henry Schernhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Petition of First Avenue.

On motion of the Board, the Auditor is ordered to notify the State Tax Board of the change in the specifications of First Avenue. (As per entry in transcript.)

Re: Bids on Wedeking Avenue.

The Board of Commissioners ordered bids advertised on Wedeking Avenue.

Re: Bids on West Ohio Street.

The Auditor is ordered to advertise for bids on West Ohio Street, contract to be let on June 11th, and it was also decided that any bid over $66,000.00 will not be considered; also, notice to read this way.

Re: Insurance on County Infirmary.

The Auditor reported that the Insurance expiring this month on County Infirmary, has been taken under advisement until May 18th.

Re: Specifications on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary.

The Auditor presented specifications for supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital, and were approved by the Board of Commissioners.

Re: Inspection on Golf-Moor Road

Chas. Biedenharn having left the job on Golf-Moor Road as inspector, and the law requiring that an inspector be on the work constantly, the Board now on its own motion, declares now the bond of Chas. Biedenharn as inspector, cancelled as of date May 11th, for the reason that he has not performed the duties as required by law. The Board now appoints D. C. Dufendach as inspector on Golf-Moor Road effective May 11th, on condition that he provides a bond as requested by law. It is ordered that this entry be made unto-pro-tunc, as of date May 11th, 1931.

Re: Report of County Treasurer.

The Auditor referred the report of County Treasurer to the Commissioners, as of April 30th, and the same is ordered accepted and filed.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  

Re: Final report on Bement Avenue.

D. C. Dufendach files final report as inspector on Gravel Road #303, known as Bement Avenue Road. Report was accepted by the Board.

In the matter of the claim of Vanderburgh County, vs Henry J. Mercer.

The matter of the claim of Vanderburgh County against Henry J. Mercer in the sum of Eleven Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-Eight Dollars ($11,968.00) because of the defalcation of said Henry Mercer as Assessor of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, comes on to be heard and said Commissioners find that there is certain sums owing the County from Henry J. Mercer, and that the Maryland Casualty Company has paid certain sums to the County because of its obligation on a bond of said Henry J. Mercer, and that said sums ought to be collected from the property of Henry J. Mercer or from any other person, firm or corporation liable therefor and that negotiations for the settlement of said claim ought to be had with Henry J. Mercer or with any other person, firm or corporation liable to the County, or suits for the collection thereof ought to be reimbursed for said amount, and that since the Maryland Casualty Company has paid certain amounts, an assignment ought to be made by the County to the Maryland Casualty Company of a part of the County's interest in said claim.

Now therefore it is ordered by the Board that Lorin Kisly and Emra H. Ireland, attorneys, be empowered and employed to negotiate a settlement of said claim or claims against Henry J. Mercer, his estate, or with any other person, firm or corporation liable to the County because of said defalcation, or to bring a suit or suits against said Henry J. Mercer of other persons, firms, or corporations liable therefore, for any amount due the County, and that assignment be made of a part of the County's interest in said claim to Maryland Casualty Company, and that Maryland Casualty Company pay its pro-rata share of the costs incurred in the event suit is brought.

It is now ordered that said assignment, when executed, and this order be spread of record.

(signed) Allan P. Warren
John C. Stark
Henry Schomhorst

ASSIGNMENT

THIS INDEBTURE made this 15th day of May, 1931, by and between Vanderburgh County, Indiana, through the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, and the Maryland Casualty Company of Baltimore, Maryland, WITNESSETH:

That, WHEREAS, Henry J. Mercer, formerly Assessor of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, was and is indebted to Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in the sum of Eleven Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-Eight Dollars ($11,968.00), because of his defal-
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 1931

WHEREAS, the Maryland Casualty Company has executed its bond to the State of Indiana, for the purpose of securing Vanderburgh County against loss because of any defalcation by said Henry J. Mercer, and

WHEREAS, said Maryland Casualty Company has paid to Vanderburgh County the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000.00), on said bond because of the defalcation of said Henry J. Mercer,

NOW IN CONSIDERATION of said Maryland Casualty Company having paid said amount and further agreeing to prosecute a suit or suits against said Henry J. Mercer, or any other person, firm or corporation liable to said County, the said County through its Board of Commissioners agrees to pay to said Maryland Casualty Company five-twelfths of any amount that may recovered against any such persons by suit to judgment or in compromise and settlement, and hereby assigns said interest in said claim against said Henry J. Mercer, or any person, firm or corporation liable to said County to said extent. It is agreed and understood that this assignment shall be operative either in compromise and settlement or suit or suits so had or brought singly or jointly by the parties entitled to recover on the same and that each of the parties pay their proportionate share of the court costs incurred, if any.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have set their hands the day and year first above written.

Attest:

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY
By R. F. Proctor
Vice-President
J. P. McNeal
Act. Sec.

[SEAL]

Allan P. Warren
John C. Stark
Henry Scharnhorst

Board of Commissioners
Vanderburgh County

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 18th, 1931.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 1931

Monday, May 18th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Allen P. Warren, John C. Stark and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Edvr. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Insurance on County Infirmary and Court House.

The Board instructed the Auditor to have all Companies rewrite policies for same amount.

Re: Fire Escape at Boehne Hospital.

On motion of the Board the Auditor was instructed to receive bids on Fire Escape for Boehne Hospital.

Re: New Jury Rooms.

The Commissioners ordered William Hartman, the County Carpenter to move Family Welfare & Social Welfare Service into the old Jury rooms and the four rooms on the north side, to be equipped and used for Jury rooms. The Auditor is instructed to get estimates by Thursday, May 21st on repairs and equipment.

Re: Bids on Rose Avenue.

The Auditor was ordered to advertise for bids on Rose Avenue; contract to be let on June 15th, 1931.

Re: First Avenue.

Report of Tax Board was filed and Board ordered to advertise the receiving of bids and letting contract, subject to approval of State Tax Board.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 21st, 1931.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 1931.

Thursday, May 21st, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, John C. Stark and Henry Schomborst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Repairs to Jury Rooms.

Estimate on repairs to Jury Rooms is as follows:

- Plumbing: $225.00
- Tile Work: $250.00
- Mill Work: $70.00

The Board of Commissioners ordered the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Marker for Summitt Drive.

This matter was left to Allan P. Warren, president of the Board for further action, as there is no fund to cover this expense.

Re: Improvements at County Infirmary.

On motion of the Board, it was decided to build a Bull Pen at the County Infirmary, estimated at $375.00 and also repairs to Kitchen floor estimated at $45.00.

The Auditor is ordered to get an appropriation from the County Council for same and advertise for bids.

Re: Linoleum for Jury Rooms.

On motion the Board of Commissioners decided to put the best print Linoleum in the Jury Rooms.

Re: Resignation of Dr. Hare.

The Auditor reported that Dr. Hare would resign from Boehme Tuberculosis Hospital, and this will also apply to Stuart Hopkins, who also holds two appointments. Lorin Kiely, County Attorney was instructed to look into the legality of these appointments.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge.

Mack Saunders, County Surveyor appeared before the Board of Commissioners and asked for an appropriation for borings on Franklin Street Bridge project. Lorin Kiely stated it is his opinion that this money would first have to be appropriated by the County Council.
To: Drainage Plan on St. Joseph Avenue Road.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County,

Gentlemen:

I hereby recommend that the plans for drainage at Station 0-0 on the St. Joseph Avenue Road #257, be changed as the plan is not practical. I suggest that a concrete retaining wall fifteen (15') feet long parallel with the road be built and a cut off wall be built at right angles at the end of said retaining wall. This change will be for the benefit of the public and there will be no extra cost.

Respectfully submitted,

(signed) W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor

I hereby agree to do the work stipulated without any additional compensation.

(signed) H. L. Johnson
Contractor

Approved by the Board of Commissioners:
Allan P. Warren
John C. Stark
Henry Schornhorst

Re: Insurance on Court House & County Infirmary.

The Auditor reported the expiration of Insurance on County Infirmary and Court House. The Board of Commissioners decided to have all firms now holding insurance, rewrite policies for the same amount. The Auditor is instructed to notify the Insurance Companies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Infirmary</th>
<th>Fire</th>
<th>Tornado</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Ossenberg</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>11,800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Blackburn</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Trust Co.</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>2,800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Side Ins. Co (Franklin)</td>
<td>4,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Rose</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett-Hutchison Co.</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens Tr. &amp; Svs Bank</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Court House & Jail        |          |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Wm. Wilson                | 3,000.00 |

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 25th, 1931.

Allan P. Warren
John C. Stark
Henry Schornhorst

Board of Commissioners.
Monday, May 25th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, John C. Stark and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Insurance on County Property.

The Auditor reported that the appropriation for Insurance was not sufficient to pay premiums on County property. The Commissioners instructed the Auditor to have the County Council make an appropriation for sufficient funds to take care of the premiums.

Re: Equipment for Jury Rooms.

The Auditor submitted an estimate amounting to $1075.00 for equipping Jury rooms, which was approved by the Board of Commissioners. The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Jury rooms on estimate as submitted by the County Auditor.

Re: Claim of Samuel Wurm

Deputy Coroner.

Samuel Wurm
vs.
The Board of Commissioners
of the County of Vanderburgh.

No.9816

Come now the parties herein by their respective counsel and now the Court overrules the demurrer of the defendant to the claim and complaint herein, to which ruling of the court the defendant at the time excepts.

And now the defendant refusing to plead further, it is considered and ordered by the court that the plaintiff and claimant recover of and from the defendant the sum of Four Hundred ($400.00) Dollars, together with his costs laid out and expended.

It is further considered and ordered by the court that out of the appropriation heretofore by the County Council appropriated for the purpose of paying the salary of the Deputy Coroner, the Auditor draw his warrant upon the County Treasurer in the sum of Four Hundred ($400.00) Dollars, payable to the Plaintiff and claimant herein.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true and complete copy of an order this day entered in the above entitled cause.

May 25, 1931.

Harry R. Anderson,

Clark of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court.

Miriam Johnson

Deputy
On motion of the Board the Auditor was instructed to pay the claim of Samuel Wurm, Deputy Coroner.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 28th, 1931.

Thursday, May 28th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, John C. Stark and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. H. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The Minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the months of June, July and August, various parties submitted their bids and after careful consideration, the Board awards contracts as follows:

**County Infirmary**

- S. Kahns' Sons - - - - Groceries
- Walsh Baking Co. - - - - Bread
- Yockl & Sons - - - - Meat

**Boehne Hospital**

- Yockl & Sons - - - - Meat & Cheese
- Miller Bakery - - - - Bakery Supplies
- Koch Dairy Co - - - - Dairy Products
- Yockl & Van Dusen - - - - Canned Fruits
- S. Kahns' Sons - - - - Miscellaneous Groceries

Re: Appointment of County Infirmary Physician.

On motion of the Board, Dr. W. F. Clippinger was appointed to serve as physician at the County Infirmary for one year, beginning June 1st, 1931.
Petitioners filed a petition to change surfacing material and Board of Commissioners decided to advertise for bids and let contract on June 22nd, 1931.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Re: Bids on North Willow Road.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on North Willow Road, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Premier Construction Co. $26,210.00
Reichert Construction Co. $25,900.00

The bid of Reichert Construction Company being the lowest, and bid and bond found satisfactory after examination by Attorney Lorin Kiely, the Board awards the contract for the construction of North Willow Road to the Reichert Construction Company.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 4th, 1931.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, John C. Stark and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw.D.Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kieley, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Richardt Avenue.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Richardt Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids-

Reichert Construction Co - - - - $21,495.60
Southern Paving Co - - - - 22,000.00

On motion of the Board, all bids were rejected, on account of estimates being considered excessive.

Re: Bids on plumbing and Tile work to Jury Rooms.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Plumbing and Tile work to Jury Rooms, the following parties submitted their bids-

E. F. Sonntag - - Tile Work - - $247.60
The Wahnsiedler Co- Plumbing - - 157.00

There being no other bids submitted, the Board awards contracts to above named parties. The plumbing must meet with the approval of plumbing inspection.

Re: Bids on Fire Escape at Boehme Hospital.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Fire Escape at the Boehme Hospital, following parties submitted their bids-

Matthew Hallenberger - - - - $341.00
Jacob F. Schmitt - - - - 308.00
Grote Mfg. Co. - - - - 298.00

On motion of the Board and upon examination of above bids and bonds, the contract was awarded to Grote Mfg. Co. for - - - - - - $298.00
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1931

No: Insurance on County Infirmary.

Indiana Inspection Bureau,
Old National Bank Bldg.,
Evansville, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Please recognize representative of American Trust and Savings Bank as agent of record and representative on Insurance matters in connection with property known as County Infirmary, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

This will abrogate any former agent of record letter and to stand until revoked in writing.

Very truly yours,

COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IND.

By Allan P. Warren, Pres.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 8th, 1931.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners.

Monday, June 8th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, John C. Stark and Henry Schomhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koosmann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Equipment for Jury Rooms.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Equipment for Jury Rooms, comes now the following parties and submit their bids:
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1931

Chairs - Costumers - Cabinet - Linoleum - Beds - Mattress - Bedding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Chairs</th>
<th>Costumers</th>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Linoleum</th>
<th>Beds</th>
<th>Mattress</th>
<th>Bedding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield</td>
<td>118.80</td>
<td>53.90</td>
<td>294.50</td>
<td>357.30</td>
<td>152.50</td>
<td>182.00</td>
<td>116.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanowsky Bros.</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>341.00</td>
<td>108.50</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Shade Shop</td>
<td>109.50</td>
<td>43.85</td>
<td>337.90</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>152.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R &amp; B Furniture Co.</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>395.00</td>
<td>168.00</td>
<td>122.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Todrank</td>
<td>104.00</td>
<td>43.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Elmendorf Co.</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td>377.90</td>
<td>94.50</td>
<td>168.00</td>
<td>122.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein Drapery Co.</td>
<td>124.00</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.W. Pearson &amp; Son</td>
<td>70.74</td>
<td>35.42</td>
<td>367.50</td>
<td>157.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of the Board and upon examination of above bids, contracts were awarded as follows:

Kanowsky Bros - Chairs, Costumers, Beds & Springs
" " Mattresses (This bid was not lowest, but the best)
G. A. Todrank - Steel Cabinet

All bids on Linoleum and Bedding were rejected, and bids on Linoleum re-advertised.

Re: Bids on Wedeking Avenue.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Wedeking Avenue, comes now the Reichert Construction Company and submit their bid for - $17,162.51. They being the only bidders, contract was awarded them.

Re: Bids on repairs to Kitchen Floor and construction of Bull Paddock at County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the repair of Kitchen Floor at the County Infirmary and construction of a Bull Paddock, comes now Walter A. Graul and submits his bid for same. There being no other bid submitted, the Board awards contract to Walter A. Graul as follows-

Repairs to Kitchen Floor - $45.00
Bull Paddock - $375.00

Re: Appointment of County Assessor.

The Auditor announced a vacancy in the office of County Assessor, on account of the death of Andrew Garrison, who died June 5th, 1931.

Re: Appointment of County Assessor.

Moved by Commissioner Henry Schomhorst that John C. Stark be appointed and elected to fill the vacancy in the office of County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. Motion seconded by Commissioner Warren; vote taken and motion carried unanimously.
ORDER OF APPOINTMENT TO THE OFFICE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO FILL A VACANCY.

In the matter of the appointment of John C. Stark, as County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

WHEREAS a vacancy has occurred in the office of County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by reason of the death of Andrew M. Garrison, June 5th, 1931, hereofore the duly elected and qualified County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana; now, therefore by virtue of the power and authority vested in us, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, by the statutes of Indiana in such case made and provided, we the undersigned County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in regular session this 8th day of June, 1931, do hereby, in order to fill said vacancy in the office of County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, nominate, elect and appoint John C. Stark County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to hold said office and serve as County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, from this 8th day of June, 1931, until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, find that the said John C. Stark is now and has been a continuous resident freeholder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the past five years.

Henry Schormhorst
Allan P. Warren
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Dated this 8th day of June, 1931.
(SEAL)

State of Indiana, County of Vanderburgh, SS:

I, the undersigned, Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing entry and order is a true and complete copy of the entry and order made by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, in regular session on the 8th day of June, 1931, and that the said John C. Stark has duly qualified as County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, this 8th day of June, 1931.

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
(SEAL)
John C. Stark now tenders his bond as County Assessor for Vanderburgh County.

Bond is now accepted and approved June 5th, 1931.

**KNOw ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:** John C. Stark as principal (hereinafter called principal) and the Royal Indemnity Company, a corporation of the State of New York, having an office in the City of Evansville, Indiana, as Surety (hereinafter called Surety) are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of Five Thousand and No/100ths Dollars ($5000.00) to the payment whereof well and truly to be made and done the said principal binds himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators, and the said Surety binds itself, its successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Signed, Sealed and Dated this 8th day of June, A.D., 1931.

The condition of the foregoing obligation is such that whereas the said principal was elected or appointed assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the term beginning on the 8th day of June, 1931, and ending on the 31st day of December, 1932, or until his successor is elected or appointed qualified.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said principal shall well and faithfully perform all and singular the duties incumbent upon him by reason of his election or appointment as said Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, except as hereinafter limited, and honestly account for all moneys coming into his hands as said Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to law, then this obligation shall be null and void; it is otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

This Bond is executed by the Surety subject to the following conditions:

First- That if the Surety shall so elect this bond may be cancelled by giving thirty (30) days notice is writing to the said State of Indiana, the said Surety remaining liable for all or any part or acts covered by this bond, which may have been committed by the principal up to the date of such cancellation, and the Surety shall, upon the surrender of this bond and its release from all liability thereunder, refund the premium paid, less a pro rata part thereof, for the time that this bond shall have been in force.

Second- That the Surety shall not be liable to said State of Indiana by reason of any public moneys being now on general or special deposit or hereafter placed on general or special deposit by or on behalf of said principal with any bank, depository or depositories, or by reason of the allowance to or acceptance by said principal or any interest thereon, any law, decision or statute of the State of Indiana or ordinance of the said State of Indiana to the contrary notwithstanding.

In testimony whereof, the said principal has hereunto set his hand and seal, and the said Surety has caused this instrument of writing to be signed by its Attorney-in-fact, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, the day and year first above written.

Witness: Hassel D. Parke

John C. Stark

Royal Indemnity Company

Witness: Hassel D. Parke

Morton L. Ichenhauser

Attorney-in-fact

Witness: Hassel D. Parke

E. J. Holtman

Attorney-in-fact

Approved 8th day of June, 1931, as of date of issuance.

Allan P. Warren

Henry Schornhorst

Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.
I, John C. Stark, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana; that I will faithfully, impartially, and honestly discharge the duties of my office as County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, particularly that I will assess all property assessed by me at its true cash value, as such value is defined by law according to my best knowledge and judgment, so help me God.

John C. Stark
County Assessor of Vanderburgh
County, Indiana.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1931.

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor of Vanderburgh County,
Indiana.

The within bond approved by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, this 8th day of June, 1931.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Announcement was made by County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann that a vacancy exists in the 3rd district for County Commissioner. Motion made by Henry Schornhorst seconded by Allan P. Warren that Joseph Eisterhold be appointed and elected County Commissioner of the 3rd district Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to fill the vacancy on account of John C. Stark being appointed and having qualified as County Assessor for Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

ORDER OF APPOINTMENT TO THE OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER, THIRD DISTRICT, COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, TO FILL A VACANCY.

In the matter of the appointment of Joseph Eisterhold, as County Commissioner, Third District, County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

WHEREAS a vacancy has occurred in the office of County Commissioner, Third District, of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, by reason of the appointment of John C. Stark and the qualifying of him as County Assessor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 8th day of June, 1931, herefore the duly elected and qualified County Commissioner, Third District of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana; now, therefore by virtue of the power and authority vested in us, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, by the Statute of the State of Indiana, in such case made and provided, we the undersigned County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in regular session this 8th day of June, 1931, as the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, in order to fill said Vacancy in the office of County Commissioner, Third District Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby appoint and elect Joseph E. Eisterhold, County
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1931

Commissioner, Third District, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby appoint and elect Joseph E. Eisterhold, County Commissioner, Third District, of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to serve until his successor is elected and qualified.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh find that the said Joseph Eisterhold at the time of this appointment is a resident of the Third Commissioner's District, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that he is a qualified elector.

Allen P. Warren
Henry Schoorhorst

(SEAL)

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

OATH OF OFFICE, COUNTY COMMISSIONER

STATE OF INDIANA, COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, SS:

I, Joseph V. Eisterhold, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of County Commissioner of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

Joseph V. Eisterhold

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1931.

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(SEAL)

Dated this 8th day of June, 1931.

State of Indiana, County of Vanderburgh, SS:

I, the undersigned, Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing entry and order is a true and complete copy of the entry and order made by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, in regular session on the 8th day of June, 1931, and that the said Joseph V. Eisterhold has duly qualified as County Commissioner, Third District, of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, this 8th day of June, 1931.

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(SEAL)
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1931

Re: Funeral of Andrew Garrison
County Assessor.

All County officials appointed a Committee to attend the funeral of the late Andrew Garrison, County Assessor.

Re: Report of A. L. Laubscher
Superintendent of County Infirmary.

Comes now A. L. Laubscher, Superintendent of the County Infirmary and submits his report for the quarter ending May 31, 1931, which is in the words and figures as follows:

| In home at beginning of quarter | 185 |
| Admitted during quarter | 29 |
| Discharged during quarter | 26 |
| Deaths | 13 |
| Now remaining | 175 |

Re: Bond Issue on Adler Road.

The Board of Commissioners determine to issue bonds on Adler Road.

Re: Bids on Richardt Avenue.

On motion of the Board, it was decided to readvertise for bids on Richardt Avenue, contract to be let on July 2nd, 1931. Bids not to exceed $20,000.00.

Re: Bids on St Joseph Road.

On motion of the Board, it was decided to advertise for bids on St. Joseph Road, contract to be let on July 2nd, 1931.

Re: Bids on Posey Avenue.

On motion, the Board decided to advertise for bids on Posey Avenue, contract to be let on July 2nd, 1931.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 11th, 1931.

[Signatures]

President

Secretary
Thursday, June 11th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Laundry Equipment for County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Laundry Equipment for County Infirmary, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Boetticher & Kellogg Co. - - $4500.00
- Troy Laundry Mchy Co. - - 4615.00
- American Ldry Mchy Co. - - 4346.00
- Fred W Hauck - - 3427.00

After careful examination of above bids and on motion of the Board, contract was awarded to Fred W. Hauck for $3427.00.

The Architect reported to Commissioners that the Boetticher & Kellogg bid on Laundry Machinery was not according to specifications. The Troy Laundry Machinery Co. bid was over the estimate. The bid of American Machinery Co. was high and not prepared on forms furnished by the Auditor.

Re: Bids on West Ohio St.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of West Ohio Street, comes now the Reichert Construction Co. and submits their bid for $65,886.07. They being the only bidder, contract was awarded them. Bid and bond was approved by County Attorney Lorin Kiely.

Re: Investigator for Pigeon Township Trustee

Honorable Board of Commissioners,
Court House,

Gentlemen:

Owing to the fact that there has not been a change for the better in the Poor Relief, we think it advisable for you to make an extension of three months for our special investigator.

Yours respectfully,
(Signed) Robert H. Kiely

On motion the Board extends the time of special investigator for Pigeon Township Trustee, three months longer.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1931

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Board approves and recommends the following items to the County Council for an appropriation emergency existing:

To pay Premiums of County insurance on County Buildings and Equipment: $9000.00

- Appeal in Kreyling Tax Case: $800.00
- Additional Salary- Assessor Center Twp: $75.00
- Board of Health - Antitoxin: $120.00
- Repair of Equipment- County Surveyor: $60.00
- Additional Office Supplies - County Surveyor: $100.00
- Circuit Court Equipment: $50.00
- Boiler Hospital- Fire Escape- Additional: $50.00
- Making and preparing Plat Books: $1000.00
- Preliminary survey and expense-Franklin Street Bridge: $5000.00
- Expense for Bee Slough Appeal- Case now pending in Appellate Court of Indiana: $300.00
- Expense- Pigeon Creek Drainage- Case now pending in Vanderburgh Superior Court: $300.00
- Attorney fees for services rendered in case of: $75.00
- Salary- Equipment- County Infirmary: $600.00
- Coliseum Remodeling- Preliminary Expense: $2000.00
- Books- Superior Court: $165.00
- Additional Salary- Circuit Court Bailiffs: $600.00

Re: Appropriation for Remodeling Coliseum

Coliseum Director Edward Koenemann presented an outline of plans and specifications for the remodeling, repair and refurnishing of the Coliseum of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to the Board of Coliseum Directors in their regular meeting called for the purpose of discussing the same. After considering and discussing the said plans and specifications submitted, the Board of Coliseum Directors found that there were insufficient funds in their treasury to pay for the remodeling, repairing and refurnishing of the Coliseum.

Upon motion of Director Henry Kreyling and said motion being seconded by Director Henry Schornhorst, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Coliseum Board of Directors of Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

RESOLVED, That the Board of Directors of the Coliseum of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, upon due investigation have found that there are insufficient funds in the treasury of the Board of Directors of the Coliseum of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that an immediate emergency and necessity now exists for an immediate survey to be made to determine the necessity for the improvement, repair, and remodeling and refurnishing of the Coliseum of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, and that an immediate emergency and necessity now exists for an appropriation of the sum of Two Thousand Dollars by the County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, to pay all incidental expenses for the survey and legal work in making the said survey, plans and specifications for the remodeling, repairing and refurnishing of said Coliseum Building. Therefore, the Board of Coliseum Directors of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, do hereby request that the County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Two Thousand Dollars immediately to be used for the incidental expenses in the preparing and making a complete survey, plans and specifications, and legal work and other necessary work for the repair, remodeling and refurnishing of the Coliseum of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Henry Kreyling J. R. Duncan D. F. Macleman Edw. D. Koenemann

Allan P. Warren John C. Stark Henry Schornhorst

Board of Coliseum Directors
State of Indiana, County of Vanderburgh, SS:

I, the undersigned Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and Secretary of the Board of Coliseum Directors of the Coliseum of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings had on the 14th day of May, 1931, by the Board of Coliseum Directors of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as appears of record in Book ___ at page 213-214.

Dated this 11th day of June 1931.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana
Re: Hillsdale Road

Supplemental report filed on Hillsdale Road and the Board of Commissioners determined to issue bonds. (Entry filed in road shack.)

State of Indiana)
Vanderburgh County) SS

Otis Wallace

vs

Frank Blanet

(Entry on file in Auditor's office)

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 15, 1931.

\[Signature\]

Board of Commissioners

Monday, June 15th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allen V. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. W. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Rose Avenue.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Rose Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Reichert Construction Co. $80,850.37
Premier Construction Co. 21,585.25

On motion of the Board, the contract was awarded to Reichert Construction Co., they being the lowest and best bidder. Bond and bid were approved by County Attorney, Lorin Kiely.

Re: Auditor's report of
Common School Fund.

The Auditor's report and inventory of Common School Fund was submitted to the Board and was approved.
Re: Refund of Taxes

The following report is approved by the Board:

Whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1931, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6088, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, now-

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons are entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is further ordered that the amounts herefore paid to them was of such refund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowances.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Poll</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4198</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4199</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>40.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: East Side Play Grounds.

On motion of the Board, Matt Foster was instructed to roll the Play Grounds on the College grounds.

Re: Closing of Court House Offices.

On motion of the Board it was agreed to close all offices in the Court House at 4 P.M. during July and August; however, this is optional to every official.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

A petition of fifty or more citizens, asking for immediate action on Franklin Street Bridge was filed in the County Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 18th, 1931.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1931

Thursday, June 18th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Allen P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. R. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The Minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on First Avenue.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of First Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Reichert Construction Co. $27,257.86
- Premier Construction Co. $27,260.00

On motion of the Board, contract was awarded to the Reichert Construction Co, subject to the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners. Bid and bond were approved by County Attorney Lorin Kiely.

Re: St. Joseph Avenue.

There was a hearing on St. Joseph Avenue Road, petitioned by F.M. Petersheim et al. The entry furnished is on file.

Re: Report on Franklin Street Bridge.

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Engineer and Surveyor, and reports to the Board of County Commissioners that he has made careful examination and investigation of the practicability and cost of a concrete bridge, and that it is impractical to construct a concrete bridge on Franklin Street over Pigeon Creek, and also in his opinion the cost of construction of a concrete bridge over Pigeon Creek on Franklin Street would greatly exceed the estimate of the amount heretofore appropriated.

(Signed) W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor

RESOLUTION

The following resolution was introduced:

"WHEREAS certain orders and entries have heretofore been made by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh relating to the construction of a bridge across Pigeon Creek at the point where Pigeon Creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana; and

"WHEREAS certain of such orders and entries should continue in full force and effect and certain others should be set aside, rescinded, cancelled and held for naught; and

"WHEREAS it has heretofore been determined and ordered by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that in the opinion of the Board of
Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana a so-called "Steel" Bridge should be built across Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, W. Mack Saunders, be, and he is hereby ordered, directed and required to prepare surveys and estimates and also to prepare plans and specifications for a so-called "Steel" Bridge at the point where said Pigeon Creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana, said surveys and estimates and said plans and specifications to provide also for the removal of what remains of the present bridge at said point. (In this connection, it is suggested to the County Surveyor aforesaid that he use, insofar as the same are applicable, the surveys and estimates and the plans and specifications for a so-called "Steel" Bridge heretofore prepared by Rudolph Meisinger and filed in this matter.)

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said County Surveyor shall, with all convenient haste, proceed in this matter and file such surveys and estimates and such plans and specifications in the office of the County Auditor, and shall proceed herein as required by law.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all entries, orders and actions of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh heretofore made on this matter, and which orders, entries and actions are inconsistent with the provisions of this resolution, be, and the same are, either in whole or in part, as the case may be, hereby set aside, rescinded, cancelled and held for naught.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that inasmuch as an emergency has arisen which requires the further appropriation of funds by the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be, and he is hereby directed and requested to call a special meeting of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana for the purpose of considering and making further appropriations to cover the cost of the construction of the hereinabove described Bridge across Pigeon Creek at the point where said Pigeon Creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana; and be it also further ordered that estimates be prepared and presented as provided by law to said County Council, covering such further contemplated appropriations."

A motion was thereupon made by Henry Schomhorst and seconded by Joseph Eisterhold that the above and foregoing resolution be adopted. The motion was put and the following members of the Board of Commissioners voted in favor of said motion; Henry Schomhorst, Joseph Eisterhold and Allan P. Warren; and the following members of said Board voted against said motion: none. Whereupon the presiding officer of the Board declared the said motion carried and the above and foregoing resolution adopted.

Henry Schomhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Allan P. Warren
Board of Commissioners.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 18, 1931.

Entry of June 18, 1931.

Re: Appropriation for Pigeon Creek Bridge at Franklin Street.

Comes now the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana in the above entitled cause and having been duly advised in the premises finds that an immediate emergency exists and that it is indispensably necessary to construct a bridge over Pigeon Creek where Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana crosses said Creek.

And the Board of Commissioners finds that the duly elected and qualified engineer and surveyor, Mack Saunders with the assistance of E.L. Erickson, a consulting engineer have made new surveys, and estimates and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, finds that the estimate costs of the construction and building of said bridge will be ($130,000.00) One Hundred Thirty Thousand Dollars.

The Board of Commissioners further find that the appropriation and bond issue heretofore made for the expense of the construction of a bridge at said point designated, has by law reverted to the General Fund of said County, and that it is necessary for the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana to reappropriate the money for the construction of said bridge, including all incidental expenses connected therewith.

The Board of Commissioners now sign a request and file the same in the office of the Auditor of said county for an appropriation to pay for the construction of said bridge including all incidental expenses thereof in the sum of One Hundred Forty Thousand ($140,000.00) Dollars.

And the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana further find that the County Auditor should call the Vanderburgh County Council in special session to make an appropriation in the sum of One Hundred Forty Thousand Dollars to pay for the construction of said bridge including all incidental expenses connected therewith.

WHEREFORE it is ordered by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for the expenditure of One Hundred Forty Thousand ($140,000.00) Dollars for the construction of a bridge, including all incidental expenses connected therewith, over Pigeon Creek at the point designated above and that there are no funds out of which the same can be paid, and now the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana is now instructed to be referred to the County Council for an appropriation necessary for the construction of a bridge at said point.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1932

Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, a so-called "Steel" Bridge should be built.

Street

W. Mack

and est.
at the

Evanston

provide

this co

as the

for a s

this ma

venient

and spe

quired

Commission

orders, be, and

recede

quires

Indians, direct:

County, covc:

Creek at

of Evan:
presen:

approp:

hold the

follow:

Schomho:

Board vc
declare:
No: Employment of Consulting Engineer on Franklin Street Bridge.

The Board at the request of County Surveyor, now employs E.L. Ericksen, as Consulting Engineer and assistant to W. Mack Saunders to prepare plans and specifications on the Franklin Street Bridge project. Said cost of employment is not to be made until work is completed.

No: Cemetery Road.

The Board instructs and employs Lorin Kiely and County Auditor Edw. A. Koenemann to investigate and secure all data on the Cemetery Road and submit same to the Board of Commissioners for their decision as to what action should be taken.

No: Hahn Bridge.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I recommend and authorize that the Hahn Bridge in Union Township, now being constructed by Coulson & Reininga, be lowered at least eighteen (18") inches. This will save the County a great deal of money on making the embankment.

The abutment already finished should be taken down eighteen (18") inches. The work of cutting the abutment down will offset the material to be left out of the abutment not yet finished.

Respectfully, (signed) W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor

I hereby agree to cut eighteen (18") inches off the abutment constructed by me and hereby lower the Hahn Bridge eighteen (18") inches at no extra cost to the County and no deductions allowed.

(Signed) Coulson & Reininga
G.A. Reininga
Contractor

The Board of County Commissioners hereby agree to the foregoing recommendations.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Schornbrum
Joseph V. Eisterhold

No: Hibout vs Board of Commissioners

The Board of Commissioners now instruct the County Attorney to agree to an entry and judgment, making the injunction permanent in the case of Tibout vs Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, cause No. 8094 now pending in the Superior Court.

No: Additional Appropriations

The Board instructs the Auditor to ask County Council for an appropriation of $300.00 for the purpose of incidental expense for investigation and other necessary expense on Cemetery Road project. $300.00 for Consulting Engineer on Franklin Street Bridge project, and an appropriation for remodeling Memorial Coliseum.
No: Franklin Street Bridge
Estimate.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit estimate for the construction of The Franklin
Street Bridge.

Bridge completed according to plans and specifications --- $150,000.00

Respectfully submitted,
W. R. Mack Saunders,
County Surveyor as Engineer.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 22nd, 1931.

Re: Linoleum for Jury Rooms.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on
Linoleum for the Jury rooms, the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Furniture Co.</td>
<td>$399.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanowsky Bros.</td>
<td>340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiegel Furniture Co.</td>
<td>394.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas. W. Pearson &amp; Son</td>
<td>341.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 2:30 P.M.

Re: First Avenue.

In the matter of the question of approving bonds in the amount of $50,000 for the purpose of improving First Avenue in Pigeon Creek ship, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

No, 1692

June 19, 1931.

The County Auditor having certified a petition of ten or more taxpayers asking a review of the matter by this Board, this cause was set for hearing March
18, 1931, at the County Auditor's office in Evansville, Indiana, and Commissioner Zoercher attended at said time and place and made report of facts presented at the hearing.

After the hearing, to-wit, on the 5th day of May, 1931, and pending the decision of the issue, the State Board of Tax Commissioners directed the proper legal officers to advertise for and receive bids for the construction of said proposed improvement, and report the result thereof within not more than five days after receiving such bids; and thereafter, on June 19, 1931, the Board, a quorum being present and having reviewed all the facts, now finds that a necessity exists for the issuance of bonds but only in the sum of Twenty-eight Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars ($28,900) and that bonds in that amount should be approved.

Therefore, the Board now approves the issuance of bonds or evidences of indebtedness by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, not exceeding Twenty-eight Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars ($28,900) with interest not exceeding four and one-half per cent, in the denominations desired and maturing in the manner provided by law, for the purpose of improving First Avenue in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS OF INDIANA

JAMES SHOWALTER, Chairman.

Attest: L. S. Bowman, Secretary.

STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, L. S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 19th day of June, 1931.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Board this 20th day of June, 1931.

L. S. Bowman
Secretary.

Re: Bonds on First Avenue.

The Board of Commissioners ordered bonds sold on First Avenue Road.

Re: Bids on Olmstead Avenue.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Olmstead Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Reichert Construction Co. - $25,950.25
Premier Construction Co. - $24,000.00

On motion the Board rejects all bids on Olmstead Avenue, on account of bids exceeding estimate. The Board instructs the Auditor to re-advertise for bids, as per the petition of April 20th, calling for concrete instead of asphalt penetration.

Re: Bid on Linoleum for Jury Rooms.

On motion the Board awards contract on Linoleum for Jury rooms to Kanowsky Bros. at $1.09 per yard.
Re: Franklin Street Bridge.

Comes now W. Lack Saunders, the County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and in pursuance to the order of the Board of Commissioners previously made herein now submits to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, surveys and estimates, plans and specifications for a "Steel" Bridge across Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana; and also reports that he, the County Surveyor, has filed said surveys and estimates and said plans and specifications in the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. And now said Board of Commissioners examines said surveys and estimates, and plans and specifications and does now hereby approve and adopt the same and each of them.

And it now appearing to the Board that heretofore in this matter a petition signed by fifty (50) or more freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, was filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, asking that the plans and specifications covering the construction of a bridge across Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana, be submitted to the State Highway Commission, and it further appearing that the cost of said bridge is estimated to be more than Two Thousand Dollars ($2000.00), it is now, therefore, ordered that the plans and specifications covering the construction of said "Steel" Bridge across said Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects said Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana, be submitted to said State Highway Commission for the approval by said Commission.

It is further ordered by the Board of Commissioners that E.L. Erickson, an employee of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as consulting engineer on this project proceed to Indianapolis, Indiana, with said plans and specifications and assist and cooperate with the Indiana State Highway Commission in the checking of said plans and specifications.

Assistant Supt.

The Board of Commissioners appoint Henry Gerhart, Assistant Superintendent of District No. 3 to Matt W. Foster, County Road Commissioner.
Re: Vanderburgh County Oil Corporation.

This will evidence an agreement by and between Vanderburgh County, Indiana, acting by and through its Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter designated the Board, and the Vanderburgh Oil Corporation, and Indiana Corporation, of Vanderburgh County, and hereinafter designated as the Company, made and entered into this 22nd day of June, A.D. 1931.

The Board hereby grants to said Company to cross road between the Hornby Farm and Poor Farm, both farms located in Center Township, Vanderburgh County, with cables or rods fifteen feet above said road, said cables or rods to be used in pumping the oil well on said Poor Farm.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals on this, the date first above written; executed duplicate. Said permit shall expire December 31, 1931.

Allan F. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Satterfield

VAN DERBURGH OIL CORPORATION
By Geo W. Hornby
President

Attoll: Ed. C. Goeke
Secretary.

Re: L. & N. R.R. Co. Switch

To the Board of County Commissioners
of Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

Your petitioner, the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company, respectfully shows to this Board that it is now constructing a double track railroad bridge across the Ohio River and practically alongside its present bridge at or near Henderson, Kentucky. That in the handling of material to the Indiana side for the construction of this bridge your petitioner desires to lay a new track or side track upon its right of way from near Evans to a point near the Ohio River. That this track will cross at grade a certain highway of Vanderburgh County commonly called the Newman Public Road. That the location of said track and crossing is shown upon the blue print attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Your petitioner further represents that where said side track crosses said highway, it will of its own expense remove the surface to a width of about nine feet and will construct and maintain its track across said public highway at full width and with its rail even or level with the top of the highway and the space between the rails fill with proper material and as shown on blue print. That it will construct and maintain this crossing so as not to impede travel and that it will remove said crossing and replace said highway in its former condition at its expense when said bridge across the Ohio River is completed and when your petitioner has no further need of this temporary track in the construction of said bridge. Your petitioner will so construct said crossing that it will not impede travel at any time.

WHEREFORE, your petitioner prays that its petition be granted and its plans approved.

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY,
By E. C. Kemner
Supt.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 25th, 1931.

Allan F. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Satterfield

Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph U. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kieley, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Willow Drive

The Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

If the plans made by the former County Surveyor on Willow Drive were followed as to grade, it would ruin the property on the road from Slaughter Avenue to Franklin Street. Sewers and sidewalks are in at all the cross streets and the grade on which the contract was let will raise the street as much as fifteen (15) inches above the sidewalks. The property is built up and it would be a crime to put the people who built there with the understanding that the sidewalks were near grade, to such a disadvantage.

There would be a distance of twenty (20') feet between their property line and the curb and open ditches would have to be maintained between the street and property line.

I hereby recommend that a grade be laid that will fit the property. I don't know how this will be handled, but I cannot conscientiously serve your honorable Board and the taxpayers affected by striking out said projects according to said plan.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Jack Saunders
County Surveyor.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County,
Evansville, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to the request of the Board of Commissioners, I am enclosing an entry which the Board instructed me to draw up this morning for your file, regarding the improvement of North Willow Road.

As I said this morning, I don't think the law contemplates any change in the plans and specifications on a road. However there should be some relief where a mistake has been made.

It is advisable to have this extra compensation approved by the State Board of Accounts before the money is paid out. This does not prevent a taxpayer of Pigeon Township from objecting to the claim, but it does save you embarrassment and trouble in the event the State Board of Accounts object to it. I think they will approve it providing they think the township is getting its money's worth for the extra work.

Trust this entry covers the proposition, I am,

Very truly yours,

Arthur C. Stone.
Re: Painting of Bridges.

Bridge recommendations made by Saunders.

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

In passing over numerous bridges in this county I have observed that many of them are badly in need of paint and maintenance.

Vanderburgh County has an enormous amount of money invested in its bridges. This investment should be guarded and protected so that the full value thereof may be realized by the taxpayers who paid for them.

I have observed many of these bridges with practically no paint on them and the rusting of the steel is sooner or later going to make it necessary that they be replaced, unless they are protected from the elements with proper paint.

As County Surveyor, I respectfully ask the consideration of your Honorable Board of ways and means to properly protect these bridges by painting and other necessary maintenance, as I feel painting and maintenance when needed will greatly prolong the life of our bridges and a consequent saving of a vast amount of money to the taxpayers.

If this work is undertaken by your Honorable Board I suggest that all steel and other surfaces to be painted be thoroughly cleaned before painting and that someone be placed in charge of this work who knows paint and is qualified to determine whether any of the steel needs replacement and who can make such replacements whenever needed. May I further suggest if this work is undertaken that this is the most favorable time of the year to do so in order that the best results may be obtained.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor.

The Board orders the engineer to make a survey and report cost of painting bridges.

Re: Olmsted Avenue.

On motion of the Board the specifications were changed to concrete. The Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids to be received July 20th, 1931. Estimate is $18,956.00 Entry furnished is in road shock.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 29th, 1931.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schomhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koeneman, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge.

The Auditor is ordered to enter into a contract with E. L. Ericksen, for completing the plans and specifications to meet the approval of the State Highway Commission and to be O.Ked by them.

Re: Appraisal of County Property.

The Board of Commissioners ordered the County Auditor to engage and employ a firm of Appraisers who are recognized by the Board of Fire Underwriters to make an appraisal and inventory of all County property.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge.

The Commissioners filed an application with the State Highway Commission requesting them to assist in preparing plans and specifications; also for them to inspect the work of construction.

Re: Appointment of Inspector on Willow Drive.

On motion of the Board, Henry Hopgood was appointed as inspector on Willow road.

Re: Appointment of Inspector on West Ohio Street.

On motion of the Board, Wm. Hitch was appointed as inspector on West Ohio Street.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
Thursday, July 2nd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Eds. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Richardt Avenue

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Richardt Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Premier Construction Co</td>
<td>$21,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Paving Co.</td>
<td>21,505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichert Construction Co</td>
<td>19,970.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Bids on St. Joseph Avenue

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of St. Joseph Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roy Emig</td>
<td>46,989.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Utley</td>
<td>46,654.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen Bros.</td>
<td>51,005.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Construction Co</td>
<td>45,893.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulson &amp; Reininga</td>
<td>50,495.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Bids on Posey Avenue

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Posey Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hansen Bros.</td>
<td>8753.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Construction Co</td>
<td>6989.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The president of the Board announced that all bids be taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: West Maryland Street

Entry furnished on hearing of West Maryland Street is on file in road shuck.

Re: Appointment of viewers on West Maryland Street

On motion of the Board, Aaron Calvert and Lawrence Dewig were appointed as viewers on West Maryland St.

Norman Kniese of the Tax Conference Committee, asks that Black Top Penetration be used on West Maryland Street.
Re: Contract on Richardt Avenue.

After careful consideration of bids on Richardt Avenue and upon approval of bid and bond by Lorin Kiely, County Attorney, the Board finds Reichert Construction Company the lowest bidder and awards contract to them for $19,970.10. Construction of above named road to be completed December 1, 1931.

Re: Contract on St. Joseph Avenue

After careful consideration of bids on St. Joseph Avenue, the Board finds the Globe Construction Company lowest bidder; bid and bond were also approved by County Attorney, Lorin Kiely. Contract was awarded to the Globe Construction Company for $45,873.00. Construction of road to be completed by December 1st, 1931.

Re: Contract on Posey Avenue

After careful consideration of bids on Posey Avenue, the Board finds the Globe Construction Company to be lowest bidder; bid and bond were also approved by County Attorney, Lorin Kiely. Contract was awarded to the Globe Construction Company for $6989.20. Construction of road to be completed by November 1st, 1931.

Re: County Infirmary

The Board of Commissioners ordered A.L. Laubscher, Superintendent of County Infirmary, to tear down the old mule stable at the County Infirmary.

Re: Appointment of inspector on Wedeking Avenue.

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoint Chas. Lythgoe, as inspector on Wedeking Avenue.

Re: Change in Court House employees

The Board finds the services performed by Bert Callahan, Elevator Operator, and Hayes Hackner and Tom McFarland, Janitors, unsatisfactory, and hereby appoints Margaret Kappler to succeed Bert Callahan, effective August 1st, 1931. The Board also appoints Chas. Smith and Jake Robinson to succeed Hayes Hackner and Tom McFarland, to become effective Monday, July 6th, 1931, at 6 A.M.

Re: Cells in Jail for Clinic

Dr. Minor Miller of Venereal Clinic requests the use of cells in the County Jail for Clinic, as per copy of letter:

State of Indiana, County of Vanderburgh, To the Sheriff of Vanderburgh County.

Greetings:

We, the Board of County Commissioners of County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, do hereby designate the following sections of the Vanderburgh County Jail as a suitable place of detention to quarantine persons infected or reasonably suspected of being infected with venereal diseases, for
the protection of the public health.

Womens Department -
White Section - Cells Nos. 1 and 2
Colored Section - No. 1

Mens Department -
White Section - Cells Nos. 2 and 3 - Upper tier
Colored Section - Cell No. 2 - Upper tier

Hereafter, these sections of the Vanderburgh County Jail are to be known and designated as the area for quarantine; and therefore, you are commanded to confine such persons who are infected or are suspected of being infected with venereal diseases in the quarantine area of the Vanderburgh County Jail upon the presentation of a commitment signed by the health officer in charge of such diseases or his duly authorized deputy until said quarantine is terminated by a signed release by the proper health officer or his duly authorized deputy.

(Signed) Allan P. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Re: Lettering on Office Doors
The Auditor is ordered by the Board to have the lettering on office doors repaired and replaced at lowest possible price.

Re: Bond of Henry Hopgood
The Board approved the Bond of Henry Hopgood, who was appointed inspector on Willow Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 6th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. B. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Letter from State Board
The Board of Commissioners receives copy of letter from State Board, addressed to Schreeder & Coble, as follows:
Mass. Schreeder & Coble,
Field Examiners,
General Delivery,
Evansville, Indiana

Gentlemen:

In reply to your inquiry of the 26th inst., we beg to
advise. The Supreme Court was held that, where it is evident
that road repairs are going to be necessary by the time a contract
has been completed, the County Board of Commissioners might change
the contract for construction and incorporate such needed repairs
into a supplemental contract. We believe that the case you have
comes within the ruling heretofore handed down by the Supreme Court.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Lawrence F. Orr
State Examiner

Re: Contract of Frank Fowler,
Architect for Coliseum Bldg.

Copy of Entry and contract is on file in Auditors office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 9th, 1931.
Thursday, July 9th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board; also, Edw. D. Koene mann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Adler Road

The Board of Commissioners orders this Road advertised for construction; bids to be received and opened on July 30th, 1931.

Re: Summit Drive Road

On motion, the Board orders Matt Foster to get an estimate on a railing on Summit Drive. Matt Foster estimated same to cost about $700.00.

Re: Ill. Cent. R.R. Co.

The Illinois Central Railroad asked the Commissioners to change signal from Myers Road to Kuebler Road; also, retire signal at Kohler Road. This was recommended by Highway Supt. Matt Foster and approved by the Board of Commissioners.

Re: Equipment for County Infirmary

The Board of Commissioners approve the purchase of Equipment for the County Infirmary as follows:

- 20- Beds
- 20- Springs
- 10- Bedside Tables

Re: Bonds of Road Inspectors

The Board approves the bond of Charles Lythgoe, inspector on Wedeking Avenue and Wm. Hitch, inspector on West Ohio Street.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Auditor reported that both Mack Saunders and Charles Day, his assistant reported the Franklin Street Bridge was not safe. The Auditor suggested that a careful investigation be made to determine if this be true and if found so, it should be remedied. It was decided to meet at once with the City Safety Board, Mr. Hauringer, Mr. Foster, Mr. Saunders, Board of Commissioners, et al.

Re: Janitor of Court House

Hays Hackner, Janitor, who was replaced by Chas. Smith, requested one week vacation with pay. The Board of Commissioners denied this request.

Re: Inventory on County Property

The Auditor received bids on the appraisal of County property as follows-
The Auditor reported that he had entered into a contract with the Manufacturers' Appraisal Co. of St. Louis; they being the lowest and best bidder, for making the appraisal of all County property.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

A meeting was called for two o'clock, at which meeting there appeared the Mayor, and other City officials, Mr. Gehringer of the Public Utilities Co., the Auditor, County Commissioners and County Attorney.

The safety of the Bridge was discussed from every viewpoint, after which it was decided to have the City Engineer, the County Engineer, Mr. Gehringer of the Public Utilities Co. and City Officials and County Commissioners to visit the Franklin Street Bridge and make a thorough examination and report their findings back to the County Commissioners.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 13th, 1931.
Re: Summit Drive

Road Supervisor Matt Foster was ordered to place posts and guard wire along the lake fill.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The County Commissioners and Highway Commissioner Matt W. Foster, including Engineer Mack Saunders, report that they made an investigation and found that some repairs should be made and are now adding sufficient supports which they think will make the Bridge perfectly safe; also signs have been placed, calling the attention of the public to the fact that the Bridge was condemned and the public crossed the Bridge at their own risk.

Re: Purchasing Supplies & Equipment

On motion of the Board it was decided that no supplies or equipment should be purchased out of County funds without first having been requisitioned for to the County Commissioners through the County Auditor. The Auditor was instructed to notify all Officials and heads of Departments by letter.

Re: Cemetery Road

On motion the Board instructs and employs Lorin Kiely to take the proper legal proceedings to recover money paid to Contractors for work they did not perform and for which they collected.

Re: Laundry Presses

The Board hereby purchases one Laundry Press at $50.00 and a similar Press for $50.00 from Fred W. Hauck. The estimate on each Machine was $100.00. Requisition from Alfred Neucks for Laundry Equipment for County Infirmary is on file in the Auditor’s office. The Board orders that this be allowed.

Re: Petition of First Avenue, Rose Avenue, Posey Avenue, Richard Avenue and West Ohio St. [Entry is on file in the County Auditor’s office.]

Re: Poor Relief of various Townships

The Trustees of Pigeon, Knight, Perry, German and Center Townships met with the Board of Commissioners and discussed Poor Relief. The Trustees agreed to serve written report and names of people turned down for Poor Relief. Report to be sent to the Auditor’s office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 16th, 1931.

[Signatures]
Thursday, July 16th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Kisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: West Ohio St.

The Auditor reports to the Board of Commissioners that the State Board of Tax Commissioners had approved the Bond issue on West Ohio Street, as follows:

In the matter of the bond issue
for $68,800 for the improvement
of Ohio Street in the City of
Evansville, Pigeon Township,
Vanderburgh County, Indiana, un­
der the Three Mile Road Law.

July 14, 1931.

A petition having been filed by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, showing that said Board, as provided by law, had determined to issue bonds for the construction of Ohio Street in the City of Evansville in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, under the three mile road law, and due notice of the determination to issue such bonds having been given as provided by law, the said Board having advertised for bids awarded the contract to the Reichert Construction Company of the City of Evansville as the lowest and best bidder and the State Board of Tax Commissioners having duly advised now sanctions the $68,800 bond issue for the construction of said road.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS
OF INDIANA

James Showalter, Chairman.

I, L.S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 14th day of July, 1931. Witness my hand and the Seal of said Board this 14th day of July, 1931.

(Signed) L. S. Bowman
Secretary.

Re: Compensation for Court House Employees.

This Insurance was awarded to J. E. Sachs, Secretary for Richardt Insurance Company.

Re: Change of Court House Employees.

The Board deeming it advisable and to the best interest of the public good, do hereby resolve and decide to release the following employees of Vanderburgh County, Indiana for the reason that their services are not satisfactory to the Board of Commissioners. Said release to take effect July 31, 1931.

William Hartman - - County Carpenter - Lewis Jackson - Janitor
Walter Mieler - - County Engineer - George Ford - "
George Cook - - Night Watchman - Paul Calhoun - "
Ben Ford - - Night Fireman
Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, that the above employees be released. Motion carried—Henry Schornhorst and Joseph Eisterhold voting "yes"; Allan P. Warren "no".

Re: Appointment of Court House Employees

The Board hereby appoints and employs the following persons, such employment to be for a period of five (5) months, beginning August 1st and until December 31, 1931—

J. E. Langford — County Carpenter
Clarence Applegate — County Engineer
Matt Gropp — Night Watchman
Mrs. Abe Levy — Janitress
Walter Kimbrow — Janitor
Earl Craig

The Board reserves the right to release from its employ at any time any of its employees, when deemed expedient and to the best interest of the public good.

Re: Installation of Lavatory & Curtain in Jury Rooms

Walter Meier, Engineer reports to Board of Commissioners that another Lavatory should be installed in the Jury Rooms at this time, as it would be much cheaper to do the work now. His estimate is $66.00 for this work. Also, a Curtain is needed for the Shower Bath-cost of same is $9.50. The Commissioners decided that an emergency exists and order the contractor to install another Lavatory at a cost of $66.00 and Curtain at a cost of $9.50.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 20, 1931.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Monday, July 20th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 1931.

Re: Bids on Olmsted Avenue.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Olmsted Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Sweet & Wright - $13,517.70
- Globe Construction Co. - 12,897.40
- Hanson Bros. - 15,288.00

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Bids on Hospital Equipment for County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Equipment for Hospital at County Infirmary, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beds &amp; Springs</th>
<th>Mattresses</th>
<th>Tables</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kanowski Bros.</td>
<td>319.00</td>
<td>129.60</td>
<td>79.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas. Pearson &amp; Son</td>
<td>326.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handy Furniture Co.</td>
<td>349.20</td>
<td>127.00</td>
<td>75.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold Elmendorf Co.</td>
<td>Alt. 349.20</td>
<td>Alt. 44.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eville Metal Bed Co.</td>
<td>273.40</td>
<td>44.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board rejected all bids.

Re: Cleaning of Carpenter Creek.

Comes now the West Side Committee and asks the Board of Commissioners to give some consideration to cleaning out Carpenter Creek, so as to give proper drainage to several pools in the neighborhood of Barker Avenue at Tekoppel Avenue. On motion, the Board orders Mack Saunders to make a survey and report back to the Commissioners, as to the probable cost of cleaning out the above named Creek.

Re: Bond Issue on various Roads

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approves Bond Issue on First Avenue, Rose Avenue, Richardt Avenue and Posey Avenue.

In the matter of the bond issue for $28,880 for the improvement of First Avenue, a Highway in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

July 15, 1931.

A petition having been filed by the Board of County Commissioners showing that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County as provided by law on the petition of John E. Sterne et al., determined to issue bonds for the construction of First Avenue under the three mile road law and ten or more taxpayers filed their petition asking a hearing on the same.

The State Board of Tax Commissioners gave due notice and a hearing was had and a preliminary order was issued and the County Board of Commissioners reported the result of bids and this Board thereafter approved bonds in the sum of $28,880 and this Board having again considered the matter finds no reason why the approval should not stand and now sanctions the $28,880 bond issue for the construction of said First Avenue in Evansville, Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Attest:
L.S. Bowman, Secretary.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS
OF INDIANA

JAMES SIMONWALTZ, CHAIRMAN.
**In the matter of the bond issue for $22,000 for the improvement of Rose Avenue, a highway in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.**

July 15, 1931.

A petition having been filed by the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, showing that the said Board as provided by law determined to issue bonds for the construction of Rose Avenue in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, under the three mile road law and due notice of the determination to issue such bonds having been given as provided by law, the said Board having advertised for and received bids for the construction of said road and the contract was awarded to the lowest and best bidder and the State Board of Tax Commissioners being duly advised now sanctions the $22,000 bond issue for the construction of said road.

Attest:

L. S. Bowman, Secretary.

**In the matter of the bond issue for $21,400 for the improvement of Richard Avenue, a highway in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.**

July 15, 1931.

A petition having been filed by the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, showing that the said Board as provided by law determined to issue bonds for the construction of Richard Avenue in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, under the three mile road law and due notice of the determination to issue such bonds having been given as provided by law, the said Board having advertised for and received bids for the construction of said road and the contract was awarded to the lowest and best bidder and the State Board of Tax Commissioners being duly advised now sanctions the $21,400 bond issue for the construction of said road.

Attest:

L. S. Bowman, Secretary.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 1931

I, L.S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 15th day of July, 1931.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Board this 15th day of July, 1931.

(SEAL)

L. S. Bowman
Secretary.

In the matter of the bond issue for $8,000 for the improvement of the Posey Avenue Road, a highway in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

July 15, 1931.

A petition having been filed by the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, showing that the said Board as provided by law determined to issue bonds for the construction of Posey Avenue Road in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, under the three mile road law and due notice of the determination to issue such bonds having been given as provided by law the said Board having advertised for and received bids for the construction of said road and the contract was awarded to the lowest and best bidder and the State Board of Tax Commissioners being duly advised now sanctions the $8,000 bond issue for the construction of said road.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS
OF INDIANA
James Showalter, Chairman.

Attest:
L. S. Bowman, Secretary

Re: Posey Avenue and Richardt Avenue.

Bonds were ordered sold on Posey Avenue and Richardt Avenue. (Entry is on file.)

Re: Summit Drive.

The contractor, inspector and engineer file their report on the completion of Summit Drive. On motion the Board of Commissioners accept the above named road, as follows:-
In the matter of the petition of
John F. Stephens, et al., for the
improvement of the Summit Drive
Road, a highway in Pigeon Town-
ship.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit:
Globe Construction Company and shows that the Superintend­
tent and the Engineer of construction in the above entitled improve­ment filed their affi­davits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said
affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affi­
davits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improve­ment has been completed according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract
under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of
material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the
contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said
road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commis­sioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is
hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said county is
ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
County Commissioners.

Re: Court House Clock

The Board of Commissioners ordered Henry Paul to have the Court House clock set
to the proper time.

Re: Bedding for Jury Rooms

On motion of the Board, the Auditor is ordered to get estimates on the Bedding for
Jury Rooms.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

E. L. Ericksen reports on plans for Franklin Street Bridge, also states that the
amount offered him was insufficient to compensate him for his labor. The Board of Com­
missioners hereby rescinds any former contract with E. L. Ericksen and orders the Auditor
to have a new contract drawn up for $3400. If he does not bring back plans OKed by the
Highway Commissioner, he is not to receive any compensation for his labor in drawing plans.

CONTRACT

This agreement entered into by and between the Board of Commissioners
of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and
E. L. Ericksen of the County of Washtenaw, State of Michigan, party of the second
I. Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 1931

Whereas the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, is contemplating the construction of a bridge over Pigeon Creek on Franklin Street, in the City of Evansville, Indiana, and whereas the County Surveyor and Engineer, Mack Saunders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has recommended and requested the employment of the said party of the second part to assist him in the preparation of the plans and specifications for said bridge and to assist in securing the approval of said plans and specifications by the State Highway Commission and their duly authorized engineer, the said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, does hereby employ the said E. L. Ericksen to assist the said Mack Saunders in the preparation of plans and specifications for the Franklin Street Bridge in Evansville, Indiana, and to assist the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, in securing the approval of said plans and specifications by the State Highway Commission of the State of Indiana, and their duly authorized engineer, and in consideration thereof the said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana does hereby agree to pay to the said E. L. Ericksen for his services the sum of Thirty-four hundred dollars ($3400) said payment to be paid by the said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, when said plans and specifications are officially approved by the State Highway Commission of the State of Indiana, and their duly authorized agent, their engineer, and returned and deposited in the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. The said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana do further agree to pay to the said party of the second part the sum of Fifty Dollars for each day, if the said party of the second part completes the said plans and specifications and secures the approval of the same by the State Highway Commission of Indiana, and their engineer on or before the 25th day of July, 1931. Said fifty dollars for each day said plans are completed and approved before July 25, 1931, to be in addition to the said stipulated sum of Thirty-four Hundred Dollars.

The said party of the second part agrees to perform the services designated above for the price above stipulated.

It is further agreed by and between the said parties that the agreement entered into by and between the said parties on the 20th day of July, 1931 wherein the said party of the first part agreed to pay the said party of the second part the sum of Five Hundred Dollars for his services is hereby rescinded by said parties.

In witness whereof the said parties have set their hand and seal this 20th day of July 1931.

(SEAL)

E. L. Ericksen
Party of the Second part.

Re: Coliseum Building

On motion the Board of Commissioners orders J. L. Trockman to remove old Boilers in the Coliseum Building. They are to receive no compensation for their work, only, the use of the Boilers.
Re: Appointment to Purdue University

Comes now Wilbur Krach of Scott Township and presents his application as student to Purdue University. The Board finds that Wilbur Krach is a resident of Scott Township and appoints him as student to Purdue University for the year 1931 - 1932.

Re: Olmsted Avenue.

Upon examination of bids on Olmsted Avenue, the Board finds the Globe Construction Company to be lowest and best bidder, so contract was awarded them for $12,977.40. Bond and bid was approved by County Attorney Larkin Nicely.

Re: Petition of Olmsted Avenue.

STATE OF INDIANA } SS:
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

In the matter of the petition of J.S. Baker, et al, for the improvement of Olmsted Avenue, a highway in Pigeon Township; total bond issue $14,200.00.

TO THE HONORABLE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:-

The undersigned, Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, respectfully petition your Honorable Board that the undersigned be granted authority to issue bonds in the above amount to pay for the construction of the above entitled road, and in support thereof cite the following facts:

1. Total issue of bonds $14,200.00, bearing interest at the rate of four and one-half per cent; said bonds maturing semi-annually over a period of ten years.

2. Said bonds are to be issued under what is known as the Three Mile Road Law, and to be an indebtedness of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and is for the improvement of a highway most of which is located outside the City Limits of Evansville, Indiana; along a part of said highway the City Limits run in the center of the street. The reason for the issuing of these bonds is that there is no law under which the improvement can be made; that this improvement is located in a rapidly developing section of the community, and on account of the unemployment situation as well as the importance of the highway, also on account of the cheapness the work can be procured, the original estimated cost on said highway being $28,295.50, and the contract price being much less, bonds should be authorized to be issued at once.

3. The net assessed valuation of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, is $328,415,970.00, and the total amount of the indebtedness of Pigeon Township, for highways, including this issue is $14,200.00.

4. Following is a notice to taxpayers of determination to issue bonds, the last date of publication was March 23, 1931:

5. Contract for the construction of the above entitled improvement was awarded to the Globe Construction Company on the 20th day of July, 1931, for the amount of its bid, to-wit: $12,977.40. The names of the other bidders and the amount bid by each is as follows:-

   Hanson Bros. Inc. $15,298.00
   Sweet & Wright 13,517.70
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 1931

6. That there is no litigation pending or threatened relating to the above bond issue.

Dated this ___ day of July, 1931.

[Signature]

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh.

Re: Appropriation for Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the above entitled cause, and having been duly advised in the premises finds that an immediate emergency exists, and that it is indispensably necessary to construct a bridge over Pigeon Creek where Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana crosses said Creek.

And the Board of Commissioners finds that the duly elected and qualified engineer and surveyor, Mack Sanders, with the assistance of E.L. Zwickel, consulting engineer, has made new surveys and estimates, and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, finds that the estimated cost of the construction and building of said bridge will be $130,000.00.

The Board of Commissioners further finds that the appropriation proceeds derived from the bond issue heretofore made for the expense of the construction of a bridge at said point designated has by law reverted to the general fund of said county, and that it is necessary for the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to re-appropriate the money for the construction of said bridge, including all incidental expenses connected therewith. The Board of Commissioners further finds that there is doubt as to the legality of the appropriation or attempted appropriation of funds for this matter by virtue of certain action heretofore taken by the County Council at a special meeting thereof held on the 2nd day of July, 1931. The Board of Commissioners now signs a request and files the same in the office of the Auditor of said county for an appropriation to pay for the construction of said bridge, including all incidental expenses thereof, in the sum of $140,000.00.

And the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, further finds that the County Auditor should call the Vanderburgh County Council in special session to make an appropriation in the sum of $140,000.00 to pay for the construction of said bridge, including all incidental expenses connected therewith.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for the expenditure of $140,000.00 for the construction of a bridge, including all incidental expenses connected therewith, over Pigeon Creek at the point designated above,
above, and that there are no funds out of which the same can be paid, and
now the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is ordered to call a special
session of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana for the purpose
of appropriating money for the construction of a bridge across Pigeon Creek
at the point designated above, including all incidental expense connected
therewith.

Re: Appropriation for Coliseum Building.

In Re: Bond issue for Vanderburgh
County Memorial Coliseum.

Comes now the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh,
State of Indiana, in the above entitled cause and after having been duly
advised in the premises, finds that an immediate emergency now exists and
that it is indispensably necessary to do the following remodelling, re-
pairing and equipping on and in the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum
Building in Vanderburgh County, Indiana; said real estate being in the name
of County of Vanderburgh, Indiana. The work to be done and the equipment to
to furnished will be as follows:

Building partition walls, raising roof over stage, putting in new
ceiling, rewiring, new floor and other remodelling; also seats, stage equip-
ment and other equipment.

And that the costs of the remodelling, equipping the said above
described building, including all incidental expenses connected therewith
will be Sixty-five Thousand Dollars, ($65,000.00).

And the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State
of Indiana further finds that there are no funds out of which the same can
be met and that there are no existing levies out of which the same can be
paid and that there are no existing levies which will produce sufficient funds
to pay for said work.

And the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana
further find that the County Auditor should call the Vanderburgh County Coun-
cil of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, into special session to issue bonds and to
make an appropriation for the said work and equipment above mentioned.

Therefore, it is ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of
the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, that an emergency and indispensable necessity
now exists for the expenditure of Sixty-five Thousand Dollars ($65,000.00) and
that there are no funds out of which the same can be met and no existing levies
out of which the same can be paid, and now the Auditor of Vanderburgh County,
Indiana is now ordered to call a special session of the Vanderburgh County
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 1931

Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana for the purpose of appropriating money for the above described work and equipping of said building and for the purpose of issuing bonds to pay for said work.

Re: Additional Appropriations for 1931.

The Auditor was ordered to call the County Council in regard to making the following additional appropriations for the year 1931:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Returning Fugitives - Cir Ct</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals for Jurors</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Equipment</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per diem Jurors - Probate Ct</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 23rd, 1931.

Thursday, July 23rd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornherr and Joseph N. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koerleman, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Golf-Moor Road.

Comes now the contractor, engineer and inspector on Golf-Moor Road and file their notice and report on the completion of said road. On motion the Board accepts Golf-Moor Road, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of George V. Ridgway, et al., for the improvement of the Golf-Moor Road, a highway in Pigeon Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Louis Reichert Construction Company and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of Construction in the above entitled improvement files their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, plates, profiles and contract under which said im-
provement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said county is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Schomhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
County Commissioners

No: St. Joseph Road.

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approves bond issue on St. Joseph Road.

In the matter of the bond issue for
§49,000 for the improvement of St. Joseph Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, petitioned by Jacob F. Grimm et al.

July 21, 1931.

A petition having been filed by the Board of County Commissioners showing that the Board of County Commissioners as provided by law determined to issue bonds for the construction of the St. Joseph Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and due notice of the determination to issue such bonds having been given as provided by law the said Board having advertised for and received bids for the construction of said road and the contract was awarded to the Globe Construction Company, the lowest bidders and the State Board of Tax Commissioners being duly advised now sanctions the $49,000 bond issue for the improvement of said road.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS
OF INDIANA

James Showalter, Chairman.

Attest:
L.S. Bowman, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, L.S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 21st day of July, 1931.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Board this 21st day of July, 1931.

(SEAL) L.S. Bowman
Secretary.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 1931.

Re: Hospital Equipment for County Infirmary.

The Board approves specifications on equipment for the County Infirmary, and ordered the Auditor to re-advertise for bids, to be received and opened on August 3rd, 1931.

Re: City Council Resolutions on various roads.

The City Council presented their resolutions on the following roads:

- Uhlhorn Street
- South Lemcke Avenue
- Austin Avenue, Washington Avenue
- Stanley Avenue, North Linwood Avenue
- West Maryland Street, St. Joseph Avenue
- Hammond & Park Drive, West Franklin Street, N.W. Riverside and Sunset Drive.

On motion the above resolutions were taken under advisement.

Re: St. Joseph Avenue.

Bonds were ordered sold on St. Joseph Avenue. (Entry is one file in the Auditor's office.)

Re: Hillsdale Road.

The Board orders Hillsdale Road advertised for bids to be received and opened on August 17, 1931.

Re: Bedding for Jury Rooms

On motion the Board of Commissioners authorized the Auditor to purchase Bedding for Jury Rooms at the best possible price.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July, 27th, 1931.
Monday, July 27th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Allan P. Warren, Henry Schorhorst and Joseph V. Esterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koemenn, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bonded Indebtedness on Roads

County Auditor Edw. D. Koemenn, presented a report of the County's bonded indebtedness on roads to the Board of Commissioners, showing the increase that the outstanding bonds would entail without any more bond issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STREETS</th>
<th>BOND ISSUE</th>
<th>ATTORNEY FEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Avenue</td>
<td>$48,000.00</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keck Avenue</td>
<td>32,400.00</td>
<td>810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Street Extension</td>
<td>42,400.00</td>
<td>1,062.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bement Avenue</td>
<td>37,600.00</td>
<td>945.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit Drive</td>
<td>38,400.00</td>
<td>640.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Street</td>
<td>68,600.00</td>
<td>1,875.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STREETS</th>
<th>BOND ISSUE</th>
<th>ATTORNEY FEE (Estimated)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Golf Moor</td>
<td>28,200.00</td>
<td>516.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Avenue</td>
<td>22,000.00</td>
<td>449.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Willow</td>
<td>27,600.00</td>
<td>556.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olmsted Avenue</td>
<td>14,200.00</td>
<td>280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedelking Avenue</td>
<td>18,600.00</td>
<td>376.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Avenue</td>
<td>26,880.00</td>
<td>597.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Avenue</td>
<td>21,400.00</td>
<td>428.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested attorney fee on roads; not to exceed $850.00 on Township roads or roads built under three mile road law. One hundred dollars for attorney fee on County Unit roads as provided by law.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 30th, 1931.
Thursday, July 30th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present. Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koerner, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Adler Road

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on the construction of Adler Road, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Henry L. Shafer - - 14,277.00
- Roy Emmick - - 14,768.75
- Bynum & Musselman - - 17,990.00
- Globe Construction Co - - 17,628.20
- Chas. W. Stinchfield - - 17,293.00
- Coulson & Reinking - - 14,285.00

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Bond of Inspectors

On motion the Board approves bond of Matt Olinger, inspector on Rose Avenue, and Wm. Meinert, inspector on First Avenue.

Re: Resignation of Inspector on Ohio Street.

Whereas, Wm. L. Hitch has resigned as inspector on the Ohio Street project #318, and said resignation has been accepted by the Board of Commissioners. The Board now appoints Louis Bender as inspector on said project, provided he qualifies according to law.

Re: Bids on Adler Road.

On motion all bids on the Adler Road were rejected, and the Auditor is ordered to re-advertise and new bids not to exceed $14,277.00.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1931.

Monday, August 3rd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Allen P. Warren, Henry Schornkorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koene, County Auditor and Lorin Kiley, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Petition of Koressel Road

In the matter of the petition of Charles Mueller, et al., asking County Assistance in improving Koressel Road.

Comes now the petitioners in the above entitled matter, and file their petition asking assistance from the County in improving the road popularly known as the Koressel Road, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point where said Koressel Road intersects the south boundary line of said German Township, said intersecting point being at or about the southwest corner of section eight (8), township six (6) south, range eleven (11) west, thence from said point, said highway extends north approximately one-half mile to the point where said highway intersects the Hartig & Heneisen macadam road in said German Township, said intersecting point being at or about the northwest corner of the southwest quarter of said section eight (8); under an Act of the Legislature of 1921 Road in the Acts of 1921 at page 462, and the Court having examined said petition and being duly advised in the premises, finds that said petition is signed by ten or more resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and finds that the same is in due form and sufficient, and that said public highway connects at the one end with a county highway which has already been improved, and that said petition should be referred to a competent civil engineer and be reviewed as provided by said law, said petition being in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA

VANDERBURGH COUNTY

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County:

We, the undersigned, being more than ten (10) resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, petition your Honorable Board for assistance in grading the following described highway, popularly known as the Koressel Road, in German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point where said Koressel Road intersects the south boundary line of said German Township, said intersecting point being at or about the southwest corner of section eight (8), township six (6) south, range eleven (11) west, thence from said point, said highway extends north approximately one-half mile to the point where said highway intersects the Hartig & Heneisen macadam road in said German Township, said intersecting point being at or about the northwest corner of the southwest quarter of said section eight (8).

Your petitioners further pray that the Board appoint a competent civil engineer, and that said Board, with said engineer, shall view said highway, and cause said engineer to make proper plans and specifications, as provided by law.
Charles Mueller    Fred W. Hartig    Aloysius J. Koressel
Fred Haab            Henry Koressel  Jacob M. Bauer
George Koressel      Emil, F. Berkemeier  Rose L. Reese
John Herschelman    John Reese          John C. Herschelman
Wm. P. Koressel      John Goebel           A. G. Appel
Charles Schmitz       Herman H. Hartig   William Haab
John Wimpelberg        Louis C. Hartig

Wherefore, it is ordered and adjudged by said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said petition be, and it is in all things approved and is now ordered referred to W. Mac Saunders, the County Surveyor, and a competent civil engineer, and the Board acting as viewers of said highway, are ordered to file their report passing upon the public utility of said highway, as provided by law, and said engineer is ordered to survey the highway and prepare plans and specifications for its improvement, said plans and specifications and report to be filed on or before the 1st day of September, 1931.

In the matter of the bond issue for $14,200 for the J.S. Baker Road in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

July 29, 1931.

A petition having been filed by the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana showing that the Board of County Commissioners as provided by law had determined to issue bonds for the construction of the J.S. Baker Road in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and due notice having been given as provided by law, the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County advertised for and received bids for the construction of said road and the contract for the construction of said road was awarded to the lowest bidder, and this Board, having been duly advised now sanctions the additional funds required in the budget of 1931 and 1932 for the repayment of interest and principal due on account of this issue.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS OF INDIANA

JAMES SHOWALTER, Chairman.

Attest:  
L.S. Bowman, Secretary.

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, L.S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 29th day of July, 1931.

Witness my hand and the seal of Said Board this 31st day of July, 1931.

(SEAL) L.S. Bowman  
(Signed) Secretary

Re: Bond of Inspector

The Board of Commissioners approved the bond of Louis Bender, appointed as inspector on Ohio Street.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1633.

Re: Bids on hospital equipment for County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on equipment for hospital at the County Infirmary, come now the following parties and submit their bids -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beds</th>
<th>Mattresses</th>
<th>Bed Tables</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James W. Pearson &amp; Son</td>
<td>272.00</td>
<td>154.20</td>
<td>57.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanowsky Bros.</td>
<td>296.00</td>
<td>198.00</td>
<td>46.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: County Supplies

The Commissioners approve requisition for supplies for the County Jail, County Infirmary and Court House, purchased from the Sanitary Supply Co., Greenville, O.

Re: Remonstrance Inre: Roads

A petition in the nature of a remonstrance against twelve streets passed by the City Council for improvement by Vanderburgh County, was received and filed.

Re: Scott-Vanderburgh Fair Assn

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners and County Council:

Gentlemen:

The Scott-Vanderburgh Fair Association ask your Honorable Board to favorably consider the annual appropriation of $1500 for the annual Scott-Vanderburgh Fair to be held August 12th and 13th, 1931 at the Bluegrass Community House.

We will sincerely appreciate your co-operation in this matter.

Respectfully yours,

Scott-Vanderburgh Fair Assn.

Carl W. Peter
Sec'y-Treas

The above request was granted by the County Commissioners.

Re: Improvement of Streets

The following persons appeared before the Board of Commissioners and question the improvement of streets—Mrs. Nightingale, John Bothe, Sr., Mrs. Joyce, James Freeman, Walter Korff, Jacob Reisinger, Mr. Holtz; J. A. Anderson.

Re: Ohio Street

Mack Saunders asks permission to change his line as follows:

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I hereby recommend and approve a change in the line of Ohio Street in front of the platted Real Estate between St. Joseph Avenue and 6th Avenue.

If constructed according to the plans of the former County Surveyor, every tree along Ohio Street would have to be removed.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1931.

There was no estimate or bid on the removal of trees and it would be foolishness to remove them.

By shifting the center line south three (3) feet, the same width road can be obtained with no difference in quantities.

Respectfully yours,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County

On motion the Board of Commissioners grants above request.

Re: Rose Avenue

Mack Saunders, Engineer, asks change in pipes at Rose & Morgan Avenue.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
of Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Gentlemen:

I hereby recommend and approve that a headwall inclosing various pipes across intersection of Rose and Morgan Avenues be built instead of a catch basin as planned by the former County Surveyor. The catch basin is of no benefit at this place and the headwall would be for the benefit of the public.

Respectfully yours,

W. Mack Saunders,
County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County.

On motion the Board grants above request.

Re: Disapproval of Improvement by City Council of various streets.

A letter from the Evansville Tax Conference Committee was received and filed in the Auditor’s office.

Re: Road U.S. #41

Road #41 is closed on account of construction of Ohio River Bridge. The Auditor is instructed to write or visit the Indiana Highway Commission regarding the detour.

Re: Bids on equipment for County Infirmary.

After careful consideration of bids and bonds on Equipment for County Infirmary hospital, the contract was awarded to J. W. Pearson & Son for $493.70, they being the lowest bidder. Bond was approved by Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.
Re: Asst. Supt. on County Highways

On motion the Board approves bonds of the following Assistant County Highway Supervisors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Christian Volkman</th>
<th>Frank Gerteisen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ben Kracht</td>
<td>John N. Schlesker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Hartlein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Hearing of Mrs. Bert Callahan

Elevator Operator

County Commissioners Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, find the services of Mrs. Bert Callahan unsatisfactory. Commissioner Allan P. Warren finds her services satisfactory. Commissioner Schornhorst now moves the Board to confirm their order of July 2nd, releasing her and discharging her from her duties. Motion seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold. Vote taken, Schornhorst and Eisterhold voting for the motion; Warren voting against the motion. Motion made by Schornhorst, seconded by Eisterhold that the Board of Commissioners order and direct Mrs. Callahan to turn over all County property in her possession to the clerk of said Board.

The Board of Commissioners now orders and directs the sheriff of Vanderburgh County to prohibit any person from operating the elevator in the Vanderburgh County Court House, except custodian Wm. Sweat and Elevator operator Miss Margaret Kappler.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 6th, 1931.

[Signatures]

Thursday, August 6th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Asst. Cust.

On motion the Board approves the bond of Henry Gerhart, appointed as Assistant Road Superintendent.
Re: Ohio River Bridge

The Commissioners instruct Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann to write the Kentucky State Highway Commission assuring them of their co-operation regarding the operation of the Ferries between here and Henderson.

Re: Jail Warehouse

On motion of the Board, County Carpenter Langford was instructed to repair the Warehouse at Jail for supplies and ordered the sheriff to have complete charge of same. Also, County carpenter was ordered to build a locker for the County Engineer, so that he would have a place to keep some supplies.

Re: Fireman for County Jail

The Board hereby appoints and employs Joseph L. Petri, as fireman, effective August 3rd, 1931 to December 31, 1931.

Re: Bergdolt Road

On motion the Board ordered construction of the Bergdolt Road and determine Bond Issue. [Entry on file]

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 10th, 1931.

Monday, August 10th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allen P. Warren, Harry Scheinhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Diefenbach Road.

The Engineer, Inspector and Contractor file their reports on completion of Diefenbach Road. The Board of Commissioners accept said road as follows, to-wit:
In the matter of the petition of
John E. Jung, et al, for the im-
provement of the Diefenbach Road,
a highway in Perry Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Henry
Shafer and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of construction in
the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has
been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more
than ten (10) days prior to this date:

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits
and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been
completed according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract under which
said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used
in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that
no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners
of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby
received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said County is ordered
to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Schorphorst
Joseph V. Risterhold
County Commissioners.

Re: Notice to Trustees of the
Poor Fund Budget

The following letter was written to all Township Trustees in regard to the Poor
Fund Budget-

"The amount appropriated by the County Council on September 4th,
1930 to pay your bills of 1931 was ............ The charges for January
to July 1931 are ............ When your charges reach the amount of the
appropriation there will be no additional funds in the County Treasury to
pay your bills. Please refer to Chapter #74, Section 1, on page #190
of the 1931 Acts."

Re: Coliseum Building

The Board of Commissioners approves the preliminary plans of the remodelling of
Coliseum Building, as per contract with Frank Fowler, Architect.

Re: Road #41

The County Auditor reports that the State Highway Commission will send a man to
Evansville and re-route Highway #41, on account of the construction of the Ohio River Bridge.
Re: Bond Issue for Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by unanimous vote of all the members thereof, adopted, made and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, heretofore, to-wit: at a meeting held at 2:00 o'clock P.M. on the 4th day of August, 1931, adopted and passed an ordinance in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, did on the 20th day of July, 1931, file a request with the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, requesting the appropriation of the sum of $65,000.00, and the issuance of bonds out of the proceeds of which said appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay for the construction of an addition and permanent improvements to the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum; and;

WHEREAS, the revenues arising and available from taxation are insufficient to pay for the construction of said addition and permanent improvements, and there are no funds on hand out of which such expenses can be paid, nor any existing levy which will produce such funds, and;

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensible necessity exists for providing for the construction of said addition, and permanent improvements, appropriating the money therefor, and authorizing the borrowing of money and the issuance of bonds therefor,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, that in order to pay for the construction of said addition and permanent improvements to the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana be, and the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, in the sum of $65,000.00, as follows:-

Said bonds shall be in denominations of $1000.00 each and shall bear interest at the rate of four (4) per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually on the 1st day of January and July in each year; the bonds shall be divided into thirty-five (35) series; the first thirty-four (34) series shall be of three (3) bonds each and the next one (1) series of twenty-eight (28) bonds; all of said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) to one hundred and thirty (130), both inclusive; the first series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable on the 1st day of July, 1933, and one series, including principal and interest, every six (6) months thereafter, on the 1st day of January and July in each year, until all of said bonds are paid; said bonds shall bear date the 1st day of October, 1931; interest and principal shall be payable at the Central Union Bank, Evansville, Indiana, or its successor.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, that said bonds state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing the same and the Auditor of said Vanderburgh County attesting the same, under the seal of the Board of Commissioners, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the semi-annual interest payments, and the signature of the Auditor only shall be lithographed thereon.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, that the Vanderburgh County Council does hereby appropriate the sum of $65,000.00 for the purpose of constructing addition and permanent improvements to the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum, including and all necessary expense incident to the issuance of such bonds."

WHEREAS, the total outstanding indebtedness of said County including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2) per cent. of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes, of all the real and personal property within said County.
NOW, THEREFORE, it is ordered by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars ($65,000.00); said bonds to be in denominations of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) each, and shall bear interest at the rate of four per cent. (4%) per annum, payable semi-annually on the 1st day of January and July in each year; bonds shall be divided into thirty-five (35) series: the first thirty-four (34) series shall be of three (3) bonds each and the next one (1) series of twenty-eight (28) bonds; all of said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) to one hundred and thirty (130), both inclusive; the first series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable on the 1st day of July, 1933, and one series, including principal and interest, every six (6) months thereafter, on the 1st day of January and July in each year, until all of said bonds are paid; said bonds shall bear date the 1st day of October, 1931; interest and principal shall be payable at the Central Union Bank, Evansville, Indiana, or its successor.

And, be it further ordered by the Board, that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to-wit:-

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County.
VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM BOND.

No._____ $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana acknowledges to one and for value received hereby promises to pay to the bearer Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), lawful money of the United States of America, on the 1st day of October, 1931, and in each year thereafter, with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of four (4%) per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in each year, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons, as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the banking house of the Central Union Bank, Evansville, Indiana, or for the prompt payment of this bond, and the interest thereon, the full faith, credit and resources of said Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of one hundred and thirty (130) bonds of like date, amount and tenor, aggregating Sixty-five Thousand Dollars ($65,000.00); the first thirty-four (34) series of twenty-eight (28) bonds; all of said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) to one hundred and thirty (130), both inclusive, and are issued for the purpose of constructing an addition and permanent improvements to the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum, These bonds are issued pursuant to an ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council, duly passed by said Council, at a session held at the office of the County auditor of said County on the 4th day of August, 1931, entered of record in Record at pages of the records of said County Council, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of said County of Vanderburgh, made and entered at a regular session of said Board held at a session held at the office of the County auditor of said County on the 4th day of August, 1931, and recorded in book at pages of the records of said Board of Commissioners.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions, and things required to be done precedent thereto, and in the issuing of this bond have been done, happened and been performed in the regular and due form as by law required, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed the statutory or constitutional limitation.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, have signed this bond and caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and caused the same to be attested by the County Auditor, and have caused the annexed coupons to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signature of the Auditor of said County, this 1st day of October, 1931.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County

And there will be attached to each of such bonds, a certificate of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County in substantially the following form, to-wit:

I, Edw. D. Koenemann, Auditor of Vanderburgh County, do hereby certify that the annexed bond was issued to the County Treasurer this ___ day of ___ , 1931.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Board of Commissioners, this ___ day of ___, 1931.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County.

COUPON

No. _____ $______

On ___, the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, will pay to bearer ___ (3 ___ ) months interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Bond No. _____, dated October 1st, 1931.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying for the construction of an addition and permanent improvements to the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum, including any and all necessary expense incident to the issuance of such bonds.

It is further ordered by the Board of Commissioners that the County Auditor of said County publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and that said Auditor shall publish notice of the determination to issue said bonds as by law provided.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County not later than the 1st day of October, 1931.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount, in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds on delivery thereof, which payment shall not be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable to the order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh for the
sum of not less than three per cent. (3%) of the par value of said bonds, which certified check shall be drawn against monies deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County, and which certified check shall be held by said Board as guarantee for the performance of said bid, should the same be accepted and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount bid therefor in current money of the United States, said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and the payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.

And the Board now adopts and signs written specifications for the issue and sale of said bonds in accordance with the foregoing order for the use of bidders and orders that said specifications be placed on file in the office of the County Auditor of said County.

AlIen P. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 13th, 1931.

The contractor files notice of completion of Wedeking Avenue. The Engineer and inspector file report on completion of the road and the Board of Commissioners now accept the road, as follows:
In the matter of the petition of
Sylv.H. Kuhn, et al, for the im-
provement of the Wedeking Avenue
Road [302, a highway in Pigeon
Township].

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Louis
Reichert Construction Company and shows that the superintendent and the engineer
of construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that
said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were
filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits
and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been
completed according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract under which said
improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in mak­
ning said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no ob­
jections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners
of the county of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby re­
ceived as finally completed, and the Auditor of said county is ordered to pay
said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Winterhold
County Commissioners

Re: North Willow Road

The contractor files notice of completion of North Willow Road. The engineer
and inspector file report on the completion of the road and the Board now accepts the
said road, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of
Bruce H Beeler, et al, for the im­
provement of North Willow Road [306,
a highway in Pigeon Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit:
Reichert Construction Company and show that the Superintendent and the Engineer
of construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that
said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were
filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits
and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been com­
mpleted according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract under which said
improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in mak­ing
said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections
have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners
of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby re­
ceived as finally completed, and the Auditor of said County is ordered to pay
said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Winterhold
County Commissioners
Re: Public Playground in the City of Evansville.

In the matter of the objections of taxpayers of the Civil City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to a bond issue in the sum of $555,000 for the purpose of acquiring and maintaining a Public Playground in the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

You are hereby notified that a hearing will be had at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, August 19th, 1931, at the Court House in Evansville, Indiana, on the objections filed by taxpayers against said bond issue. You are urged to attend this hearing and request other interested taxpayers to be present.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

James Showalter, Chairman.

Re: Specifications on Supplies for Boehne Hospital & County Infirmary

The Board of Commissioners approved the specifications on supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital, and ordered the Auditor to have them printed.

Re: Supplies for Road Superintendents

The Board of Commissioners ordered the County Auditor to have County Highway Superintendent, Matt W. Foster draw up specifications for advertising for bids on Gasoline, Oil and Tires.

Re: Supplies for Boiler Room

The Board of Commissioners approve order #26.

Re: Poor Relief Fund

The Auditor submitted report of financial conditions of the Poor Relief Fund to the Board of Commissioners, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Appropriated</th>
<th>Spent to July 1st</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong</td>
<td>75.95</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>5926.13</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>274.87</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>26502.97</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>7255.43</td>
<td>5000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon</td>
<td>107301.25</td>
<td>90000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>218.48</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>1171.02</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Re: Meeting of Trustees

The Auditor was instructed to call a meeting of all Trustees for Monday, August 17th, 1931, at 2 P.M.

Re: Inspector on Richardt Avenue

The Commissioners appoint John Ellerbush, as inspector on Richardt Avenue.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 17th, 1931.

Re: Bids on Hillsdale Road

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Hillsdale Road, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Henry L. Seafar: $1834.00
- Roy Eadick: $2299.00
- Coulson & Reisinga: $11399.00
- Chas. Stinchfield: $12899.00

All bids taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Superintendent on Richardt Avenue

The Board of Commissioners approves the bond of John Ellerbush, superintendent on Richardt Avenue.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1931

In the matter of the petition of Andrew Martin, et al., asking County assistance in improving Martin Road,

Comes now the petitioners in the above entitled matter, and file their petition asking assistance from the County in improving the road popularly known as the Martin Road, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the point where said Martin Road intersects the Trapp Road, said intersecting point being at the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of Section six (6), township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west; thence from said point, said highway extends west approximately three-fourths of a mile to the east end of the present Martin Station and St. Wendel gravel road, said point being at or about the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of said Section six (6), and being approximately three-fourths of a mile in length; said highway connecting at its west end with the Martin Station and St. Wendel gravel road.

Under an Act of the Legislature of 1921 found in the Acts of 1921, at page 462.

And the Court having examined said petition and being duly advised in the premises, finds, that said petition is signed by ten or more resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and finds that the same is in due form and sufficient, and that said public highway connects at the one end with a County highway which has already been improved, and that said petition should be referred to a competent civil engineer and viewed as provided by said law, said petition being in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA

VANDERBURGH COUNTY

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:-

We, the undersigned, being more than ten (10) resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, petition your Honorable Board for assistance in grading the following described highway, popularly known as the Martin Road, in Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the point where said Martin Road intersects the Trapp Road, said intersecting point being at the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of Section six (6), township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west; thence from said point, said highway extends west approximately three-fourths of a mile to the east end of the present Martin Station and St. Wendel gravel road, said point being at or about the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of said Section six (6), and being approximately three-fourths of a mile in length; said highway connecting at its west end with the Martin Station and St. Wendel gravel road.

Your petitioners further pray that the Board appoint a competent civil engineer, and that said Board, with said engineer, shall view said highway and cause said engineer to make proper plans and specifications, as provided by law.

Andrew Martin
W. C. Koef
Geo. Adam Trapp
Henry Martin

Jacob Dietsch
Henry Buente
Adam Knapp
Jos. W. Schneider

Ben Kohler
Andrew Hirsch
George H. Helfrich
Jacob P. Grimm
Wherefore, it is ordered and adjudged by said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said petition be, and it is in all things approved and is now ordered referred to W. Mack Saunders, the County Surveyor, and a competent civil engineer, and the Board acting as viewers of said highway, are ordered to file their report passing upon the public utility of said highway, as provided by law, and said engineer is ordered to survey the highway and prepare plans and specifications for its improvement, said plans and specifications and report to be filed on or before the 1st day of September, 1931.

Allen P. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Bisterhold
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Kremer Road
On motion the Board agrees to inspect the Kremer Road and take it under advisement.

Re: East Columbia Street
Wm. Baertich, viewer on East Columbia Street files an unfavorable report.
(Entry is on file in the Auditor's office.)

Re: West Maryland Street
Supplementary report of viewers on West Maryland Street has been filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Smoke Stack
On motion the Board of Commissioners instruct Clarence Applegate, Engineer, to investigate the hazard of the smoke stack and report to the Commissioners. The Board also authorized the engineer to purchase a used tank for the toilet in the Engine Room.

Re: Meeting of Trustees and Commissioners.
A general discussion on Poor Relief followed. It was decided to delay action until the arrival of State Tax Commissioner for advice.

Re: Cemetery Road
Action was filed in Circuit Court, cause 39354 to recover money illegally paid to Wm. Coulson and Gerhart Heinings. Judgment recovered against defendants in the sum of $3000.00.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1931

Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Zinterhoft as Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.
The State of Indiana on the relation of Edward Hooversham, Auditor of Vanderburgh County,

vs

William Coulson
Gerhart Reininga

Come now the plaintiffs by Lorin Kiely, their attorney, and come also the defendants by Walker & Walker, their attorneys, and the Court having examined the case and return thereon and this cause being at issue, on plaintiff's two paragraphs of complaint and the answers of the defendants thereto, it is now submitted to the court for trial and finding and judgment, without the intervention of a jury.

And the Court being duly advised in the premises, finds for the plaintiffs on their first paragraph of complaint and that the allegations thereof are true and that the plaintiffs should recover of and from the defendants and each of them, the sum of Three Thousand Dollars ($3000.00).

And the Court further finds for the defendants on the plaintiffs' second paragraph of complaint, that there was no conspiracy and that the said Vanderburgh County was not defrauded, and that the allegations thereof are untrue and that the plaintiffs should take nothing on said second paragraph of complaint.

It is therefore, considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the court that the plaintiffs recover of and from the defendants and each of them, judgment in the sum of Three Thousand Dollars ($3000.00) together with their costs herein laid out and expended.

It is further considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the court that the plaintiffs take nothing on their second paragraph of complaint.

STATE OF INDIANA )
VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

I, Harry R. Anderson, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order of court made in said cause, as fully as same appears of record in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, this 17th day of August, 1931.

Harry R. Anderson
Clerk Vanderburgh Circuit Court

By Mary L. Crutcher, D.C.
Re: Contract on Hillsdale Road

On motion the Commissioners award contract for construction of Hillsdale Road to Coulson & Reininga; they being the lowest and best bidder, for $11,399.00, provided said bond issue is approved by the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Re: Assignment of money due or to become due to Coulson & Reininga.

Whereas, the undersigned, William Coulson and Gerhart Reininga, partners doing business under the firm name and style of Coulson & Reininga, have this day entered into a contract with the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the improvement of a road commonly known as the Hillsdale Road and by virtue of proceedings brought before the said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the improvement of said road, entitled "In the matter of the petition of Anthony Milak, et al" and,

Whereas, the said Board of County Commissioners has this day recovered judgment against the said Coulson & Reininga in the sum of Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000.00, and

Whereas, it is the desire of the parties hereto that said judgment be paid out of the first monies owing to the said Coulson & Reininga by reason of said contract, for the construction of said Hillsdale Road.

Now, therefore, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto, that the said contract and the interest of the said Coulson & Reininga therein and any proceeds due to the said Coulson & Reininga by reason thereof, is hereby assigned to the said Board of County Commissioners as security for the payment of the aforesaid judgment and the said Coulson & Reininga do further agree, consent and direct that the first monies to which they shall become entitled by virtue of said contract, that said judgment shall be paid and all monies coming to them shall first be applied upon the payment of said judgment until said judgment shall be fully paid.

In Witness Whereof, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 17th day of August, 1931.

Wm. Coulson (SEAL)
G. A. Reininga (SEAL)

Re: Inspector on St. Joseph Road

On motion the Board appoints Anton Rexing, as inspector on St. Joseph Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 20th, 1931.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koemmann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Attorney Fee in the Matter of Cemetery Road

On motion the Board of Commissioners allowed a fee of $100.00 for services rendered by Lorin Kiely, County Attorney, for recovery of $5000 from Coulson & Reisinga on Cemetery Road.

Re: Supplies for repairs to Boiler

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve order #27 for repairs to Boiler at County Jail Power Plant.

Re: Bond of Superintendent

The Board of Commissioners approve the Bond of Anton Rexing, appointed Superintendent on St. Joseph Road.

Re: Render Road

A petition for the improvement of Render Road, Armstrong Township, was received and filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Hahn Road

A petition for the improvement of Hahn Road, Perry Township was received and filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: U.S. Road #41

The Auditor reported that Mr. Offit of the State Highway Commission visited Evansville and stated that the State Highway Commission felt, that since the new Ohio River Bridge would be completed soon, it was unfair to ask them to take over the detour from Howell to the Henderson Ferry.

Re: C. & E. I. R.R. Co.

Matt Foster, Highway Supt. presented a letter to the Board of Commissioners which he received from the C. & E.I.R.R. Co. with reference to maintenance of a culvert on their Railroad property about two miles from Ingle Station. On motion the Board refuses to assume the maintenance of said culvert.
Re: Improvement of Lemke Avenue

Rufus Putnam, representing School City, appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking them to consider improvement of Lemke Avenue, stating that School City do not have sufficient funds to make the improvement. The Board recommended that they take this matter up with the Board of Public Works.

Re: Attorney Fees on Roads

Norman Kniese of the Tax Conference Committee, protested against the fees now being paid by the Commissioners and suggested that the fees be reduced. The Board takes this suggestion under advisement.

Re: Emergency Appropriations for Township Trustees

The Board of Commissioners approves the emergency appropriations requested by Township Trustees Advisory Boards.

Re: Superintendent on Posey Avenue

On motion the Board appoints Charles Brown, as superintendent on Posey Avenue.

Re: Assistant Highway Superintendent

On motion of the Board, Joy B. Musgrave was appointed Ass't Highway Superintendent, subject to approval of bond.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 24th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The Minutes were read and approved.
The contractor files notice of completion of Rose Avenue. The Engineer filed certificate of acceptance, the Superintendent filed certificate of completion and the Board of Commissioners file certificate of acceptance of said road, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of Edw. F. Hading, et al. for the improvement of Rose Avenue, a highway in Pigeon Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Louis Reichert Construction Co. and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said County is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
County Commissioners

Re: Bond of Asst Superintendent

On motion the Board approves bond of James L. Long, Assistant Superintendent, taking the place of Fred Siebert.

Re: Ohio Street

Comes now Mack Saunders, Surveyor and asks for change in specifications on bridge flooring for Ohio Street. The Commissioners have taken this under advisement and will investigate.

Re: Material for Cabinet for County Auditor's office

The Board of Commissioners approve requisition #77, which is for material for a cabinet to be used in the Auditor's office.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1931

Re: Repairs in Superior Court Room

The Commissioners instructed the County Carpenter, Langford, to repair furniture in the Superior Court Room.

Re: Hillsdale Road

The Board of Commissioners approve the petition to State Tax Board for bond issue.

Re: Poor Relief

The Board of Commissioners approved orders for Poor Relief to fifty-five persons.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 27th, 1931.

Allan Warren
Henry Schorhorst

Re: Bids on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on quarterly supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary, come now various parties and submit their bids. After careful consideration of the bids and bonds, the Board awards contracts as follows:

Boehne Hospital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bakery</td>
<td>Miller Bakery Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dairy Supplies</td>
<td>Koch Dairy Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>Edw. F. Goeke Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Meats</td>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cheese, etc.</td>
<td>Stahl Packing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Canned Fruits &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td>Yokel &amp; Van Dusen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Groceries</td>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thursday, August 27th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schorhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Eisterhold

Re: Bids on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on quarterly supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary, come now various parties and submit their bids. After careful consideration of the bids and bonds, the Board awards contracts as follows:

Boehne Hospital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bakery</td>
<td>Miller Bakery Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dairy Supplies</td>
<td>Koch Dairy Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>Edw. F. Goeke Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Meats</td>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cheese, etc.</td>
<td>Stahl Packing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Canned Fruits &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td>Yokel &amp; Van Dusen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Groceries</td>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1931.

County Infirmary

Class #1- Groceries S. Kahn's Sons
   "  2- Mill Supplies Edw. F. Goeke & Sons
   "  3- Meat Stahl Packing Co.
   "  4- Bread Feldman Baking Co.
   "  5- Miscellaneous Kreyling Co.

Re: Gasoline & Tires for County Garage

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Gasoline and Tires for us by Assistant Superintendents on County Highways, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tires</th>
<th>Gasoline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.30</td>
<td>44.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.70</td>
<td>10.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.63</td>
<td>44.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.26</td>
<td>46.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.77</td>
<td>5.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were rejected by the Board.

Re: Retail Merchants Ass'n

The Eville Retail Merchants Ass'n filed a protest against the Commissary idea of giving relief to the poor. (Letter on file in the Auditor's office.)

Re: Claims of various employees

The following Court House employees who have been discharged have filed their claims for salary:

Walter Maier, Engineer $720.00
Lewis Jackson, Janitor 420.00
Paul Calhoun, Janitor 420.00
George Tune, Janitor 420.00

The Board of Commissioners have disallowed all of the above claims.

Re: Graders for County Highways

Matt Foster, Supt. County Highways asks the Board of Commissioners to advertise for Road Graders. The Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids.

Re: Posey Avenue

Charles Brown, heretofore appointed inspector on Posey Avenue, having failed to qualify as said inspector on Posey Avenue, the Board now declares said office vacant and now appoints William B. Kern as inspector on Posey Avenue, provided he qualifies according to law.
Re: Fees for Road Attorneys

Norman Kniese appeared and presented a suggestion for fees compensating Road Attorneys for their services. The Board takes the matter under advisement until Monday, August 31st, 1931. (Letter on file in Auditor's office.)

Re: Adler Road

This is the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Adler Road. There were no bids submitted and therefore the Auditor was instructed to readvertise for bids on Adler Road; bids not to exceed $14,225.00. Matt W. Foster was instructed to submit an estimate for the building of Adler Road by the County.

Re: Hillsdale Road

The State Tax Board designated Thursday, September 3rd, 1931 for hearing for or against Hillsdale Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 31st, 1931.

Monday, August 31st, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allen P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Road Superintendent

On motion the Board approves the bond of Joy B. Musgrave, Assistant Superintendent of County Highways.

Re: Jail Toilet

On motion of the Board, the Auditor is instructed to get estimates on placing Toilet in the County Jail for the Federal Prisoners.

Re: Hearing on Coliseum Bond Issue

The hearing on Coliseum Bond Issue was set for Thursday, September 3rd, 1931.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 1931.

Re: Kremer Road

The Board of Commissioners inspected Kremer Road, and decided to defer action until 1932.

Re: Schaefer Road

On motion the Board of Commissioners deny the petition on Schaefer Road, which was filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Ohio Street

The Board of Commissioners approve recommendations made by County Surveyor, Mack Saunders of August 27th, 1931, which reads as follows:

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I hereby recommend and approve that the specifications for laminated flooring on Ohio Street be changed to allow competitive bidding.

The specifications for the Cresoting can be met by any Company but there is a patent on the way the timbers are put together.

The former County Surveyor prepared the specifications and then was made agent for this patented material. I recommend that the specifications be changed so as the material can be fastened together with any approved device.

Respectfully yours,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor

Re: Bellemeade Avenue Drainage

Comes now Walter Hinch and file a complaint about the drainage on Bellemeade Avenue between St. James and Villa Drive. Matt Foster is instructed to investigate and report back to the Commissioners.

Re: Gasoline for County

The Auditor receives proposition from Karges Tire & Battery Station. The County Commissioners instruct the Auditor to enter into a contract with the Karges Tire & Battery Station to furnish the Gasoline, because competitive bids were not satisfactory. He was asked to require bond covering this contract.

Re: Poor Relief

The Commissioners instruct the Auditor to write a letter to the Trustees asking them to file a quarterly report on all persons securing more than $15.00 poor relief.

Re: Window Sash of County Jail

The Auditor is instructed to have the County Carpenter make an estimate of the value of the old sash material taken out of the County Jail.
Re: Howell Ditch

Matt Foster, Highway Superintendent was ordered by the County Commissioners to open up the Howell ditch and make report when the work is completed. It is understood that the men working on this project shall be furnished by the Township Trustees at no extra charge.

Re: Memorial Tree on Court House Grounds

The County Commissioners give permission to plant a Memorial Tree on the north-west corner of the Court House grounds at no expense to the County.

Re: Electric Wire over Stringtown Road

On motion the Board grants Roy Van Dusen permission to stretch temporary wire across the road, but this wire must not in any way interfere with traffic.

Re: Legal Help

Whereas the Board of Commissioners have been made defendants in Probate Court in cause #8192, 8193 and 8194, the Board now employs Forest Condit and Lorin Kiely as attorneys to represent them in said actions.

Re: Road Attorney Fees

The Auditor is instructed to prepare a scale of fees based upon the law and public sentiment, to be paid a Road Attorney and report back to the Commissioners for their approval.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 3rd, 1931.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners

Thursday, September 3rd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment then present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. L. Koeneumann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1931

Re: Posey Avenue

On motion the Board approves the bond of John A. Kern, Superintendent on Posey Avenue.

Re: Gasoline for the County

The Board of Commissioners approve contract and bond of Karges Tire & Battery Station on furnishing Gasoline for the County.

Re: Old Sash of County Jail

The Auditor reported that County Carpenter J. E. Langford, said the old Sash in County Jail would be worth $1.00 per sash; not picked out, but taking them as they come.

Re: Custodian Court House

The Board of Commissioners instruct Mr. Sweat, the custodian, that he must keep everybody out of his store room.

Re: Toilet for County Jail

Whereas an emergency exists for a Toilet in the County Jail, the Board awards contract for installation of same to George Hewson at a price of $99.50.

Re: Janitor for Court House

On account of the sickness and death of Jake Robinson, janitor, the Board now appoints George Ford as janitor, to fill this job until December 31, 1931; time to begin on August 31, 1931.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Monday, September 7th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, met in regular session at 10:00 o'clock A.M. and the September term was opened as provided by law by William Habbe, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County.

The following members were present, to-wit: - Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, Wm. Habbe, County Sheriff and Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, clerk of the Board was also present.

After the opening of the September term of the Board of Commissioners, it was called to the attention of the Board that the 7th of September, 1931 is Labor Day and on motion duly made and seconded, and carried by unanimous vote of the Commissioners, the Board of Commissioners adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock A.M. Tuesday, September 8th, 1931.

Tuesday, September 8th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met this 8th day of September, 1931, pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional Appropriations

On motion the Board approves additional appropriations for the year 1931, as follows:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Council</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Twp Poor Relief</td>
<td>2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>10000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>5000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>50000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court House Supplies</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary

Come now A. L. Laubscher, Superintendent of the County Infirmary and submits his report of inmates for the term ending August 31, 1931, which is in the words and figures as follows:

- In home at beginning of quarter: 172
- Admitted during quarter: 40
- Discharged during quarter: 22
- Deaths during quarter: 13
- Now remaining in home: 177

Re: Blue Prints on Franklin Street Bridge

On motion the Board decides to charge $6.50 to any contractor who wishes a set of Franklin Street Bridge plans and specifications taken, or sent from this building.

Re: Poor Relief Investigator for Pigeon Township

The Board instructs the Auditor to ask the Pigeon Township Trustee to have his investigators appear before the Board of Commissioners, with reference to poor relief.

Re: Claim of Laura Siberal, attendant at Boehne Hospital

The following is a letter received by the County Commissioners from W. M. Smith, attorney for Mrs. Laura Siberal,

Board of County Commissioners
of Vanderburgh County, Evansville, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Mrs. Laura Siberal has placed a claim with me for collection against Vanderburgh County, by reason of her getting crippled at the Boehne Camp; she was an attendant there at the Camp and had completed her duties and started out at the side door and as the porch to which the door opens was so small that she missed the top step and fell and broke her hip, she was laid up in bed for about two months or more and is now hardly able to walk on crutches and will always be a cripple. This occurred more than a year ago.

She tells me there has been others fell off of this small porch and hurt themselves.

If you have any disposition to compromise the matter I will be glad to take the matter up with you or your attorney.

Mrs. Siberal feels that she has been injured for life and is entitled to damage in this matter.

So please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience, otherwise I will file suit against your County.

Yours truly, W. M. Smith

The Auditor is instructed to get facts from Dr. Crim and report to Commissioners.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 10th, 1931.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koemenna, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now the representative of the Eville Auto Club, before the Board of Commissioners and asks for speedy action on the construction of Franklin Street Bridge and offering their co-operation in every way possible. The Board of Commissioners requested the Auditor to explain the situation to the public and Auto Club members. The Auditor assured them that everything legal has been done since the 17th day of June when the appeal date had expired, to begin construction on this project. This explanation was declared satisfactory to the members of the Auto Club.

Re: Dixie Bee Line Ferry Co

STATE OF INDIANA )
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH ) SS:

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

Your petitioner, Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company, respectfully shows to this Honorable Board that:

It is a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; that, heretofore, this Honorable Board granted to this petitioner a license to operate a ferry between a point in Union Township in Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, and a point at Henderson, in Henderson County, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, which license to operate said ferry was granted according to law.

Your petitioner further shows that since the granting of said license there is being erected by the State of Indiana and the Commonwealth of Kentucky a bridge across the Ohio River at a point near Dade Park, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky; that by reason of the erection of said bridge as aforesaid, the Commonwealth of Kentucky is about to purchase or has purchased all of the property of any nature whatsoever and wheresoever situate of your petitioner.

WHEREFORE, your petitioner prays that this Honorable Board will enter an order transferring and assigning the license heretofore granted to your petitioner herein to the Kentucky State Highway Commission of the Commonwealth of Kentucky under such terms and conditions as by law required and under such further conditions,
terms and restrictions as this Honorable Board may impose.

Respectfully submitted,

DIXIE BEE LINE FERRY COMPANY

By Kahn, Enlow & Meyer
its attorneys

STATE OF INDIANA   SS:
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

In the matter of the petition of
DIXIE BEE LINE FERRY COMPANY to
transfer its license to operate
a ferry to Kentucky State Highway
Commission of the Commonwealth of
Kentucky.

Comes now the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and finds
that the Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company is a Kentucky corporation organized and exist­
ing by virtue of the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; that heretofore the said
Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company was granted a license to operate a ferry between a point
in Union Township in Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, and a point in Han­
derson, Kentucky, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, all according to law; that since
the granting of said license as aforesaid the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the State
of Indiana are erecting at a point near Levee Park in the Commonwealth of Kentucky a
bridge across the Ohio River; that by reason of the erection of said bridge as afores­
said the Commonwealth of Kentucky is about to purchase or has purchased all of the
property of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situate of said Dixie Bee Line Ferry
Company.

And the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana,
being duly advised in the premises, orders and decrees that the license heretofore
granted by them to Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company shall be and the same is hereby trans­
ferred and assigned to the Kentucky State Highway Commission of the Commonwealth of
Kentucky. And it is further ordered and decreed that the terms, conditions and pro­
visions of said license heretofore granted to said Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company shall
be and the same are hereby in full force and effect against said Kentucky State High­
way Commission of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as transferee and assignee of said
license heretofore granted to said Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company.

Allen P. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisengard
Board of Commissioners.

The Board has taken this under advisement.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1931

Re: Shrubbery for Court House Grounds

On motion the Board awards contract to Columbia Nurseries for the sum of $67.00 for four beds on Court House grounds, as per his written contract, (his letter being a contract).

Re: Belting at County Infirmary

The Board orders Clarence Applegate, County Engineer to make all belts endless in the Laundry at the County Infirmary.

Re: Plumbing at Power Plant

Whereas an emergency exists for plumbing over store room at the Power Plant, the Board of Commissioners awards the contract for said work to George Newson for $29.50, as per his estimate.

Re: Bergdolt Road

The Board orders Bergdolt road advertised for bids for construction, to be received on October 5th, 1931. Entry is on file.

Re: Chairs for Airport

On motion the Board orders Matt Foster to haul 150 chairs from the Coliseum to the Airport, Saturday, September 12th, 1931.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Board orders the County Auditor to proceed to Indianapolis with the plans if and when the emergency arises.

Re: Belting for County Infirmary

The Board approves order #28 for Belting for use in the Laundry at County Infirmary.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 14th, 1931.
Monday, September 14th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Adler Road

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Adler Road, comes now Coulsam & Reininga and submit their bid for... $4,900.00

This was the only bid received and was rejected by the Board on account of being over the estimated amount.

Re: Bids on Road Graders

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Road Graders, come now various parties and submit their bids on various Graders, as per bids on file.


After careful examination of these bids, the Board awards contracts as follows-

Bowman-Ralston Tractor & Equipment Co.

1- Caterpillar #2- Hi-way Patrol Grader . . . . . . $283.40

Equipped with horse hitch and drivers seat-complete with tools

J. D. Adams Co.

1- #5 Patrol for 4 horse hitch- style "A" with roller bearings . . . . . . . $299.40


1- Little Premier Grader with 7'3" blade with 4 horse hitch equipment- worm gear lifting device - $298.00

Re: First Avenue

Comes now the contractor and files his report of completion on First Avenue. The engineer files report of acceptance; the superintendent files report of completion, and the Board of Commissioners now accepts First Avenue, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of John R. Sterne, et al, for the improvement of First Avenue P320, a highway in Pigeon Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to wit: Louis Reichert Construction company and shows that the superintendent and the engineer of construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10)
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1931

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said county is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allen P. Warren
Henry Schernhorst
Joseph V. Easterhold
County Commissioners.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

It now appears that in pursuance to an order made by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana on the 22nd day of June, 1931 that the plans and specifications for a steel bridge across Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana, in which plans and specifications were approved and adopted by said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana on the 22nd day of June, 1931, were submitted to the Indiana State Highway Commission for approval by said Commission; and it now also appears that under date of June 22, 1931 the Indiana State Highway Commission declined to approve said plans and specifications; and it also now appears that immediately thereafter W. Mack Saunders, the County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, together with E.L. Erksien, as consulting engineer specially employed by said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana for the purpose of assisting in the preparation of proper plans and specifications for said bridge, proceeded with the preparation of new and other plans and specifications, surveys and estimates for said bridge.

And now come said W. Mack Saunders, the County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and said E.L. Erksien, as consulting engineer specially employed as aforesaid, and in pursuance to the order of the said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana previously made herein, now submit to the said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana new surveys and estimates and new plans and specifications for a steel bridge across Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana, and also report that they, the County Surveyor and the said consulting engineer, have filed said new surveys and new estimates and said new plans and said new specifications in the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. And now the said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana examines said new surveys and new estimates and said new plans and said new specifications and does now hereby approve and adopt the same and each of them.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1931

And it now appearing to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana that heretofore in this matter a petition signed by fifty (50) or more freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana was filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, asking that the plans and specifications covering the construction of a bridge across Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana, be submitted to the Indiana State Highway Commission for approval, and it further appearing that the cost of said bridge is estimated to be more than Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00), it is now, therefore, ordered that the said new surveys and new estimates and the said new plans and new specifications covering the construction of said steel bridge across said Pigeon Creek at the point where said creek intersects said West Franklin Street in the City of Evansville, Indiana, and all of which were this day approved and adopted by said Board of Commissioners be submitted to said Indiana State Highway Commission for approval by said Commission.

Allan P. Warren
Henry Schoenhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana

The Commissioners approve plans and specifications for Franklin Street Bridge.

The Commissioners now ask for Indiana State Highway inspection, as per application on file.

Re: Coliseum Bond Issue

In the matter of the bond issue for $45,000 for the repair and improvement of the Memorial Coliseum at Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

September 11, 1931.

Ten or more taxpayers having filed a remonstrance with the County Auditor and a copy of the same having been certified to this Board and a hearing having been held and the Board having considered the matter now issued a preliminary order directing that the County Commissioners advertise and receive bids for the completion of the proposed improvement together with the equipment thereof as planned and submit the result to this Board as provided by law, and this matter is continued for further action.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS
OF INDIANA

JAMES SHOWALTER, Chairman.

Attest:
L. S. Bowman, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA

OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, L. S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 11th day of September, 1931.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Board this 12th day of September, 1931.

L. S. Bowman
Secretary
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 17th, 1931.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Commissioners order the County Auditor to advertise for bids immediately after the plans have been approved by the State Highway Commission.

Re: Adler Road

The Auditor is instructed to re-advertise for bids on Adler Road, the same as previous estimate.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 17th, 1931.

Thursday, September 17th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Claim of Mrs. Siberal

Dr. Grimm reports to the Commissioners in the matter of claim of Mrs. Siberal, employee of the Boehne Hospital. The Auditor is instructed to answer the letter received from W. M. Smith, attorney in the case.

Re: Henderson Ferry Franchise

The Commissioners have taken the matter of Henderson Ferry Franchise under advisement for another week.

Re: First Avenue

Comes now Mack Saunders, engineer and files report on First Avenue.
THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit to your Honorable Board estimate of the extra binder used on First Avenue, also tickets for all loads of binder delivered on the job.

The extra binder was used on the old brick resurfacing. In order to make a good street, the bricks that were too high had to be taken out and the holes filled with binder. It was impossible to lay the street without taking the bricks out that were high. In so doing, an excellent street was constructed, which meets with the approval of the public in general.

Estimates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Loads</th>
<th>Boxes</th>
<th>Weight-lbs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>288410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 26</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>267430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 27</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 28</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>186480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 29</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>295560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1064490 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less tons in estimate</td>
<td>334.815 tons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tons in estimate 154.245 tons extra used as ordered.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County

On motion the Board approves recommendations.

Re: Ohio Street

Comes now Mack Saunders and files report on Ohio Street. The Auditor is instructed to see the proper City Officials and ask them to do this work.

THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Gentlemen:

I wish to call your attention to the progress made in the improvement of Ohio Street. All the base for asphalt is in except about 300 feet at the L&N. freight house and at the Ohio Street Bridge. The asphalt has been laid to Wabash Avenue.

There is a gap in the concrete about 50 feet on each side of the Ohio Street bridge, left so the water and gas pipes can be hung under the bridge. As yet nothing has been done toward moving them. The specifications and plans call for this to be done.

New flooring for the bridge is on the ground and cannot be placed until something is done about the pipes.

The street should be finished in about two weeks, but it will be impossible to open it until the bridge is taken care of.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor Vanderburgh County
Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Auditor submits report of State Highway Commission on Franklin Street Bridge, showing approval.

Mr. Edward D. Koenemann,
County Auditor,
Vanderburgh County,
Evansville, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the plans and specifications for the proposed steel truss bridge over Pigeon Creek at Franklin Street, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in accordance with the application of the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, for approval, recommendation and assistance, for approval of plans and specifications and for inspection of construction, dated June 22, 1931.

Two blue print copies of these plans and specifications were handed to us by Mr. Kellam to-day and both the plans and specifications show the adoption and approval of the Board of Commissioners over their signatures dated Sept. 14, 1931 and your certificate that they are true and correct copies of those on file in your office.

The specifications consist of a title sheet, itemized proposed sheet, sixty-one numbered pages of specifications and four sheets of a table of contents.

The plans consist of sixteen numbered sheets as follows:

Sheet No. 1 Index & Title Sheet;
Sheet No. 2 Profile & General Elevation;
Sheet No. 3 Floor Plan;
Sheet No. 4 Stress Sheet;
Sheet No. 5 Abutment;
Sheet No. 6 Half Section & Cap Details;
Sheet No. 7 Typical Framing Details;
Sheet No. 8 Typical Framing Details;
Sheet No. 9 Truss Details;
Sheet No. 10 Truss Details;
Sheet No. 11 Truss Details;
Sheet No. 12 Truss Details;
Sheet No. 13 Truss Details;
Sheet No. 14 Truss Details;
Sheet No. 15 Concrete Railing;
Sheet No. 16 Quantity Estimate & Bracing.

No investigation has been made by us and no other authentic information is contained in our file as to the subsoil conditions for the abutments or the waterway requirements for this structure. The structure as proposed, however, does not encroach upon the present effective waterway and does not materially change the load to be carried by the foundations of the existing piers from that previously carried. It appears that the construction contemplated in these plans does not require the use or removal of work previously done by the National Concrete Co. at this site. We have not verified the accuracy of the field measurements involved in the plans nor the arrangements or agreements with public utilities using the structure, our examination covering only structural and general features of the design.

Attention is called to the fact that the lower portions of the steel work are below a level frequently reached by backwater from the Ohio River and that adequate provisions for inspection, cleaning, and maintenance of these parts are essential to the durability and efficiency of the structure.

We have checked the plans and specifications against those which we have been checked and corrected in our office as the details were completed, and find them satisfactory as contract plans and specifications.

This structure is designed and detailed for cantilever erection and different stresses will be set up in the steel work during erection than will exist after the structure is completed. These stresses will vary with the scheme of erection. For this reason the shop details and erection scheme and program have a vital bearing on the safety and adequacy of the design and our approval of the plans and specifications is subject to our subsequent approval of the shop details and erection drawings and program.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1931

We are returning herewith one set of the specifications and one set of the plans which have been marked with our approval. The other copy of the plans and specifications is being retained for our permanent file.

Since the June 22, 1931 application and the later September 14, 1931 application of the County Commissioners include inspection of the work of construction, we wish that you would keep us advised of the progress of this project and notify us when and to whom the contract is awarded and also give us at least 10 days notice of the date on which an inspector will be required for this work. For the inspection we will also require three additional certified copies of the specifications and three additional certified set of the plans to be sent to us before the work starts.

Very truly,

Wm. J. Titus,
Chief Engineer.

Re: Road Attorney Fees

Comes now the Auditor and presents a scale of road attorney fees from the Evansville Tax Conference Committee. The Board has accepted same and taken it under advisement.

Re: Poor Relief Investigator for Pigeon Township

On motion the Board grants the Trustee of Pigeon Township, the special investigator until January 1, 1932.

Re: Washington Avenue

The Board orders construction of Washington Avenue and determines to issue bonds. Entry is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Alvord Boulevard

A petition to change the surfacing material on Alvord Boulevard was filed and the Board determines to issue bonds. Entry is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Coliseum Remodeling

The Board of Commissioners approve the plans and specifications as presented by the architect, Frank Fowler. The Commissioners order and instruct the Auditor to advertise for bids on the remodeling and equipment for Coliseum.

Re: Coliseum Organ

The Commissioners appoint President Earl Harper, Harry Biber and Hugo Schuessler to serve with the Board of Commissioners in an advisory capacity without compensation.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 21st, 1931.
Monday, September 21st, 1931

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhoft and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Ohio Street Bridge

Comes now the engineer, W. Mack Saunders and recommends that Gas and Water pipes be placed on the sidewalks over the Bridge. Fred Baker, President of the Board and Charles Streithof, Superintendent of construction of the Water Works Department, agree to relay the mains over the Bridge on the walk.

Re: Dixie Bee Line Ferry Co.

On motion the Board of Commissioners agree to transfer the license and franchise to the State Highway Commission of Kentucky. See entry on page 85 of County Commissioners' Record.

Re: Acceptance of Roads

The Board adopts resolution, ordering the County Surveyor and Attorney for the petitioners to prepare the proper proceedings for construction of the following roads: Riverside Drive, Herndon & Park Drive, West Maryland Street, St. Joseph Avenue and Washington Avenue, subject to the approval of the Board of Commissioners.

Re: Viewers on various Roads

The Auditor is instructed to notify the viewers on Riverside Drive, Herndon & Park Drive, West Maryland Street, St. Joseph Avenue and Washington Avenue to meet with the County Commissioners.

Re: Attendance Officer

The Trustees elected Thomas Jarvis, as Attendance Officer, to-wit:

"This is to certify that the Board of Education of Vanderburgh County appointed Mr. Thomas Jarvis of Route 3, Evansville, Indiana, as Attendance Officer for the term beginning August 18, 1931 and ending July 31, 1932.

Signed K. W. Hemmer
County Superintendent"
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1931

Re: Smoke Stack

Whereas, an emergency exists for the repair of the smoke stack, the Board of County Commissioners now employs Walter Mobley to make these repairs for the price of $50.00. The Board furnished all the material.

Coliseum Remodeling Specifications

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves specifications on the rebuilding of Organ and Seats for the Coliseum, subject to minor changes.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 24th, 1931.

Thursday, September 24th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Scharnhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koerner, county Auditor and Lorin Kiely, county Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Whereas there was no business transacted on this day, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 28th, 1931.
Monday, September 28th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kisly, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Lakeside Bridge Co

The Lakeside Bridge Co. requested their check returned for Franklin Street Bridge plans and specifications, which they returned. The County Commissioners instructed the Auditor not to return the check and notify them to that effect.

Re: Repairs to Clerk's Office

The County Commissioners approved order #78 for material to be used for shelving in the Clerk's office, amount $18.00

Re: In the Matter of the Petition of Happe Road

The Board now finds that the Happe Road in Union Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, commencing at the southwest corner of Section ten (10), township eight (8) south, range eleven (11) west, extending thence north to a point approximately twenty (20) rods north of the northwest corner of said section ten (10), where the Hickory Ridge road joins the Happe Road, is a public utility and should be taken over and be declared a part of the County Highway System of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. The Auditor is instructed to notify the County Highway Superintendent of the action of said Board.

Re: Lyle Road

A petition of Christ J. Hahn, et al, to have the Lyle Road declared to be part of the County Highway System was filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Pleasant Road

A petition of Christ J. Hahn, et al, to have the Pleasant Road declared to be a part of the County Highway System was filed in the Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 1931.

Thursday, October 1st, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. J. Koemmer, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Flower Beds on Court House Grounds

Mr. Gyseman stated he would allow Five Dollars ($5.00) on his bill for the bulbs in the flower beds. This proposition was accepted by the Board of Commissioners.

Re: Ohio Street Bridge

On motion the Board of Commissioners order Matt Foster, Highway Superintendent to paint the steel girders below the floor on Ohio Street Bridge.

Re: Washington Avenue

Come now the viewers on Washington Avenue and request that plans and specifications be changed to a width of 20 feet in place of 24 feet.

Re: St. Joseph Avenue

Come now the viewers on St. Joseph Avenue and request a width of 40 feet from Maryland Street to where street car turns off and from there on to Bement Road, it is to be 30 feet wide. Engineer Saunders is to make a survey from Bement to Buchanan Road and suggest a practical width to the Commissioners for their approval. The material to be used is Asphaltic Concrete.

Re: West Maryland Street

Come now the viewers on West Maryland Street and recommend, in order to secure improvement of West Maryland Street, that the curb and guttering be eliminated. On motion the Commissioners approve the report of the viewers.

Re: Bids on Bituminous Coated Aggregate

On motion the County Commissioners order the Auditor to advertise for 500 tons, more or less of Bituminous Coated Aggregate, as per specifications on file in the Auditor's office.
Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Auditor was instructed to notify E. L. Eriksen to visit Evansville on
October 6th, 7th and 8th to attend the letting of Franklin Street Bridge contract
and act in an advisory capacity, with no change other than expenses.

Re: Bond Sale of Coliseum Remodeling

This being the time set for the sale of bonds on the remodeling of Memorial
Coliseum of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, come now the following and submit their bids:

- National City Bank - - - - - - $65,027
- Hill, Joiner & Co., Chicago - - 65,025

The bid of National City Bank was accepted, as per letter:

"Please be advised that, as Auditor of Vanderburgh County, I have this day accepted your bid for the $65,000 issue of Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Bonds, with the understanding that all the terms on your bid will be complied with and that your designation of prompt delivery of the bonds shall mean, that Vanderburgh County will be in a position to deliver you these bonds within ten days after the approval of the issuance of the bonds by the State Board of Tax Commissioners."

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 5th, 1931.

Re: Bids on Adler Road

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Adler Road, come now Coulson & Reininga and submit their bid for $14,000.00. The bid was taken under advisement until 2 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 1931.

Re: Bids on Bergdolt Road

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Bergdolt Road, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Coulson & Reinings $23,500.00
- Geo. Soller 14,694.00
- Globe Construction Co. 14,885.00
- Henry Shafer 11,840.00
- Roy Emmick 12,100.00

All bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Ohio Street Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders and makes request for extras on Ohio Street Bridge:

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County.

Gentlemen:

In taking the floor off the Ohio Street Bridge, I find there are no provisions in the plans for connecting the ends with the street paving. It is necessary to make these connections and I hereby submit a plan for same. Mr. Ghormley, the sub-contractor, has estimated he can furnish plates, concrete mud-wall and all labor for the sum of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00). I recommend that this be done for it will be impossible to make a good connection with the street if not done.

Respectfully yours,

Mack Saunders
Surveyor of Vanderburgh County

Come now the Reichert Construction Company and submits estimate of $300.00 for the extras on the Ohio Street Bridge;

Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We propose to furnish the necessary labor and material as per sketch attached hereto for additional work on Ohio Street Bridge for retaining wall and expansion plate on each end of bridge as an extra charge to our original agreement for the sum of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00).

Yours truly,

LOUIS REICHERT CONSTRUCTION CO.
By M.C. Reichert

Whereas an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners approves above extras on Ohio Street Bridge and orders Reichert Construction Company to proceed with the work.
Re: Bridge on County Line Road
Center Township

Comes now John Fridy, Trustee of Center Township and reports that a bridge on the County Line, Warrick County, is in bad repair. The County Commissioners order Mack Saunders and Matt Foster to investigate and report back to the Commissioners.

Re: Gasoline Tax Money

Following is a letter received from the State Board of Accounts:

"Replying to your favor of the lat inst., we are not aware of any statute which authorizes the Board of County Commissioners to construct a street within the corporate limits of a city or town, even with the consent of the city or town and pay for such construction work out of the county road fund.

As we understand the statute, only streets within a city or town which have been improved by the County, under some law authorizing same, can be maintained and repaired at expense of the County gravel road repair fund. Provision for this is made in Section 8513 Burns' R.S. 1926, Acts of 1923, page 67.

It may be that the gasoline license fees received by the County can be used for the purpose referred to in your letter, provided of course, that the total amount received by the County has not already been appropriated for other purposes.

The gasoline license fees can be used for the construction of any public highway in the County.

Very truly yours,
Lawrence F. Orr,
State Examiner."

Re: Acceptance of Richard Avenue

Comes now the Reichert Construction Company and file report of completion of Richard Avenue; the inspector filed certificate of completion; the Engineer filed certificate of acceptance. The Board of Commissioners now accept Richard Avenue, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of Robert F. Heinlin et al., for the improvement of Richard Avenue, a highway in Pigeon Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Louise Reichert Construction Company, and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of Construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said County is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Allen P. Warren
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Risterhold
County Commissioners
Re: Contract on Adler Road

There being only one bid submitted on the Adler Road, viz: Coulson & Reinings, the Board awarded contract to them for $14,000.00. The Bond was approved by Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

Re: Contract on Bergdolt Road

Upon examination of the bids on Bergdolt Road, the Board finds Henry Shafer to be lowest and best bidder, and awards contract to him for the construction of Bergdolt Road for $11,840.00. Bond was approved by Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 8th, 1931.

Thursday, October 8th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Allan F. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenderman, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Franklin Street Bridge

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Franklin Street Bridge, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Globe Construction Co. $129,890.00
- International Steel & Iron Co. 168,765.00
- Lovering-Longbotham Co. 135,860.90
- F. C. Mahon Co. 145,260.00
- National Concrete Co. 149,000.00

The President of the Board announced all bids would be taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

At 3 P.M. upon the day fixed for such letting, the Board awarded the contract to Globe Construction Company, the lowest and/or best bidder. Henry Schornhorst made the motion, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold that the contract be awarded to Globe Construction Company. Roll call showed all members of the Commission voting "aye".
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 1931

Re: Ohio Street Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders, Surveyor and recommends that the Ohio Street Bridge be painted.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

The stringers now being placed on the Ohio Street Bridge have only the shop coat of paint and they should be given another coat.

I recommend that the contractor be given orders to paint them a field coat and be allowed for same or that your Honorable Board give the County Highway Superintendent orders to paint them before the floor is laid.

Respectfully yours,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County

On motion the Board of Commissioners order Road Superintendent, Matt Foster to do this painting.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 12th, 1931.
Monday, October 12th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board; also Charles Atkins, Deputy County Auditor & Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Bituminous Coated Aggregate

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Bituminous Coated Aggregate, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid (per ton)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louis Reichert</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Edmond</td>
<td>4.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bids were taken under advisement until Tuesday, 10 A.M., October 13th, 1931.

On motion the Board adjourned, meeting to be continued Tuesday, October 13th, 1931 on account of legal holiday to-day.

[Signatures]

Tuesday, October 13th, 1931.

This being a continuance of the meeting of Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County on Monday, October 12th, 1931, there were present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board; also Charles Atkins, Deputy County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contract on Bituminous Coated Aggregate

Upon examination of bids and bonds on the Bituminous Coated Aggregate, the Board awards contract to T. Oliver Edmond at ... $4.90 per ton; he being the lowest and best bidder.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

October 1931

Re: New Machines for County Treasurer

On motion the Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids on two Fan-fold Billing Machines for the County Treasurer.

Re: Rollers on Ohio Street Bridge

The Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids on two new Steel Machined Roller Rests in place, all labor and material to be furnished.

Re: Locker for Engineer.

On motion the Board orders the County Carpenter to build a Locker for the Engineer, in which to keep his tools and supplies.

Re: Inspector on Olmsted Avenue

The Board now appoints Herman Koressel, as inspector on Olmsted Avenue.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 15th, 1931.

[Signatures]

Thursday, October 15th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board, also Charles Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Riggs Road

A petition to have the Riggs Road declared to be part of the County Highway System was filed in the Auditor's office. The Board being duly advised, finds the said road should be a part of the highway system and now orders that said road be made a part of the County Highway System.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 1931

Re: Bond of Herman Koressel

On motion the Board approves bond of Herman Koressel, inspector on Climaxed Avenue.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 19th, 1931.

Henry Scharnhorst
Chairman

Joseph V. Eisterhold

Monday, October 19th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornberost and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board; also Charles Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Lighting of Fourth Street

The Board of Commissioners voted to join as a petitioner to install new Lighting system on Fourth Street, adjacent to County property.

Re: Boehne Hospital Bank Account

Comes now the Boehne Hospital Board and requests instructions relative to opening a bank account covering amounts collected pending accounting to the County. The Board of Commissioners recommended that these deposits be made in any National Bank.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 22nd, 1931.

Henry Scharnhorst
Chairman

Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

October 1931

Thursday, October 22nd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members composing said Board; also Charles Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Evansville Public Library Levy

The hearing on Evansville Public Library levy will be held Monday, October 26th at 9 o'clock in the old Probate Court Room, as per order of the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 26th, 1931.

Monday, October 26th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Repairs for Ohio Street Bridge

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on repairs for the Ohio Street Bridge, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

W. C. Ghormley - - - - $865.00
International Steel & Iron Co. 1034.50

The above bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Bids on Fan-fold Machines

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Fan-fold Machines for the County Treasurer's office, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Underwood Typewriter Co. - - - $530.00 less 30.00
Remington-Rand Business Service- - - $530.00 less 30.00

The Board rejected the above bids.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 1931.

Re: Bids on Ohio Street Bridge Repairs

All bids on the repairs for Ohio Street Bridge were rejected.

Re: Com'r President Pro tem

It appearing that Allan P. Warren, President of the Board is not present, upon motion made it was voted that Henry Schoenhorst be and he is hereby named President pro tem with full authority to act as such during the absence of Allan P. Warren, at any time and to sign all vouchers for and on behalf of said Board as such president pro tem and to do any and all other things and acts custom only done by the president, during his absence.

Re: Petition of Maggie McKnight

A petition on poor relief for Maggie McKnight was received and set for hearing November 2nd, 1931 at 2 P.M.

Re: Cots for County Infirmary

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids if necessary, for Cots for use at the County Infirmary.

Re: Soap for County Infirmary

Comes now A. L. Laubscher, Superintendent of the County Infirmary and asks authority to purchase a barrel of Soap. On motion the Board granted him permission to make this purchase.

Re: Bids on Fan-fold Machines

The Auditor is instructed to re-advertise for bids on Fan-fold Machines for the County Treasurer’s office.

Re: Washington Avenue

On motion the Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of Washington Avenue.

Re: Alvord Boulevard

On motion the Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of Alvord Boulevard.

Re: Inspector on Adler Road

On motion Theodore Adler is appointed as inspector on the Adler Road.
On motion Joe Hode is appointed as inspector on the Bergholt Road.

Re: Posey Avenue

Comes now Mack Saunders and files recommendation to have the sewer along Posey Avenue lowered as follows:

Gentlemen:

In constructing Posey Avenue §280 Perry Township, the contractor encountered a sewer pipe that drains houses on Barker Avenue. The pipe will have to be lowered for a distance of seventy-five (75) feet. New pipe will have to be laid, as the joints are cemented and cannot be taken out without breaking. I estimate that the pipe can be furnished and laid for $35 a foot or a total of $27.25.

J. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor

Whereas an emergency exists, the Commissioners order the Globe Construction Co. to lower the sewer as per instructions of the County Surveyor, at a cost of . . . . $27.25.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 29th, 1931.

Thursday, October 29th, 1931.

There was no meeting of the County Commissioners on this day, due to the fact that the members of the Board were out of the city. The next meeting will be held on Monday, November 2nd, 1931.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1931.

Monday, November 2nd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Allan P. Warren, Henry Scharnhorst and Joseph Eisterhold, members composing said Board; also Jrw. D. Koeneemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Wm. Haber, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Resignation of Allan P. Warren

Comes now Allan P. Warren and files his resignation as County Commissioner. Motion made by Joseph Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst that the resignation of Allan P. Warren be accepted.

Re: Appointment of County Commissioner for First District


ORDER OF APPOINTMENT TO THE OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER, FIRST DISTRICT COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, TO FILL VACANCY.

In the matter of the appointment of John J. Stilz as County Commissioner, First District, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

WHEREAS, a vacancy has occurred in the office of County Commissioner, First District of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, by reason of the resignation of Allan P. Warren, the duly elected and qualified Commissioner of the First District of Vanderburgh County, Indiana on the 2nd day of November, 1931 which resignation of the said Allan P. Warren is hereby accepted by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, now therefore by virtue of the power and authority vested in us, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana by the Statute of the State of Indiana in such cases made and provided, we the undersigned County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana in regular session on the 2nd day of November, 1931 as the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in order to fill said vacancy in the office of County Commissioner, First District of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby appoint and elect one John J. Stilz, as County Commissioner of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, First District, he the said John J. Stilz to serve as County Commissioner of the First District of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, until his successor is elected and qualified.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana find that the said John J. Stilz at the time of his appointment and election is a resident of the first Commissioner's District of Vanderburgh County, Indiana and that he is a qualified elector.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

CATH OF OFFICE

State of Indiana, County of Vanderburgh, St:

I, John J. Stilz, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of County Commissioner, First District, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

John J. Stilz

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1931.

Jrw. D. Koeneemann
Auditor Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1931

Re: Election of President of Board of Commissioners.

Motion was made nominating Henry Schornhorst as President of Board of Commissioners by Joseph V. Eisterhold, seconded by John J. Stilz. Both John J. Stilz and Joseph V. Eisterhold voted in favor of the resolution.

Re: Completion of Ohio Street

Comes now the contractor on Ohio Street and files notice of completion. The engineer files notice of acceptance and the inspector files certificate of completion. The Board of Commissioners now accept said Ohio Street, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of E. Mead Johnson et al for the improvement of West Ohio Street \(138\), a highway in Pigeon Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Louis Reichert Construction Company and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, profiles and contract which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said County is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
County Commissioners

Re: Cots for County Infirmary

Whereas, an emergency exists for the securing of twelve (12) Cots for the patients and sick people, now inmates of the County Poor Infirmary, the Board now orders Kanowsky Bros. to furnish twelve Cots \(43\) from the Evansville Metal Bed Co. at \$47.92 to Vanderburgh County, to be delivered immediately to the County Infirmary.

Re: Heating Boiler for County Jail

Comes now Clarence Applegate, the County Engineer and presents to the Board of Commissioners, that the Boiler heretofore used is damaged beyond repair and unfit for use, and the Board finds that an immediate emergency exists to purchase a new Boiler according to plans and specifications drawn by said Engineer and on file in the Auditor's office. The Board orders the Auditor to receive competitive bids on said Boiler, from two or more leading Supply Companies, as there is no opportunity
and time to advertise for same. The Auditor now receives and presents eight (8) competitive sealed bids on said Boiler, submitted by the following parties:

- Carl White - - - - - $272.00- 259.00
- H.C. Newman Plumbing Co. - - - - - 265.00
- Wm. Felz Sons - - - - - 279.00
- Newman-Johnson Plumbing Co. - - - - 252.00- 251.00
- E. C. Ellerbusch - - - - - 284.00
- Eville Supply Co - - - - - 260.00
- H.A. Grant Plumbing Co. - - - - - 291.00
- A. Schmitt Co. - - - - - 241.00

which bids are now opened and the Board finds that the Newman-Johnson Plumbing Co. is the lowest and best bidder on said Boiler and now awards said contract to said Newman-Johnson Plumbing Co. for said Boiler, for the cost of - - - - $252.00

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve order #20 for supplies for the County Jail.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves order #52 for supplies for the Court House.

Re: Poor Relief Hearing

Action in regard to petition of Maggie McKnight for poor relief is postponed until Thursday, November 5th, 1931.

Re: Bids on the remodeling and equipping of Coliseum

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the remodeling and equipping of the Memorial Coliseum of Vanderburgh County, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party Name</th>
<th>Bid (in dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman Construction Co.</td>
<td>$6456.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-Smith Co.</td>
<td>49980.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State Construction Co.</td>
<td>39979.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Kanzler &amp; Son</td>
<td>73897.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollander Electric Co.</td>
<td>13306.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding Electric Co.</td>
<td>13779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eville Electric Service</td>
<td>10997.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Schmitt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>5795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wagenscheidt Co.</td>
<td>5448.00- 1894.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Mockley &amp; Son</td>
<td>3193.00- 1553.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotsman &amp; Heber</td>
<td>1595.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2197.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Board of County Commissioners reserve the right to take said bids under advisement until Monday, November 9th at 11 A.M., as per advertisement, and orders the Auditor to carry the bids and all information to the State Board for their approval. Mr. Frank Fowler, the architect and attorney Forrest Condit accompanied the Auditor to Indianapolis.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 5th, 1931.

Thursday, November 5th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorest, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Hillsdale Road

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the bond issue on Hilldale Road. (Entry is on file)

Re: Adler Road

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the bond issue on the Adler Road. (Entry is on file.)
Re: Supplies for County Infirmary

The Commissioners approve order for supplies for County Infirmary, purchased by A. L. Laubscher, Superintendent.

Re: Bergdolt Road

Comes now French Clements and presents revised expense account of building Bergdolt Road. The County Commissioners instruct the Auditor to communicate with the State Tax Board concerning petition on Bergdolt Road and report back to the Commissioners.

Re: Bond of Inspector on Adler Road

On motion the Board approves bond of Theodore Adler, inspector on the Adler Road.

Re: Petition of Maggie McKnight

Upon investigation the Board finds that Maggie McKnight did not make the proper application to the Township Trustee for relief and hereby find for the Trustee of Pigeon Township; to-wit:

Comes now again the Trustee of Pigeon Township by Spencer & Nash, his attorneys; and the Board, having had under consideration the petition of Maggie McKnight in regard to poor relief, and being fully advised, finds that the petitioner, Maggie McKnight, did not make to the Trustee of Pigeon Township proper application for aid and support, and that said petition should be dismissed.

It is THEREFORE considered an ordered by the Board that the petition of Maggie McKnight be, and the same is, hereby dismissed.

Re: Henderson Road

"The Security Oil & Refining Company, Inc., hereby presents its application for permit to lay pipe line across and under Highway No. 41, at a point on said Highway at the site of the Refinery plant on Henderson Road, said line to be laid under the highway in such way as to protect fully the highway and not in any way to interfere with said highway.

We respectfully ask for said permit with instructions as to best way of laying same under your orders and instructions.

Respectfully submitted,

Security Oil & Refining Co. Inc."

On motion the Board grants the Security Oil & Refining Co. Inc. permission to lay a six inch pipe under the Henderson Road.

Re: Temporary Platform at Coliseum

On motion the Board orders the County Carpenter to build a temporary platform in the Coliseum while the repairs are being made.
Re: Poor Relief Center Township

Comes now John Fridy, Trustee of Center Township and asks for approval of feeding poor children in the schools. On motion the Board of Commissioners approve and endorse the actions of the Trustee of Center Township of feeding school children of poor families.

Re: Sale of bonds on Hillsdale Road

The Board orders the Auditor to advertise the sale of bonds for the construction of Hillsdale Road. Entry is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Sale of bonds on Adler Road

The Board orders the Auditor to advertise the sale of bonds on the Adler Road. Entry is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: County Carpenter

Comes now the County Auditor and reports to the Commissioners that J. E. Langford, County Carpenter has resigned; taking effect November 5th, 1931. The Board appoints Fred Heidt as County Carpenter for the period expiring December 31st, 1931.

Re: Viewers on East Columbia Street

The Board appoints Joe Rode, Center Township and Chas. Schenk, Union Township, as viewers on East Columbia Street.

Re: Supplies for County Engineer

The Board of Commissioners approves order #31 for Gasoline for the County Engineer.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 9th, 1931.
Monday, November 9th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph P. Histerhold, and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edward Kochmann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney, and Charles Atkin, Deputy Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Fanfold Machines

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Fanfold Machines for the County Treasurer's office, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Underwood Typewriter Company - $530.00 less $30.00 for old Machine
Remington, Rand Company - $320.00 " $30.00 " "

The bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Photostat Machine for County Recorder

The Auditor is ordered to advertise for bids as per following specifications:

1- No.2 Photostat Recorder with 110 volt. A.C.3 phase, 60 cycle electric motor and with standard subject holder
1- 16 panel Photostat darkroom complete
1- 2-cell Photostat synphon print washer
1- Photostat master press
1- Special numbering machine
1- Foot power punching machine, including dies.

Re: Road Issue on Bergdolt Road

In the matter of bonds for building the Bergdolt Road in Center Township, No. 393 Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

A petition having been filed by the County Auditor showing that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County made a declaration to issue bonds for the building of the Rudolph Bergdolt Road in Center Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County having advertised and received bids and a contract having been awarded and the matter now being submitted to the State Board of Tax Commissioners for its sanction and in view of the excessive burden or taxation and the building of the road not being such an emergency as to justify the issuing of bonds for the construction of said road, the State Board of Tax Commissioners now refuses to sanction and approve said bond issue.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS OF INDIANA

JAMES S. OWALDER, Chairman.

Attest: L. S. RONKAN, Secretary
STATE OF INDIANA
Office of the State Board of Tax Commissioners

I, L. S. Ronkan, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 28th day of October, 1931. Witness my hand and the seal of said Board this 4th day of November, 1931.

L. S. Ronkan
Secretary.
Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and recommends that the Franklin Street Bridge be closed, as per letter-

"After thoroughly reinvestigating the Franklin Street Bridge, I am of the opinion that the present structure should be closed to all traffic at once. It is impossible to keep the bridge open to traffic while building the new one. The old abutments will have to be taken down 10 feet. This should leave the old bridge up in the air with the construction joint within a couple of feet of the piers of the old bridge. By taking about 450 tons of stone off the north side of the old abutment for construction of the new bridge, the south side supporting the old half bridge would be a great deal heavier than the north side. This may cause settling of the south side of the abutments. Also, when the approach on the north side are torn away, it will take some of the lateral support away from the remaining half of the bridge. Also, the beams under the approaches are practically eaten up with rust and the bridge should be closed whether a new bridge was being built or not.

If the old bridge were removed, it would hasten the opening of the new bridge at least sixty days.

Knowing that it may inconvenience some to close Franklin Street, yet, it is imperative that your Honorable Board order it closed for the protection of the lives of not only the people of Vanderburgh County and the men working on the new bridge, but of the State and Nation who may use this highway."

On motion the Board set date for hearing, Thursday, November 12, 1931, 2 P.M. and the Auditor is instructed to notify City of Evansville, the Public Utility Company, the West Side Nut Club and the contractor.

Re: Frank Fowler, Architect for Remodeling of Coliseum.

Comes now Frank Fowler, Architect and files his recommendation, as follows-

Board of County Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County,

In regard to the bids received to-day for the remodeling of the Coliseum, I offer the following suggestions as a means of awarding the contracts legally. In other words, staying within the $50,000.00, the advertised estimated cost.

Long & Smith submitted the lowest bid which was $69,380.00. The M.J. Hoffman Construction Company, the second lowest bid which was $64,906.00, making a difference of $4,486.00, in favor of Long and Smith.

In making for proposals we requested a number of alternates wherein the contractors stated the amounts they would deduct for various items which could if necessary be omitted. Using all of the deductions would reduce Long & Smith's bid to $44,442.00. Since opening the bids I have conferred with Long and Smith and by checking through their estimate sheets, I find that there is an additional possible saving of $299.86, in event the new auditorium floor is omitted. This omission can be made without in any way interfering with the other proposed alterations and this floor could be installed at some later date without saving or altering any other work. This change would bring Long & Smith's figure to $41,844.82.

The lowest electrical bid was submitted by the Evansville Electrical Service Company and with the deductions asked for their bid was reduced from $36,929.00 to $36,657.00. A further deduction can be made if we reuse the present auditorium ceiling fixtures. This would mean a saving of $841.83, reducing their bid to $35,815.17.

The lowest heating and plumbing bid was submitted by the Johnstoller Company for $4,744.00. In event that no changes are made in the present dressing rooms below the stage under this contract, all plumbing work would be eliminated, but some additional radiation would be required on the stage. This would cost approximately $700.00. This would make a total of $41,059.42.

It may be possible by going through the general contractor's estimates with him to find a few items on which some additional saving could be made.

(Signed) Frank Fowler
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1931

Re: Awarding Contracts on remodeling of Memorial Coliseum building

Comes now the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, at 11 o'clock A.M., November 9th, 1931, and having heretofore on the 2nd day of November, 1931 received bids for the remodeling and equipping of the Memorial Coliseum building and having taken said bids under advisement until 11 o'clock A.M. November 9th, 1931, and it appearing to the said Board that the Indiana State Board of Tax Commissioners has approved the issuance of bonds for said improvement, now the said Commissioners award the contracts for said improvement as follows:

Long & Smith -- General Contract, less deductions and alternates as per the contract prepared -- $41,739.98

Evansville Electric Service Co -- Electrical Contract, less deductions and alternates, as per the contract prepared -- $9,029.75

Clarin Mfg. Co & E.F. Swindler -- 800- Steel Chairs, as per contract prepared -- $3,488.00

M. P. Moller Company -- Reconstruction of Organ and Organ Player, as per contract prepared-- $7,995.00

A total of -- $62,152.71

The bids for plumbing and heating are hereby rejected.

Re: Bids on Fanfold Machines

The Board of Commissioners now award contract for one Fanfold Machine to Remington, Rand, Inc. for -- $265.00, and contract for one Fanfold Machine to Underwood Typewriter Co. -- $265.00, less $30.00 allowance on used Machine now in the office.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Globe Construction Company notify the Commissioners that they will start active operation on the construction of Franklin Street Bridge on November 16th, 1931. The Auditor is ordered to notify the State Board of Highway Commissioners to this effect.

Re: Dressing on Bridge Flooring

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Gentlemen:

I understand that the Highway Superintendent is intending to put asphalt or tar on the Laminated Bridge flooring recently laid on some of the Bridges.

This would be a mistake as the floors are designed to be used on both sides and the wood already has all the creosote in it that it needs and anything on top of the floor would ruin it.

I suggest that your Honorable Board order the Superintendent not to put any preparation on those kind of floors.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed)

W. Lusk Saunders
County Surveyor
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Risterhold and John J. Stilk, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Electric Scrubber & Refrigerators for Boehne Hospital

Comes now the Superintendent of Boehne Hospital and makes request for the following:

1- Electric Scrubber, Waxer and Polisher - Norm, ball-bearing drive - 1/2 H.P. motor - water tank capacity approximately 4 gallon - not less than five (5) brushes - cost - not over $25.00

2- Electric Refrigerators - Total food capacity not less than 7 cubic feet each - hermetically sealed with unit enclosed or attached to cabinet. Motor 1/6 H.P. Compressor reciprocating type. Total cost not over $375.00 for the two.

On motion the Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Appointment to Purdue University

Attention was called to the fact that tuition had not been paid for scholarship to Purdue University, as per letter from Wilbert Krack:

"Last July the County Commissioners awarded me one of the County appointments to Purdue University. Upon entering this fall I found that the money had not been forwarded. I've waited in hope that you would forward it as soon as possible. As yet I have had no word or rebate from the University.

"Could you please forward the required amount to the University at once. In case I am misinformed, please notify me at once. My recommendation was made by Mr. Schornhorst. Thanking you for your trouble."

 Truly yours, Wilbert Krack

The Board orders the Auditor to pay the appropriation prescribed by law.
Re: Inspector on Hillsdale Road

On motion the Board appoints Fred Kochler inspector on Hillsdale Road.

Re: Burial of Dead at County Infirmary

The Auditor is instructed to get a price from the Undertaker for burying the dead at the County Infirmary.

Re: Advertising for supplies for Boehne Hospital & County Infirmary

The Auditor is authorized to advertise for bids on quarterly supplies for the Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary.

Re: Supplies for Court House

The Board approves requisition $54 and $55 for supplies for the Court House.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

This being the time heretofore fixed for the hearing on the closing of Franklin Street Bridge, comes now Attorney Paul Schmitt, representing fifty or more citizens of the West Side, protesting to the closing of Franklin Street Bridge. Joseph Gehring of the Public Utilities Company also protested, stating that he believed this construction could be done as per plans and specifications.

Engineer Jack Saunders and Edgar Traylor of the Globe Construction Company spoke in favor of closing the Bridge.

(Copy of letter from the Globe Construction Company)

"As indicated in our letter of November 9, we are ready to begin operations at the Franklin Street Bridge for which we have a contract with your Board.

We have made a careful study of the plan and specifications and of the present condition of the old structure.

It is our opinion that the plans and specifications cannot be adhered to in keeping the south half of the old bridge open to traffic while the north half is being constructed. This opinion is based upon the fact that we must place a construction joint in concrete masonry both in the abutment and in the caps on the old piers very close to the shoes on which the old structure now rests. The old stone piers must be taken down a total of nineteen (19) feet, and they now depend upon their strength while keyed together in the entire mass, and as part of these abutments are taken away, we feel that it will be impossible to support the remaining part of the structure.

The hazard to the public, in our opinion, is too great and we are not willing to take this responsibility.

We are also in position to arrange for a final completion sixty to ninety days earlier if the bridge is built in its entirety rather than to build half at a time."

The Board decides to take this matter under advisement for further instructions and advice.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 16th, 1931.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November, 1931.

Monday, November 16th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schernhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Inspector

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve bond of Fred Koehler, inspector on the Hillsdale Road.

Re: Henderson Road

On motion the Board of Commissioners authorize the County Attorney to take proper legal steps to acquire the Joseph Schenk Estate property, necessary for a right-of-way.

Re: Warrick County Line Road Bridge

On motion the Auditor is instructed to ascertain from the Commissioners of Warrick County, how much of the cost of this bridge they are willing to pay for its repair.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 19th, 1931.

[Signatures]

Henry Schernhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1931

Thursday, November 19th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Scheborast, Joseph H. Sitterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, G. W. D. Hoosier, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

No: Bids on Washington Avenue

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Washington Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Louis Reichert Construction Co. $22,239.00
- Premier Construction Co. $21,635.00

No: Bids on Alvord Boulevard

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Alvord Boulevard, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Globe Construction Company $10,644.00
- Coulson & Reininga 9485.00
- Henry Shafer 9763.20

All bids on Washington Avenue and Alvord Boulevard were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

No: Power Plant at County Jail

On motion the Board instructs Clarence Applegate, County Engineer to have dampers placed in the smoke stacks.

No: Warrick County Line Road Bridge

Comes now the Board of Commissioners of Warrick County and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and instruct the County Surveyor to prepare proper plans and specifications and estimate of material for the repair of the Bridge between Warrick County and Vanderburgh County and report back to the Commissioners for approval.

No: Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory

Board of County Commissioners, Evansville, Ind.

Attached hereto, please find our invoice $102000 in amount of $20.00 for services as shown thereon.

These services were performed prior to the re-designing of the Bridge and we presume you desire either to have the County pay this direct or to turn it over to the Indiana State Highway Department for payment.

We will be glad to have you advise us just what you have done in the matter.

(Signed) Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory.

T. S. Gardner, Treasurer
The Board orders the Auditor to inform the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory that the Court issued an injunction restraining the County from paying any bills on said project.

From: County Line Bridge

Letter was received from the County Auditor and filed.

To: Completion of Posey Avenue.

Comes now the contractor on Posey Avenue and files letter of completion; the Engineer files certificate of acceptance and the inspector files certificate of completion. The Board of Commissioners now accepts Posey Avenue, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of Carrie Goerget et al, for the improvement of Posey Avenue $280, a highway in Perry Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, so-wit: Globe Construction Company and shows that the superintendent and the engineer of construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, plats, profiles and contract under which said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said County is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stitz
County Commissioners

To: Awarding of contract on Washington Avenue.

On motion and upon examination of the bids and bonds on Washington Avenue, the Board now awards contract to Louis Reichert Construction Company, lowest and best bidder for $21,239.00, subject to the approval of the State Tax Board.

To: Awarding on contract on Alvord Boulevard

On motion and upon examination of bonds and bids on Alvord Boulevard, the Board finds Coulson & Reininga to be lowest and best bidder, and awards contract to said Coulson & Reininga for $485.00, subject to approval of State Tax Board.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 23rd, 1931.

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoint A. H. Boyd, inspector on Washington Avenue.

On motion the Board orders Matt J. Foster, Highway Superintendent to repair Lenape Avenue; also Austin Avenue.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 23rd, 1931.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Sisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners

Monday, November 23rd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Sisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. J. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kilby, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Photostat Machine for Recorder’s Office

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Photostat Machine for the County Recorder’s office, comes now the Photostat Corporation and submits bid for $310.00. As this was the only bid received, the Commissioners award contract to said Photostat Corporation.

Re: Lenape Road

Before the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

In the matter of the petition of Charles Muller, et al., asking County assistance in improving Lenape Road.

Comes now, Edward Venne, Trustee of Dresden Township, said Vanderburgh County, and as a competent Superintendent, to supervise the construction and grading of said road and files his duly verified report, showing that said highway has been properly constructed by grading and draining according to the plans and specifications of Black Tomlinson, County Surveyor and a competent Civil Engineer.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1931

Therefore, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, that said highway, described as follows, to wit:

Beginning at a point where said Hoover Road intersects the south boundary line of said German Township, said intersecting point being at or about the southwest corner of section eight (8) Township six (6) south, range eleven (11) west, thence from said point, said highway extends north approximately one-half mile to the point where said highway intersects the Wartburg Township tri-angular road in said German Township, said intersecting point being at or about the northeast corner of the southwest quarter of said section eight (8), be, and the same is hereby made a part of the improved roads of said Vanderburgh County, Indiana and be maintained by said Vanderburgh County as provided by law.

Henry Schenhorst
Joseph H. Johnston
John J. Still

Board of Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County

State of Indiana
Vanderburgh County

In the matter of the petition of
Charles Mueller, et al., asking
County assistance in improving
Hoover Road.

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County:

Board Members say, that he is duly elected, qualified, and acting Trustee of German Township, said Vanderburgh County, Indiana. That heretofore in this same matter, your Honorable Board made an order that Black Saunders, the County Surveyor and competent Civil Engineer, and your Board acting as viewers of said highway, that said highway was a public utility, and ordered said Engineer to survey the said highway and prepare plans and specifications for its improvement.

This pursuant to said order, said W. J. Buck Saunders prepared said plans and specifications for said highway.

He further says that he is the said Trustee, and as a competent superintendent, supervised the construction and grading of said highway according to the plans and specifications of said W. J. Buck Saunders, County Surveyor, and that the grading andieing of said highway in your said number, and he would ask that your Honorable Board make an entry on your records that said Hoover Road be made a part of the improved roads of said Vanderburgh County and maintain the same as provided by law.

(Signed) Edward Henze

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of November, 1931.

Henry L. Reisman
Notary Public

My commission expires December 1, 1934.

(S.W.L.)

Re: Zerwek Parking Space

Mr. Ed. Engemann
County Auditor
Evansville, Ind.

Dear Mr. Engemann:

We appreciate very much your cooperation in assisting us in leveling off some ground to get additional parking space for our employes' cars. It is understood that the expense involved for the operator and the gasoline consumed will be borne by us.

The condition on Franklin Street is a decided hazard from a traffic standpoint due to our moving so many employes parking their cars on both sides of the street and it has been recommended by the City Street Department and the Board of Safety that we take steps to remedy this condition. The plan we have worked out and the equipment to be used in leveling off the lot will take care of this need.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

F. B. Hoehne
Vice President.
On motion the Board of Commissioners orders Patt Foster, Highway Superintendent, to do this work and Servel Inc. agrees to pay for all material and labor.

On appointment of Inspector on
Alford Boulevard

On motion the Board appoints George Behne, inspector on Alford Boulevard.

On appointment of Constable

APPOINTMENT OF CONSTABLE FOR RICHER TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, a vacancy has occurred in the office of Constable of Richer Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by reason of the resignation of one Henry Cross, a duly elected and qualified Constable of Richer Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by virtue of the power and authority invested in them under the laws of the State of Indiana, do hereby elect and appoint one Fred H. Warnishfeger, as Constable of Richer Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to serve as Constable in and out of the Court of William Race, a Justice of the Peace of Richer Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

[- Signature -]

Henry Schuhorst
Joseph V. Stetzer
John J. Stell
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Dated this 23rd day of November, 1931.

State of Indiana, County of Vanderburgh.

I, the undersigned do solemnly swear that I support the Constitution of the State of Indiana and of the United States, and that I will faithfully and honestly perform and discharge the duties of Constable of Richer Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Fred H. Warnishfeger

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1931.

[Signature]

Auditor, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

To: Supplies for all County Institutions

The Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to draw up specifications and advertise for bids for the following items for the year 1932:

- Ice - for County Infirmary, Boone County Hospital, Court House and County Jail
- Coal - as per specifications for all Institutions
- Towel Service - for Court House
- Hand Lamps - for all Institutions
- Books, Stationery & Printing - for Court House

All other supplies to be advertised for quarterly.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 26th, 1931.

[Signatures]
Thursday, November 26th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Histerhold, John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Foelemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

On account of this date, Thursday, November 26th being a Holiday (Thanksgiving Day) it was moved, seconded and carried to adjourn to Friday, November 27th, 1931.

[Signature]

Henry Schornhorst

Friday, November 27th, 1931.

This being a continuance of the meeting of Board of Commissioners on November 26th, 1931, there were present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Histerhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Foelemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

To: Fee for Road Attorney

It was moved, seconded and carried that in the future the fee for Attorney on Township Roads shall be $100.00 per road and the Board here and now fixes this fee.

To: Additional Appropriations

The Board approves the following items as submitted by the County Auditor and asks the Auditor to advertise for meeting of the County Council:

Clothing for Insane 100.00
Equipment for Auditor's office 250.00
Board of Visitors 1000.00
Cir Ct. Grand Jury 500.00
" Petit 1000.00
Returning Jurors 100.00
Cir Ct Power Attorney 300.00
Prob Ct 25.00
Salary Probation Officers & Exp. 50.00
Salary Ct. House employees 200.00
Rent Court House 200.00
" Utilities 1500.00
County Advertising 300.00
Public Lawyer's Expense 100.00
Cir. Ct. J. 400.00
Desires to Collum—installing floor, requiring roof—additional equipment and other incidental expense 4000.00
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1931.

It appearing that Rev. J. H. Polk having notified the Commissioners of his resignation taking effect November 20th, 1931 at 6 a.m. thereby creating a vacancy, the Board hereby appoints Joe Sheals to the position of night fireman, beginning November 20th, 1931 at 6 P.M. and until December 31st, 1931; Joseph L. Petri was transferred to day fireman.

Completion of Olmsted Avenue

Comes now the contractor and files a letter of completion of Olmsted Avenue, the inspector files certificate of completion and the engineer files certificate of acceptance.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 30th, 1931.

[Signature]
Henry Schonhorst
[Signature]
Joseph J. Stilz
Board Commissioners

Monday, November 30th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schonhorst, Joseph J. Stilz and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Mr. O. Hornemann, County Auditor, Charles Atzin, Deputy Auditor and Lorin Nely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

1st: Bids on supplies for County Infirmary and Boehe's Hospital.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehe's Hospital for December 1931, January and February 1932, come now various parties and submit their bids, all of which were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

2nd: Bids on Scrubbing Machine for Boehe's Hospital.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Scrubbing Machine for the Boehe's Hospital, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State School Supply Co.</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinfecting Co.</td>
<td>$286.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnell Coates</td>
<td>$391.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1931

Re: Bids on Refrigerators for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Refrigerators for the Boehne Hospital, comes now the Servel Sales Inc. and submits their bid for $375.00.

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Bids on Scrubbing Machine

On motion all bids on Scrubbing Machine were rejected on account of defective bids or bonds, and the Auditor is ordered to readvertise for bids.

Re: Contract on Refrigerators

The Board awards contract for two (2) Refrigerators to Servel Sales Inc.

for . . . . . . $375.00.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital

The Board now awards contracts on the supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital to the following parties, as being lowest and best bidders:

Boehne Hospital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplies</th>
<th>Contractor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bakery Supplies</td>
<td>Feldman Baking Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Products</td>
<td>Purity Dairy Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>Ziliak &amp; Schafer Mfg Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meats &amp; Cheese</td>
<td>Stahl Packing Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canned Fruits &amp; Groceries</td>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Infirmary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplies</th>
<th>Contractor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groceries</td>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>Ziliak &amp; Schafer Mfg Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat</td>
<td>Stahl Packing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakery Supplies</td>
<td>Alvin Eades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>The Andres Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Gasoline & Motor Oil

The Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids on Gasoline and Motor Oil for the County Garage for January, February and March 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 3rd, 1931.
Thursday, December 3rd, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Steterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Summit Road

Comes now Gilmore Haynie of the City Park Board and appears before the Board and calls their attention to the condition of Summit Road. The Commissioners agreed to investigate this matter.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners

Monday, December 7th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Steterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The regular December term was opened by Deputy Sheriff Bert Morris.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Torrick & Vanderburgh County Line Bridge

The Board of Commissioners approve the plans and specifications of the County Line Bridge between Vanderburgh and Warrick County, and instruct the Auditor to advertise for material and erection of said Bridge, as per plans and specifications.

Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary

Comes now A.L. Leubacher, Supt. of the County Infirmary and submits his quarterly report ending November 30th, 1931, which reads in the words and figures as follows:

| In home beginning of Quarter | 182 |
| Admitted during Quarter | 230 |
| Discharged during Quarter | 21 |
| Deaths during Quarter | 8 |
| Now remaining | 201 |
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 1931

Re: Report of Miners Examining Board

Comes now Peter Weimer, Treasurer of the Miners Examining Board and files report for the year 1931, which report was accepted and approved by the Board of Commissioners.

Re: Specifications for Oil and Gasoline

Matt W. Foster, Supt of County Highways submitted specifications on Oil and Gasoline for use on County Highways, for January, February and March 1932, which were approved by the Board of Commissioners and the Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids.

Re: Specifications for Blank Books, etc for Court House.

The Auditor submitted specifications for Printing and Stationery for various offices in the Court House, which were approved by the Board of Commissioners and the Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids.

Re: Refund of Taxes

The Board approves the following list of refunds as submitted by the County Auditor:

Whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1930, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6088, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, now-

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons are entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is further ordered that the amounts heretofore paid to them was of such refund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowance.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5374</td>
<td>Nevada Wes 33</td>
<td>$20.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5375</td>
<td>Mrs. Frank Steuart</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6866</td>
<td>C. Westfall</td>
<td>$8.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6867</td>
<td>H. C. Jones</td>
<td>$2.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6868</td>
<td>Lincoln Mortgage Co.</td>
<td>$51.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7960</td>
<td>Crescent Pattern Co.</td>
<td>$21.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961</td>
<td>Dr. Wynn</td>
<td>$14.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8944</td>
<td>J. C. Fouchee, Adm.</td>
<td>$229.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8945</td>
<td>Jac. Hirsch</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9960</td>
<td>Laster Crissom</td>
<td>$41.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9961</td>
<td>Vernon Dreier</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11936</td>
<td>Ora V. Keougherty</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$432.93

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 10th, 1931.
Thursday, December 10th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Histerhold, John J. Kills, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Keenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Lively, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Coal, Lamps, Ice and Towel Service.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Coal, Lamps, Ice and Towel Service for various County Institutions and various offices in the Court House, same now the following parties and submit their bids.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS #1</th>
<th>- Coal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shaw-McConnell Co.</td>
<td>Lump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Run</td>
<td>.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rut</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2×</td>
<td>Screenings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korff Coal Co.</td>
<td>Lump, 09-1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Run, 07-4/5</td>
<td>.07-4/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rut, 07-4/5</td>
<td>.07-4/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2×</td>
<td>Screenings, 08-1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyside Coal &amp; Coke Co.</td>
<td>Lump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Run</td>
<td>.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rut</td>
<td>.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2×</td>
<td>Screenings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS #2</th>
<th>- Ice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ice Service, Inc.</td>
<td>Court House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS #3</th>
<th>- Towel Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Clean Towel Service</td>
<td>Court House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS #4</th>
<th>- Lamps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Hardigg</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot; 25% &quot; 2% Standard Packages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot; 15% &quot; 2% Broken Packages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Ass'n for the Blind</td>
<td>Nestinghouse - less than $600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High Grade - more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boetticher-Kellogg Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High Grade - any amount</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3:00 P.M.

Herman Brown, authorized Representative of Boetticher-Kellogg Co. asked to withdraw their bid on lamps before same has been acted upon by the Board. The Board being duly advised permits Boetticher-Kellogg Co. to withdraw their bid on lamps.

Re: Bond Issue on East Columbia Street.

The Board of Commissioners determine to issue bonds on East Columbia Street.

(Entry on File)
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 1932.

Re: Repairs County Jail.

The Board of Commissioners approve Requisition #32 for repairs to Heating Plant at County Jail.

Re: Acceptance Olmstead Avenue

The Commissioners file certificate of completion and acceptance of Olmstead Avenue, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of J. S. Baker et al., for the improvement of Olmstead Ave. #317 a highway in Pigeon Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Globe Construction Company, and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of Construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date; and the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, plat, profiles and contract under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

Therefore, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said county is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
County Commissioners

Re: Coliseum Stage Equipment

Whereas, the Coliseum is now contracted for by the Musicians Club and the stage equipment not being adequate, an immediate emergency exists that stage equipment be purchased at once. The Board of Commissioners hereby authorize, Marc Bowen, Business Manager, of the Coliseum, to get competitive prices on certain equipment and report back to the Commissioners as soon as possible.

Re: Award on Contracts of Various Supplies for County

On motion the Board of Commissioners award contracts, as follows:

Bonds having been approved by the County Attorney, Lorin Kiely.

Ice Service, Inc. - Ice for Court House and County Jail 34¢ per hundred 25¢ per hundred

Boehne Hospital

Evansville Clean Towel Service - Towel Service for Court House Offices $30.00 per month

The Lamp contract was divided equally between A.L. Hardigg and Evansville Association for the Blind.

Mr. A. L. Hardigg and Mr. Pritchett of the Evansville Association for the Blind, agreeing that Mr. Hardigg furnishes lamps for the Coliseum and Boehne Hospital and the Evansville Association for the Blind furnish lamps to the balance of County Institutions.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 1931.

All bids on Coal were rejected by the Board and the County Auditor was ordered to advertise immediately for coal on revised specifications, for the year 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 14th, 1931.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph Wisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners.

Monday, December 14th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Wisterhold, and John J. Stils, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koememann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Henderson Road

Come now Spencer & Ensle, and file proposal from the American Bridge Company for crossing Henderson Road. (Entry on file in County Auditor's Office)

Re: Equipment for Coliseum

The Board now rescinds order heretofore made December 16th, for equipment for the Coliseum. The Auditor submits an estimate on equipment amounting to $850.00, which the Board approves and orders Auditor to advertise for same, as per specifications on file in the Auditor's Office.

Re: Appointment of County Employees

On motion the Board make the following county appointments.

Court House Custodian - Peter Hammerstein - Jan.1st.1932 to Dec.31st.1932.
Physician County Jail - Dr. J. L. Hoferer - " " " " " "
County Attorney - James F. Ensle - (Entry as follows)

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

This agreement, made this 14th. day of December, 1931, by and between the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, while in its regular and legal session and acting as the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, and James F. Ensle, a practicing attorney and member of the bar of Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

WITNESSETH:

That the said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana,
in consideration of the services hereinafter designated to be performed by the said James F. Ensle, does hereby appoint and employ the said James F. Ensle as County Attorney of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for a period from January 1, 1932 to December 31, 1932, at an annual salary of $1,800.00 payable in monthly installments of $150.00 per month. And, in consideration of the compensation stipulated above, the said James F. Ensle agrees to perform the following duties as County Attorney of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

1. To attend all the regular and special meetings of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh.

2. To give legal advice and opinions of law to any county official pertaining to his office when requested to do so by the Board.

3. To examine all legal documents affecting the County when requested to do so by the Board.

4. To attend any meetings wherein County business is concerned when ordered by the Board.

It is agreed by and between the said parties that where there is any additional work not stipulated in this contract to be performed by the said James F. Ensle than he shall receive additional compensation for the same to be fixed by the Board of Commissioners.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph T. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

James F. Ensle

Motion made by John J. Stilz, seconded by Joseph T. Eisterhold that the Board consider the appointments of Court House Custodian, Physician County Jail and County Attorney.

This motion was carried unanimously, all members voting "Yes".

Re: Insurance on Coliseum

On motion the Board of Commissioners decide to place additional public liability insurance on Coliseum, on account of construction of building and additional hazards and therefore orders the County Auditor to arrange and place same with Green and Greens for the sum of $102.94.

Re: Boiler Insurance

On motion the Board decides to place boiler insurance with Clinton Rose for the sum of $804.44 - less rebate on old policies.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 17th, 1931.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 1931.

Thursday, December 17th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kisly, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Pigeon Creek Drainage

On motion the Board of Commissioners fix an Attorney Fee of $275.00 on the Pigeon Creek Drainage Case.

Re: Bee Slough Drainage

On motion the Board of Commissioners fix an Attorney Fee of $350.00 on the Bee Slough Drainage Case.

Re: Fire Alarm Boxes in Coliseum

The Board of Commissioners determine to place two (2) fire alarm boxes in Coliseum Building. The Auditor is instructed to have specifications drawn as soon as possible and report to the Board for their approval.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 21st, 1931.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners.

Monday, December 21st, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Charles H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Lorin Kisly, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.
Re: Bids on Coal for Various Institutions

This being the time set for receiving and opening of bids on coal for various county institutions for the year 1932, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Lump</th>
<th>Mine Run</th>
<th>Nut</th>
<th>Screenings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shaw-McConnell Coal Co.</td>
<td>.10$</td>
<td>.09-2/5</td>
<td>.09-3/5</td>
<td>.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korff Coal Co.</td>
<td>.09½</td>
<td>.0805</td>
<td>.0805</td>
<td>.083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyside Coal &amp; Coke Co.</td>
<td>.09½</td>
<td>.07½</td>
<td>.06½</td>
<td>.06½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Bids on Warrick-Vanderburgh County Bridge

This being the time set for receiving and opening of bids for the construction of the Warrick-Vanderburgh County Bridge, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coulson &amp; Reininga</td>
<td>$224.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Sammet</td>
<td>238.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Gormaney</td>
<td>268.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Angermeyer</td>
<td>245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritsch &amp; Wilsbacher</td>
<td>259.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Electric Scrubber for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on the Electric Scrubber for Boehne Hospital, comes now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finnell System, Inc.</td>
<td>$296.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster-Lewis</td>
<td>265.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinfecting Co.</td>
<td>247.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Gasoline & Oil for County Garage

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Gasoline and oil to be used in County Highway equipment during the months of January, February and March 1932, comes now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Gasoline</th>
<th>Oil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp.</td>
<td>12.6¢</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boetticher-Kellogg Co.</td>
<td>15.6¢</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Oil Co.</td>
<td>15.6¢</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Becker</td>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>25.87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Blanks, Blank-Books, Stationery and Printing for Court House Offices

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Books, Printing and Stationery for various offices in the Court House for the year 1932, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moser-Mayer-Knoll Printing Co.</td>
<td>74.38</td>
<td>74.62</td>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>16.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkert-Walton Co.</td>
<td>66.98</td>
<td>66.67</td>
<td>55.97</td>
<td>55.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann Office Supply Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3:00 P.M.
Re: Henderson Road Right of Way

Comes now the American Bridge Company and petitions for, presents agreement and files bond for right of way across Henderson Road; all of which are on file in the County Auditor's Office.

Re: Boiler Inspection

A report of inspection on county boilers was received from the Maryland Casualty Company and the matter referred to Superintendent of Buildings, Clarence Applegate for his attention.

Re: Completion of St. Joseph Road

Comes now the Contractor on St. Joseph Road and files notice of completion, the Engineer files certificate of acceptance and the Inspector files certificate of completion.

Re: Washington Avenue

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the bond issue on Washington Avenue. (Entry on file)

Re: Alvord Boulevard

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the bond issue on Alvord Boulevard. (Entry on file)

Re: Bergdolt Road

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the bond issue on Bergdolt Road. (Entry on file)

Re: Contract on Warrick-Vanderburgh County Bridge

On motion the Board awards contract for construction of Warrick-Vanderburgh County Bridge to Coulson & Reininga, the lowest and best bidder for the sum of $224.00.

Re: Contract on Books, Stationery and Printing for Court House Offices

On motion the Board awards contracts for Books, Stationery and Printing to the following firms, their bids being the lowest and, or best:

Class #1 -- Burdett-Welton Co.
" #2 -- Moser-Laver-Knoll Printing Co.
" #3 -- Smith & Butterfield
" #4 -- Moser-Laver-Knoll Printing Co.
Re: Contract on Gasoline for County Garage

On motion the Board awards contract on gasoline for County Highway equipment to the Mid-Continent Petroleum Corporation, the lowest and best bidder. All bids on oil were rejected by the Board.

Re: Contract on Scrubbing Machine for Boehne Hospital

On motion the Board awards contract on Scrubbing Machine for Boehne Hospital to the Finnell System, Inc., their bid of $200.00 being considered the best.

Re: Contract on Coal for County Institutions

On motion the Board awards contract on Coal for the various county institutions for the year 1932 to the Sunny side Coal & Coke Company, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coal Type</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price per Bushel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mine Run</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.7¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4x1½ Screen Stoker Coal</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Bonds of the successful bidders were approved by the County Attorney, Lorin Kiely.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday December 24th, 1931.

Thursday, December 24th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Typewriters for County Auditor's Office

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on typewriters for the County Auditor's Office, comes now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Typewriter Company</th>
<th>Commercial</th>
<th>25&quot; Carriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elbert Typewriter Co.</td>
<td>$94.50</td>
<td>$153.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Office Equipment Co.</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood Typewriter Co.</td>
<td>85.05</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. H. Trethewey, Agent, Royal Typewriter Co.</td>
<td>94.50</td>
<td>153.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 1931.

Re: Stage Equipment for Coliseum Building

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Stage Equipment in Coliseum Building, comes now the following parties and submit their bids:

E. W. J. Moskovitz
Volland Scenic Studios, Inc. $890.00

Re: Dryer & Trimmer for Photostat System in County Recorder's Office

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on the Dryer and Trimmer for the Photostat system in the County Recorder's Office, comes now the Photostat Corporation and submit their bid of $286.00.

All bids taken under advisement until 3:00 P.M.

Re: Plumbing for Photostat System in County Recorder's Office.

Whereas, an emergency exists in the County Recorder's office for plumbing necessary in the operation of the Photostat system, the Board receives the following estimates:

George S. Newman $90.00
Newman-Johnson Plumbing Co. 70.00
Bert L. Williams Plumbing & Heating Co. 60.00

Upon examination of the above estimates the Board awards contract to Bert L. Williams Plumbing & Heating Company, the lowest and best bidder.

Re: Contract on Typewriters for County Auditor's Office

On motion the Board awards contract for one (1) commercial typewriter to be used in the County Auditor's office to Underwood Typewriter Company and one (1) 26" carriage typewriter to (T.H. Tretway, Agent) Royal Typewriter Company, these bids appearing to be the lowest and best.

Re: Contract on Stage Equipment for Coliseum

On motion the Board awards contract on Stage Equipment for Coliseum Building to Volland Scenic Studios, Inc; this appearing to be the lowest and best bid.

Re: Dryer and Trimmer for Photostat System in County Recorder's Office

On motion the Board awards contract on Dryer and Trimmer for Photostat system in the County Recorder's office to the Photostat Corporation for $286.00 - this being the only bid submitted.

All bonds of the successful bidders were approved by the County Attorney, Lorin Kiely.
Re: Appointment to Purdue University

Comes now Gilmore Hahn of Union Township and presents his application as student to Purdue University. The Board finds that Gilmore Hahn is a resident of Union Township and appoints him as student to Purdue University.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 28th, 1931.

Monday, December 28th, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Sisterholm and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve additional appropriations for County Courts and Coliseum.

STATE OF INDIANA

OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

In the matter of the additional appropriations in the sum of $10,675 for Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

No. 506.

December 24, 1931.

The State Board of Tax Commissioners having before it a petition filed by the proper legal officers of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the approval of additional appropriations set out in detail in the said petition and the local officers having given proper legal notice of the making of said appropriations by the proper legal officers of said county and the time having expired for the filing of objections by ten or more taxpayers as provided by law, therefore the State Board of Tax Commissioners hereby approves said appropriations as filed in the petition for extra funds required in the budget for the year 1931, all in accordance with Chapter 76 of the Acts of 1931.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS
OF INDIANA

JAMES SHOUXIER, Chairman.

Attest:

L. S. BOJAN, Secretary.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 1931.

STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD
OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, L. S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 24th day of December, 1931.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Board this 26th day of December, 1931.

L.S. BOWMAN
Secretary.

Re: Bond of Inspector Bergdolt Road

On motion the Board approve the bond of Joe Rode, appointed inspector on Bergdolt Road.

Re: Henderson Road

On motion the Board made an allowance of $50.00 to Lorin Kiely, attorney fees, for legal services on Henderson Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 31, 1931.

Thursday, December 31st, 1931.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koonsmann, County Auditor and Lorin Kiely, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Oath of Commissioner Eisterhold

Comes now Joseph Eisterhold and presents and files his oath of office, having been elected County Commissioner, which oath is as follows:
OATH OF OFFICE

STATE OF INDIANA  SS:
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

I, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and honestly perform my duties as a Commissioner in said County and State to the best of my ability, so help me God.

__________________________
Joseph V. Winterhold

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st. day of December, 1931.

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor of Vanderburgh County
Indiana

(SEAL)

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Board of Commissioners instruct Surveyor Mack Saunders to notify the Globe Construction Company to haul the balance of the stone from the piers of Franklin Street Bridge, to a place designated at the Zoo at Lesker Park, provided it is within two (2) miles of the bridge.

Re: Electric Clock for Commissioner's Office

The Board orders the County Auditor to purchase an electric clock for the anteroom of the Commissioner's Court.

Re: Electric Wiring for County Recorder's Office

Whereas, an emergency exists in the County Recorder's Office for electric wiring, the Board receives the following proposals:

- Swanson-Nunn Electric Company $120.00
- Hollander Electric Company $147.00
- Koch Electric Company $93.00

Upon examination of the above proposals the Board awards contract to Koch Electric Company, at lowest and best bid of $93.00 and instructs Superintendent of Buildings, Clarence Applegate to supervise the work.

Re: Summit Drive

Come now Surveyor Mack Saunders and recommends that the fill of Summit Road be Rip-Rapped at the Lake. (Entry on file in Auditor's Office)

The Board accepts recommendation of Surveyor Saunders and instruct Superintendent of Highways, Matt W. Foster to purchase six hundred (600) ton of rip-rap on the County Contract.
Re: Summit Road

Come now Claude Wertz, President of the Park Board and proposes to furnish all labor to rip-rap the doz on Summit Road. (Letter on file)

Re: Bergdolt Road

The Board decides to extend time of completion of Bergdolt Road to May 1st, 1932.

Re: Deputy County Sheriffs

Whereas, an emergency heretofore created by order of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 31st day of December, 1930, ceases to exist, said order hereof before made appointing the following men as Deputy Sheriffs of Vanderburgh County, is hereby rescinded, effective this 1st day of December, 1931, at 11:30 A.M.

John W. Schenk
John Mengert
Benjamin S. Beck

Edward B. Goodge
Edward B. Googe
Charles Hahl

Henry Schornhorst

Joseph V. Risterhold

John J. Stilt

Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Re: Appointment of Deputy Sheriffs

Vanderburgh County

Whereas William Habba, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, presents and states to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that an immediate emergency exists for the appointment of four deputy sheriffs of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana finds that for the safety and public welfare of Vanderburgh County, said immediate emergency exists for the appointment of said four deputy sheriffs of Vanderburgh County for the promoting of peace and repressing, preventing and detecting crimes and apprehending criminals. The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana hereby appoint the following men recommended by the Sheriff of said county as emergency deputy sheriffs of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, at a salary of five dollars per day to be paid out of the general fund of said county effective January 1st, 1932, and until the further order of said Board.

John W. Schenk
John Mengert
Henry S. Beck
Edward B. Goodge

Henry Schornhorst

Joseph V. Risterhold

John J. Stilt

Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Re: Appointments of County Employees

We, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, do hereby make the following appointments for the year 1932, said appointees to serve as long as their services are satisfactory to the Board of Commissioners.

Clarence Aplegate - Superintendent of Buildings
Matthew Gropp - Night Watchman
Margaret Hayler - Elevator Operator
Mrs. Abe Levy - Matron
Joe Sobels - Night Fireman
Joseph L. Petri - Day Fireman
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koeneke, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by William Habbe, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Reorganization of Board of Commissioners for year 1932.

Commissioner John J. Stilz moves that the Board reorganize for the year 1932 and nominates Henry Schornhorst, as President; motion seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold and carried unanimously.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for Court House, Jail, County Infirmary and Coliseum

The Board now instructs the Auditor to draw up specifications for soaps and other supplies for use in the Court House, Jail, Infirmary and Coliseum and refer back to the Board for approval. Upon approval by the Board the supplies will be advertised for and purchased on quarterly basis.
Re: Special Investigator for Pigeon Township

Comes now Robert Kiely, Trustee of Pigeon Township and requests one (1) special investigator for year 1932. On motion the Board of Commissioners approve request.

Re: Cots for County Infirmary

The Board instructs the County Auditor to order twelve (12) additional cots, same as last that were purchased, for use in the County Infirmary Hospital.

Re: Fire Alarm Boxes Coliseum

The Board orders the auditor to draw up specifications and advertise for Fire Alarm Boxes in Coliseum building.

Re: Removal of County Highway Superintendent and Assistant County Highway Superintendent

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY
BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.
JANUARY TERM, 1932.

In the matter of the removal of Matt W. Foster, County Highway Superintendent and William C. Koestring, Assistant County Highway Superintendent of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

ENTRY.

Comes now Jacob Herr and files in the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, his verified petition and information for the removal of Matt W. Foster, County Highway Superintendent and William C. Koestring, Assistant County Highway Superintendent of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(Petition on file in the County Auditor's Office).

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 7th, 1932.
Thursday, January 7th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schormhorst, Joseph J. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James P. Noble, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Borgdolt Road

On motion the Board determine to advertise Sale of Bonds on Borgdolt Road.

Re: Washington Avenue

On motion the Board determine to advertise Sale of Bonds on Washington Avenue.

Re: Alvord Boulevard

On motion the Board determine to advertise Sale of Bonds on Alvord Boulevard.

Re: Special Investigator Pigeon Township

Comes now Elah Bowsher and makes request for an increase in salary.

On motion the Board deny the above request.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and makes complaint to the Board of Commissioners regarding the condition of Franklin Street Bridge.

THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Gentlemen:

According to my judgment, the remaining half of the Franklin Street Bridge is liable to collapse at any moment. It is absolutely unsafe for traffic and should be closed immediately to prevent a catastrophe.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Mack Saunders
W. MACK SAUNDERS, County Surveyor.

Re: Claim of Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory:

The Board now reconsiders its action of November 19, 1931, and allows the claim of Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory for Twenty ($20.00) dollars for the reason that the work was done by order of the County Engineer; that the claimant had no knowledge of any legal proceedings, and the work was of benefit to any bridge construction across Pigeon Creek at Franklin Street.
Re: Franklin Street Bridge

County Attorney, James F. Eagle, now files opinion and statement of facts on Franklin Street Bridge, to-wit:

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDEBURGH

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

FACTS:

The Globe Construction Company has contracted with the Board of Commissioners to construct a bridge across Pigeon Creek at Franklin Street, according to certain plans and specifications. The County Engineer, named in said plans and specifications, as director and arbiter of all matters arising from conflicting interpretations of certain plans, has directed the Contractor to discontinue taking rock off the old abutments until further notice, and has notified the Board that the structure of the old Franklin Street Bridge, now standing, is unsafe for traffic.

As I understand it, the Board desires to know, in the event the present Franklin Street Bridge should fall, causing damage, would the County be liable for such damage, and in answer to this query, I advise that the County would not be liable.

I understand further that the Engineer and the Board, and probably the Contractor and the representatives of the Public Utilities Company, desire a legal interpretation of the plans and specifications covering the situation at the present time.

The plans and specifications provide that the Contractor shall first construct the north half of said bridge and then the south half, and that during the time of the construction of the north half, he shall not interfere with traffic on the south portion until the north portion is ready for traffic. A reading of the plans and specifications in this respect will show that it was assumed by all interested parties that the south portion of the bridge was at that time, and would be, safe for traffic. The Engineer now reports that the south portion is absolutely unsafe for traffic, and in determining what the Board should do upon this question, I wish to suggest first that what should be done now is a question for the Engineer to determine.

The first paragraph of Section 39 of the plans and specifications is as follows:—"All traffic arrangements and guidance of traffic during construction shall be subject to the approval and direction of the Engineer." An advising the Engineer as to what his duties are, and in advising the Board as to what it should do, I must assume that the Engineer is both competent and honest. I think the Board must make the same assumption. The Engineer has advised me that this bridge may stand five minutes and may stand five months, but that it is liable to fall at any time. The duty of the Engineer, entertaining these views, it seems to me, is very plain. He should, this morning, without delay, close Franklin Street Bridge against any further traffic.

The plans and specifications further provide, in Section 34, that "The Contractor in conjunction with the Engineer and representatives of the utility owners shall lay out a construction program for the entire project which will cause a minimum of inconvenience to the public and all other parties concerned, and which will provide passage for pedestrians, street cars, and two lanes of veicular traffic at all times. He shall provide approved board walks and foot bridges for pedestrians."

My advice to the Board at this time is, that so long as Mr. Saunders is engineer on this job, it must rely upon his statements as to the engineer- ing facts contained thereof. I do not so that the Board is called upon to take any particular action at this time. My advice to the Engineer is that he close the bridge to traffic immediately, and that he then immediately summon representatives of the Contractor and of the Public Utilities Company to a conference to lay out a construction program under the provisions of Section 34 of the plans and specifications of the contract.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

James F. Eagle
County Attorney.

Dated January 7, 1932.
Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The County Auditor now files with the Board a communication from W. J. Titus, Chief Engineer of the Indiana State Highway Commission, in which he states that said Franklin Street Bridge is unsafe for travel and that immediate steps should be taken to render it safe. (Letter on file in the County Auditor’s Office)

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

ENTRY

Comes now L. V. Shank, County Engineer and engineer in charge of the Franklin Street Bridge, and files with the Board his written opinion that the south portion of said bridge, and the only portion now standing, is unsafe for traffic, and also reports to the Board that he has ordered the Contractor to discontinue taking rocks off the old abutment until the meaning of the specifications and contract are made clear, or until further notice.

And comes now James F. Snale, County Attorney, and, as such County Auditor, advises the Board that it is the duty of the Engineer, entertaining the belief that said bridge is unsafe for traffic, immediately to close the same for traffic, and further advises the Board that it is the duty of said Engineer immediately to call into conference with him representatives of the Contractor and of the utility owners for the purpose of laying out a construction program for the entire project under the provisions of Section 34 of the plans and specifications for said bridge.

And the Board, being duly advised, now approves the recommendations of said County Attorney and the Engineer is directed to proceed in accordance therewith.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 11th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Monday, January 11th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Elsterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Charles H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Snale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company file request for re-routing all street cars and busses over Franklin Street Bridge.
Honorable Board of County Commissioners,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  

Gentlemen:  

Due to the closing of the bridge across Pigeon Creek on West Franklin Street on January 9, 1932, for the construction of a new bridge rendering it impracticable to operate street cars on the Horrell, Mesker Park and West Heights Lines, the best interests of the Public will be best served by giving emergency service on these lines with buses for the construction period only as follows:-

Horrell Line:—

Evansville, Indiana.  

Beginning at Third and Walnut Streets, Third Street to Carpenter Street; Carpenter Street to Second Street; Second Street to Fulton Avenue; Fulton Avenue to Riverside Drive; Riverside Drive to Ohio Street; Ohio Street to Tenth Avenue; Tenth Avenue to West Franklin Street; West Franklin Street to Barker Avenue; Barker Avenue to 150 feet beyond Broadway; returning same route to Second Street; Second Street to Walnut Street to Third and Walnut, place of beginning. Length of route 4.0 miles.

Mesker Park and West Heights Lines:—

Same route as above to West Franklin Street and St. Joseph Avenue; thence on St. Joseph Avenue to Mesker Park Drive; Mesker Park Drive to Winberg Avenue; Winberg Avenue to New Harmony Avenue; New Harmony Avenue to West Franklin Street; thence over above Horrell route to place of beginning; Length of route 4.2 miles.

Change of the Present Bus Route, Certificate 548-H, as follows:—

Beginning at Virginia and Ninth Avenue; thence on Ninth Avenue to Maryland Street; thence on Maryland Street to Fulton Avenue; thence on Fulton Avenue to Illinois Street; thence continuing the regular route.

Permission is being requested of the Public Service Commission of Indiana for an emergency permit, and a record of filing with your Honorable Board, and no objections being entered is required.

Therefore the action of your Honorable Board is requested.

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

By Joseph J. Geringer

Filed -

No objections to this proposal are made by this Board

Henry Schornhorst

Joseph V. Eisterhold

John J. Stilz

Board of County Commissioners.
Statement of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, of the Receipts, Disbursements and Salaries of Said County for the Year 1931.

Statement of the Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January, 1932.

Re: Statement of County Funds

The Auditor now files statement of Receipts, Disbursements and all Miscellaneous County Funds for the year 1931.

### County Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Clerk</td>
<td>$2,246.65</td>
<td>$2,153.17</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$415.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Judge</td>
<td>$16,680.75</td>
<td>$16,090.75</td>
<td>County Recorder</td>
<td>$990.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$12,856.00</td>
<td>$12,425.00</td>
<td>County Surveyor</td>
<td>$1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$24,078.72</td>
<td>$18,897.00</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$75.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$53,270.72</td>
<td>$30,670.00</td>
<td>County Recorder</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$126,082.08</td>
<td>$126,082.08</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$2,720.95</td>
<td>$2,720.95</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$232,525.25</td>
<td>$232,525.25</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$530.00</td>
<td>$530.00</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$1,099.90</td>
<td>$1,099.90</td>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statement of County Revenue 1932, 1930 and 1931

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Expenditures</th>
<th>Township Expenditures</th>
<th>Net County Expense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>$517,822.35</td>
<td>$517,822.35</td>
<td>$517,822.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>$560,805.20</td>
<td>$560,805.20</td>
<td>$560,805.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>$602,932.20</td>
<td>$602,932.20</td>
<td>$602,932.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

Statement of Receipts, Disbursements and Balances for the Year 1931, of All County Funds and Miscellaneous Funds, Etc.

Receipts during year 1931 $6,177,222.35

Balance County Treasurer January 1, 1932 $417,222.35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Expenditures</td>
<td>$602,932.20</td>
<td>$602,932.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township Expenditures</td>
<td>$517,822.35</td>
<td>$517,822.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net County Expense</td>
<td>$85,109.85</td>
<td>$85,109.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statement of County Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Clerk</td>
<td>$2,246.65</td>
<td>$2,153.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$126,082.08</td>
<td>$126,082.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Judge</td>
<td>$16,680.75</td>
<td>$16,090.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Recorder</td>
<td>$990.15</td>
<td>$509.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Surveyor</td>
<td>$1,450.00</td>
<td>$1,249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$53,270.72</td>
<td>$30,670.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$12,856.00</td>
<td>$12,425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$2,720.95</td>
<td>$2,720.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$232,525.25</td>
<td>$232,525.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$530.00</td>
<td>$530.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$1,099.90</td>
<td>$1,099.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statement of County Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Clerk</td>
<td>$2,246.65</td>
<td>$2,153.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$126,082.08</td>
<td>$126,082.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Auditor</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Judge</td>
<td>$16,680.75</td>
<td>$16,090.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Recorder</td>
<td>$990.15</td>
<td>$509.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Surveyor</td>
<td>$1,450.00</td>
<td>$1,249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$2,720.95</td>
<td>$2,720.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$232,525.25</td>
<td>$232,525.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$530.00</td>
<td>$530.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Treasurer</td>
<td>$1,099.90</td>
<td>$1,099.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 14th, 1932.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions
The Board of Commissioners approve specifications for sanitary supplies for County Institutions and order County Auditor to advertise for same.

Re: County Carpenter
The Board instructs Auditor to write Fred Heidt, now County Carpenter, with reference to securing employment elsewhere by March 1st, 1932 assuring him of their support in trying to find other work for him.

Re: Supplies Court House
The Board approves Requisition #59 for janitor supplies to be used in Court House.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 14th, 1932.

Thursday, January 14th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Emale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House
The Board approves Requisition #60 for lamps, brooms and dusters for use in the Court House.

Re: Supplies for County Jail
The Board approves Requisition #61 for rubber hose for use at County Jail.
Re: Bonds and Coupons of Vanderburgh County Payable at Closed Banks

The Board instructs the Auditor to inform the banks now open to accept bonds and coupons payable at closed banks, present them to the County Treasurer for payment and a warrant will be issued on the Bond and Sinking Fund for same, and authorizes the Auditor to issue such warrants upon the presentation of said bonds and coupons.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 18th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph Y. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners.

Monday, January 18th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph Y. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Rev. D. Keenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #62 for sanitary supplies to be used in the Court House.

Re: Fire Extinguishers for Coliseum

The Board instructs the County Auditor to advertise for bids on Fire Extinguishers for Coliseum Building; as per specifications on file in Auditor's Office.

Re: Removal of County Highway Superintendent and Assistant County Highway Superintendent

Comes now the complainant, Jacob Herr and dismisses all charges against William C. Koestring, Assistant County Highway Superintendent, to-wit:
STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURG COUNTY SS:

In the matter of the removal of Matt V. Foster, County Highway Superintendent and William C. Koestring, Assistant County Highway Superintendent of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

JANUARY TERM, 1932.

Jan. 18, 1932.

Come now Matt V. Foster and William C. Koestring, by James T. Cutler and Paul H. Schmidt, their attorneys, and comes the complainant, Jacob Herr, by Oscar Langhar, his attorney, and the said complainant, Jacob Herr, dismisses his complaint and charges as to the defendant William C. Koestring.

And now the defendant Matt Foster files his motion for an order of the Board requiring the complainant, Jacob Herr, to make his charges and complaint more specific as to the paragraphs designated as numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4, 9 and 13.

And now the Board having heard the argument of counsel and being duly advised in the premises sustains said motion and it is now therefore ordered by the Board that the complainant Jacob Herr make his charges and complaint more specific as to each of said paragraphs thereof as prayed for in said motion, to which ruling of the Board the complainant at the time excepts.

And now this cause is assigned for trial on Thursday, Feb. 25th at 9 A.M. and it is further ordered that any further complaint or pleading by the complainant shall be filed within five days from the date hereof, and that the defendant respond to said complaint or charges within five days from the date of filing the same.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

On motion the Board approves specifications for sanitary supplies for the Court House, County Jail, County Infirmary and Coliseum and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Court House Employees

On motion the Board approves list and salaries of various Court House employees, as follows:

Fred Neidt County Carpenter $150.00
Clarence Applegate Superintendent of Buildings 175.00
Matt Gropp Night Watchman Court House 75.00
Peter Samerstein Custodian Court House 130.00
George Ford Janitor Court House 86.66
Peter Jackson " " " 86.66
Earl Craig " " " 86.66
Charles Smith " " " 86.66
Walter J. Limberv " " " 86.66
Mrs. Abe Levy Matron " 85.66
Margaret Tappler Elevator Operator Court House 86.66
Joe Celka Night Fireman 91.00
Joseph L. Petri Day " 99.66
John Cavins County Painter 130.00

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 21st, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 1932.

Thursday, January 21st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Hazel, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Orchard Road

On motion the Board determines to issue Bonds on Orchard Road; on Engineer's estimate of $33,000.00. (Entry on file in County Auditor's Office)

Re: Water Street

The Board orders W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer, to go at once to Memphis, Tennessee for information and ideas regarding the construction of a Sea-wall along levy of Water Street; to then complete plans for the building of Water Street and give an estimated cost of same to the Board of Commissioners by March 3rd, 1932.

The Board instructs the Auditor to notify Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, by letter, that he must first receive an order from the Board of Commissioners before proceeding with road work of any kind on any road.

Re: Supplies Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #63 for drinking cups to be used in various Court House offices.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 25th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners.
Monday, January 25th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Goes now Mack Saunders, County Engineer, and reports that on the 7th day of January, 1932, a conference was held in his office relative to laying out a construction program for the entire project of constructing a bridge over Franklin Street, at which conference there were present Edgar Taylor, President of the Globe Construction Company, Contractor, Rudolph Leisinger, Vice-President of said Globe Construction Company, DeWitt Chappell, its attorney, and Frank Hansen, Joseph J. Geringer and Daniel J. Ortmayer, Vice-President, Engineer and Attorney, respectively, of the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, and James F. Ensle, County Attorney; that at such meeting the question of closing the bridge under the order of County Engineer was discussed until 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time the conference was adjourned until 2:00 the following day, at which time there were present the same persons as listed above, except James F. Ensle and Edgar Taylor, and at which meeting the following agreements were had and the following program arranged:

1. It was agreed that W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer in charge of said construction, had declared the remaining or south portion of the Franklin Street Bridge to be unsafe, and had for that reason condemned the same.

2. That it would take approximately as long to render said south portion safe as it would to construct the north portion, during which time it would be necessary to close said south portion to traffic.

3. It was the opinion of the County Engineer that it was impossible so to prop up or brace the south portion as to render the construction of the north portion safe while traffic was using the south portion.

4. That the following program was agreed upon:

   (a) The south half should be closed for traffic at 12:00 o'clock of the evening of the day of the conference.

   (b) The contractor would proceed immediately with all reasonable speed to construct the north half.

   (c) The question as to whether the contractor was obligated under the plans and specifications and his contract to prop up and render safe the south portion of said bridge was not passed upon.

   (d) The question of whether the County would be entitled to a rebate because of the fact that the Contractor was not required to prop up and render safe said old portion was not discussed.

   (e) The Engineer directed the Contractor, immediately, to tear down the south half of said bridge.

Approved, this 25 day of January, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst

Joseph V. Eisterhold

John J. Stilz

GLOBE CONSTRUCTION CO.
BY: EDGAR TAYLOR, Pres.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 1932.

Re: Supplies Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #64 for lamps to be used in the Court House.

Re: Brackets for Lamp Posts on Franklin Street Bridge

The Board approves plans and specifications for brackets for lamp posts on Franklin Street Bridge and orders the County Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Removal of County Highway Superintendent

Comes now Jacob Herr, by Oscar Lampfer, his attorney and files his amended petition and amended specifications of misconduct against Matt H. Foster, County Highway Superintendent. (Petition on file in the County Auditor's Office).

Re: Fire Escape at County Infirmary

The Board of Commissioners instructs the County Auditor to get bids for the repair of Fire Escape at County Infirmary.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 28th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schoenhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James T. Enale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for Various County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on sanitary supplies for various County Institutions to be used during February, March and April, 1932; come now various parties and submit their bids; all of which were taken under advisement until 3:00 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 1932.

Re: County Insurance

Comm now Various Parties and submit their estimate premiums on insurance, covering County automobiles, voting machines and Fire and Tornado insurance on all County Institutions.

On motion the Board decides to take all estimates under advisement until Thursday, February 4th, 1932.

The Board having received and examined estimates on Compensation insurance covering all county employees, contract was awarded to Greene & Greene on their estimated premium of $1214.78.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

The Board orders the Auditor to notify William Habbe, County Sheriff, to buy his supplies for use at the County Jail, thru requisition; as per bid on supplies.

Re: Superintendent of Buildings,
Clarence Applegate

The Board grants Clarence Applegate, Superintendent of Buildings, leave of absence, with pay, to attend Engineer's Convention.

Re: Contract on Sanitary Supplies for Various County Institutions

On motion the Board awards contract on sanitary supplies for various county institutions, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Supplier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>West Disinfecting Company</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Company</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pro-Tax-All Company, Inc.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Company</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pro-Tax-All Company, Inc.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32¢ per gallon
5¢ per pound
94¢ per gallon
9¢ per pound
7¢ per pound (in bulk)
65¢ per gallon
1¢ per pound (in drums)

On motion the Board adjourned Sine Die.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 1932.

Monday, February 1st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Henry Schroenhorst, Joseph V. Histerhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koosennann, County Auditor.

The regular February term was opened by Deputy Sheriff, Bert Morris.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boone Hospital

On motion the Board appoints Walter Leich, as a member of the Boone Hospital Board for a four year term, expiring February 1st, 1936.

Re: East Columbia Street

Comes now the State Board of Tax Commissioners and file notice of a hearing on East Columbia Street at 9:00 A.M. Thursday, February 4th, 1932.

Re: Supplies County Jail

On motion the Board approves Requisition #66 for sanitary supplies to be used at the County Jail.

Re: Equipment Guardian's Home

Estimates having been received and examined the Board orders the Ohio Valley Hardware and Roofing Company to place hoods over two ranges at the Guardians Home, on their estimate of $62.00 also to place zinc under one range for the sum of $3.50.

Re: Equipment County Infirmary

Estimates having been submitted and examined the Board orders the Ohio Valley Hardware & Roofing Company to place a hood over range at the County Infirmary, on their estimate of $35.00.

Re: Supplies Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #66 for paint cleaner to be used at the Court House.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 4th, 1932.

Henry Schroenhorst

Joseph V. Histerhold

John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners.
Thursday, February 4th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph J. Bisterfield and John J. Stiltz, members composing said Board; also Mr. J. Rosennann, County Auditor and Charles J. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Repairs on Furniture in Court House

The Board orders Peter Hammerstein, Court House Custodian, to check the condition of all chairs in various Court House offices and report necessary repairs to the Board.

Re: Repairs at County Jail

The Board orders the County Auditor to get an estimate as to the cost of plumbing repairs needed at County Jail and make a report to the Board.

Re: Repairs at County Infirmary

The Board orders the Ohio Valley Hardware & Roofing Company to make necessary repairs on roof at the County Infirmary, cost not to exceed $41.00.

Re: Rock and Gravel for County Highways

The Board orders the Auditor to instruct Matt W. Foster, County Highway Superintendent, to draw up specifications for rock and gravel to be used on county highways during the year of 1932.

Upon approval of the Board the Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids on same.

Re: Contract County Insurance

On motion the Board awards contract for county insurance covering automobiles and voting machines, as follows:—(bids having been taken on Jan.28,1932)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meyers Insurance Agency</td>
<td>Automobiles (Fire)</td>
<td>$120.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torian Insurance Agency, Inc.</td>
<td>Liability &amp; Property Damage</td>
<td>$433.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardt Insurance Agency</td>
<td>Voting Machines</td>
<td>$285.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Contract Fire & Tornado Insurance

Bids having been taken Thursday, January 28th, 1932, on motion the Board awards fire and tornado insurance covering various county institutions to the firms and individuals as listed and filed in the County Auditor's office.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 1932.

Re: Supplies Court House and County Jail

On motion the Board approves Requisition #69 for toilet paper for the Court House and County Jail.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 8th, 1932.

Monday, February 8th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contract County Surveyor

On motion the Board approves contract of W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer; entry as follows:

THOSE ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, entered into this 8th day of February, 1932, by and between W. Mack Saunders, party of the first part, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, party of the Second Part, WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the party of the first part is the duly elected and qualified Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and;

WHEREAS, under the laws of the State of Indiana, no salary is fixed for the party of the first part for his services as such County Surveyor, and;

WHEREAS, the parties to this agreement are desirous of fixing the necessary compensation for said party of the first part, including his Deputies;

NOW, it is agreed by and between the parties, that a reasonable compensation for said party of the first part and his Deputies shall be as follows:

That said party of the first part shall receive as compensation the sum of Fifteen ($15.00) dollars per day for each and every day that he is engaged in doing county work, whether bridges, roads, ditches or other county work; said compensation to be payable monthly on the 1st day of each month, for all work performed up to 25th of each month.

In addition to said sum of Fifteen ($15.00) dollars per day, it is further agreed by and between the parties, that the said party of the first part shall receive mileage of ten (10¢) cents per mile for each and every mile travelled in the performance of his duties on said county work; said mileage to be paid at the same time as the salary herein agreed upon is paid.

It is further agreed that the party of the first part shall employ during the year of this contract the following deputies and employees, which employment is now by the Board approved, to wit:
One First Deputy helper who shall receive the sum of Eight ($8.00) Dollars per day for the days actually employed; One Second Deputy helper who shall receive the sum of Seven ($7.00) Dollars per day for the days actually employed; One Third Deputy helper who shall receive the sum of Six ($6.00) per day for the days actually employed and three (3) laborers who shall each receive the sum of Four ($4.00) Dollars per day for the days actually employed. In the event that it shall become necessary, owing to increase of work and the party of the first part shall deem it necessary to employ additional help, he shall first report such situation to the party of the second part and shall make no appointments of any kind whatever until such appointments have been approved in writing by the party of the second part.

This contract shall be in force from and after January 1, 1932, and shall continue in effect until January 1, 1933, conditioned however, that in the event any legislation is enacted during said time fix the salary of said surveyor and helpers, then this contract shall become void on the date of said law taking effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands this 8th day of February, 1932.

W. Mack Saunders
Party of the first part.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

By: Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Party of the Second Part.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 11th, 1932.

Thursday, February 11th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Keeneman, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: East Columbia Street

The State Board of Tax Commissioners disallows the bond issue for the improvement of East Columbia Street.
In the matter of the question of approving bonds in the amount of $10,500 for the purpose of improving Outer East Columbia Street in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

February 8, 1932.

The county auditor having certified a petition of ten or more taxpayers asking a review of the matter by this Board, this cause was set for hearing February 4, 1932, at the county auditor's office in Evansville, Indiana, and Commissioner Zoercher attended at said time and place and made report of facts presented at the hearing.

The Board, a quorum being present, having reviewed all the facts, now finds in favor of the objectors to this bond issue, and that the objections are good and sufficient and the bond issue should be disapproved.

It is therefore considered, ordered and decreed that the bond issue of $10,500 for the improvement of Outer East Columbia Street in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be and the same is disapproved and said bond issue is disallowed by this Board.

JAMES SHOWALTER, Chairman.

Attest:

L. S. BOWMAN, Secretary.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS OF INDIANA

STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, L. S. Bowman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, complete copy of the order entered by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 8th day of February, 1932.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Board this 8th day of February, 1932.

L. S. BOWMAN
Secretary.

Re: Rock and Gravel for County Highways

On motion the Board approves specifications for rock and gravel to be used on County Highways during the year 1932.

Re: Supplies for Coliseum

On motion the Board approves Requisition #70 for weather strips to be used on the Coliseum building.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 1932.

Re: Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital

On motion the Board approves specifications and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids on supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital to be used during March, April and May 1932.

Re: West Maryland Street

On motion the Board of Commissioners orders the Auditor to advertise and receive bids for the construction of West Maryland Street; bids to be received March 7th, 1932. (Entry on file)

Re: Lemcke and Austin Avenue

On motion the Board determines to issue bonds on Lemcke and Austin Avenue; estimate $12,000.00. (Entry on file)

Re: Closing of Court House

On motion the Board declares February 12th, and 22nd, holidays and therefore decides that the Court House should be closed.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 15th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph Y. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Monday, February 15th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment then present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph Y. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Basle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Fire Extinguishers for Coliseum

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on fire extinguishers for the Coliseum building; come now various parties and submit their bids, as follows:-
Re: Franklin Street Bridge

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on brackets and globes for lamp posts at Franklin Street Bridge, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

George L. Masket & Company $655.60
Harding Electric Company 720.00

Re: Fire Alarm System for Coliseum

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on the fire alarm system to be installed in the Coliseum building, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Harding Electric Company $510.00
Evansville Electric Service Co. 490.00

All bids were taken under advisement until 3:00 P.M.

Re: Mayor Road

Comes now Henry W. Kamman, attorney, and files a petition for county aid in grading and improving Mayor Road. (Entry on file in auditor's office)

Re: Repairs on Fire Escape at County Infirmary

Come now the following parties and submit proposals to furnish and install necessary repairs on fire escape at the County Infirmary, to-wit:

The F. Holtz Company $63.75
The Lindenschmidt Company 89.50

On motion the Board awards contract to The F. Holtz Company on their low bid of $63.75.

Re: Hillsdale Road

On motion the Board extends time for the completion of Hillsdale Road from December 1st, 1931 to June 1st, 1932.

Re: West Franklin Street

Appears now before the Board, various parties, asking for the improvement of West Franklin Street.
Re: Mesker Park

On motion the Board decides to appropriate an amount, not to exceed the sum of $500.00, for the building of an underpass at Mesker Park; to be approved by County Engineer, W. Haek Saunders and built under the supervision of Matt W. Foster, County Highway Superintendent. The amount appropriated to be taken from the road maintenance fund.

Re: Herndon and Park Drive

On motion the Board determines to issue bonds on Herndon and Park Drive. (Entry on file)

Re: Appointment of Superintendent County Asylum

It appearing to the Board that the present Superintendent of the County Asylum has died, thereby causing a vacancy, the Board now appoints John Grewe, Superintendent of the County Asylum for a four year term ending February, 29th, 1936.

Re: Contract on Fire Extinguishers for Coliseum

On motion the Board awards contract for fire extinguishers for Coliseum to Orr Iron Company, on the lowest and best bid of $331.44.

Re: Contract on Brackets and globes for posts Franklin Street Bridge

On motion the Board awards contract for brackets and globes for lamp posts at Franklin Street Bridge to the George L. Mesker & Company, on the lowest and best bid of $655.60.

Re: Contract Fire Alarm System at Coliseum

On motion the Board awards contract, conditionally, for fire alarm system in Coliseum building to Evansville Electric Service Co. on the lowest and best bid of $490.00; work to be done when the funds are available.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 18th, 1932.
Thursday, February 18, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also J. W. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Supt. of County Infirmary

On motion the bond of John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary, was approved and accepted by the Board of Commissioners.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #71 for supplies for Court House.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions.

Comes now the Auditor and reports to the Board of Commissioners that 117 disinfecting appliances have been placed in the various County Institutions at a cost of $420.00 per year for toilet or urinal, as per instructions of the Commissioners.

Re: Underpass at Mesker Park

Comes now Walter Dreier, President of the Kiwanis Club and Harry Boyle, Architect, in person, and show to the Board that because of the number of children crossing Oak Summit Drive going from Mesker Park to Oak Summit Park, the peril of such crossing has been greatly enlarged and that such a crossing is extremely hazardous for children, and that for the safety of pedestrians and especially children, requires that an underpass crossing be constructed at such point, and said persons now show to the Board that certain funds have been collected for the construction of such underpass crossing, and request the Board of Commissioners to expend for such purpose, the sum of $500.00.

And the Board now being fully advised, finds that for the interest and safety of the trampling public, and especially children require that such underpass crossing be constructed and that the County should contribute the sum of $500.00 to such project. It is therefore considered and ordered by the Board that the County contribute $500.00 toward the construction of an underpass crossing under Oak Summit Drive connecting Oak Summit Park with Mesker Park, according to the plans and specifications prepared by said Harry Boyle, and approved by W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 1932.

Re: Viewers on Baumgart Road, Center Twp

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoints John Ellerbush and Frank Welter as viewers on the Baumgart Road in Center Township.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Friday, February 18th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Friday, February 18th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met this day in special session when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James P. Halse, County Attorney. There were also present, Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, Edgar Traylor, Contractor, his attorney DeWitt Chappel and J.P. Thomas as a visitor.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Pursuant to notice by the County Auditor that in regard to conditions arising under the construction of the Franklin Street Bridge, an emergency existed for a special session of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, the Board met in special session at its office in the Court House at 2:00 o’clock P.M., this 18th day of February, 1932, there being present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members of the Board, Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Edgar Traylor, President of the Glove Construction Co and DeWitt Chappel, its attorney.

The purpose of the meeting was to determine whether the contractor should be authorized and directed to construct certain concrete work not specifically included in the plans and specifications of the Bridge across Pigeon Creek at Franklin Street.

And now, the County Surveyor, W. Mack Saunders, files with the Board, his written and signed statement as to the necessity for certain work to be done in the construction of said Bridge, which said statements are as follows:

"February 19, 1932.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Ind.

Gentlemen: In Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The west pier of the Franklin Street Bridge will have to have about eighteen (18) inches of extra concrete on top of the old stone to bring the seat level with the east side. There is a difference of approximately six (6) inches in the levels of the courses of stone in the old pier. On the east side the plan will work out O.K., with a four (4) foot cap, but on the west side with the stone course six (6) inches higher, another course of stone will have to be removed and filled up with the eighteen (18) inches of concrete. This will be approximately 52 yds of concrete at the unit price of $9.75 Class E concrete a cu. yd.

W. Mack Saunders
County Engineer."
February 10, 1932.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
Vanderburgh County, Ind.

Gentlemen: In Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The condition of the soil, being wet on account of the recent high water, necessitates a footing 16 ft. wide and 15 inches deep and 83 feet long being placed under the west abutment of the Franklin Street Bridge. It would be impossible to keep the abutment from settling thereby throwing the anchors out of line. I recommend to your Honorable Board that this footing be laid as it is absolutely necessary. A note on the plans give us the right if any conditions are met in the excavation that need changing they may be changed. There will be approximately sixty-two (62) cu. yds, at unit price of $9.75 per yd.

Respectfully yours,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor.

And this matter, having been discussed, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that because of the condition of the soil at the site of the Franklin Street Bridge, and because of the difference of the levels of the old stone in the last and west piers of said bridge, as set out in the surveyor's report, it is necessary that certain concrete work, as suggested by him, should be done and that the contractor, under the supervision of the engineer, be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to construct a footing of re-enforced concrete sixteen (16) feet wide, fifteen (15") inches deep and eighty-three (83) feet long under the west abutment of the Franklin Street Bridge, and also a re-enforced eighteen (18") inch concrete cap on the west pier of the Franklin Street Bridge.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 22nd, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners

Monday, February 22nd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

On account of this day being a legal Holiday, George Washington's Birthday, the Board on motion adjourned until Tuesday, February 23rd, 1932 at 10 A.M.

Henry Schornhorst

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. February 1932.

Tuesday, February 23rd, 1932.

This being a continuation of the meeting of Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County on Monday, February 22nd, there were present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Orchard Road

On motion the Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids for the construction of Orchard Road. (Entry is on file)

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 25th, 1932.

Thursday, February 25th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkins, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Broken Rock & Gravel

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Broken Rock and Gravel for use on County Highways, some now various parties and submit their bids. All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Case of Jacob Herr vs Matt Foster

On motion of Oscar Lanphar, attorney for Jacob Herr, et al, the trial of this cause is continued until March 17th at 11 A.M.

Re: Moratorium on Roads

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County.

The following resolution was passed at a meeting of the Taxpayers of Union Township, held on Feb. 19th, 1932.

Be it resolved:

That the Union Township Taxpayers in co-operation with other Townships
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 1932.

of the County, wish to go on record asking the County Commissioners to call a Moratorium for four (4) years on all roads built under the County Unit Law.

Signed, Union Township Taxpayers, by Clarence Schenk, Ass't

Re: Contracts on Rock & Gravel

After careful consideration of bids and bonds on Rock and Gravel, the Board awards contracts as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROAD</th>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCK</td>
<td>Hy-Rock Products Co.</td>
<td>Items Nos. 6-7-9-10-24-29-30-37</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>$1.51 per ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13-17-18-19-20</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14-15-21-22</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23-28</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25-27</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil B. Frey</td>
<td>Items Nos. 4-5</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard Brick Co.</td>
<td>Item No. 25</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAVEL</td>
<td>The Bedford-Nugent Co.</td>
<td>Items Nos. 4-5</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-29</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16-17-18</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29-30-31</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koch Sand &amp; Gravel Co.</td>
<td>Items Nos. 1-2-3</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>1.10 per cubic yd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6-7-8</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11-13</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23-24</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25-27</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28-31</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34-35</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 29th, 1932.

[Signature]

[Signature]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for the Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the months of March, April and May, come now various parties and submit their bids. All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer and reports that by reason of the recent high water, the ground upon which it to be erected the south half of the east abutment has become so soft that it is necessary that there be constructed a re-enforced concrete footing for said south half twenty-nine \(29''\) inches deep, forty-one feet, six inches \(41'6''\) long and fourteen feet, eight inches \(14'8''\) wide.

Also that the wing on the southwest corner should be changed and run parallel with the street and also raised to the top of the parapet wall.

The County Engineer estimates that the construction of the re-enforced concrete footing will require fifty-four and one-half \(54.5\) yards of concrete at a cost of Five Hundred Thirty-three and Thirty-seven Hundred Dollars \(\$533.37\), and 11,068 lbs. of steel at a cost of Three Hundred Thirty-two Dollars and Four Cents \(\$332.04\), and the cost of the change of the wing will require four \(4\) cubic yards of concrete and approximately one Hundred \(100\) pounds of re-enforcing steel at a total cost of Forty-two \(\$42.00\) Dollars.

And now, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board:

RESOLVED, that the contractor, Globe Construction Company, be directed to construct under the south half of the east abutment a footing of re-enforced concrete forty-one feet, six inches \(41'6''\) long, fourteen feet, eight inches \(14'8''\) wide and twenty-nine \(29''\) inches deep, and that the wing on the southwest corner be changed and run parallel with the street and also raised to the top of the parapet wall.

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve above change in specifications.

Re: Surrenbern Road

Whereas an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners decide to buy approximately one-half acre of ground from August Klingemeyer at \$60.00 for right-of-way.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 1932

Re: Supplies for County Jail
On motion the Board approves Requisitions #73 for supplies for the County Jail.

Re: Supplies for Court House
On motion the Board approves Requisition #74 for supplies for the Court House.

Re: Contracts on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

After careful examination of above bids and bonds the Board awards contracts as follows:

**Boehne Hospital**

- O.K. Bakery - Item #1 - Bakery Supplies
- Parity Dairy Co. - 2 - Dairy Products
- Ziliak & Schafer Mfg. Co. - 3 - Mill Supplies
- Yokel & Son - 4 & 5 - Meats & Cheese
- S. Kahns' Sons - 6 & 7 - Groceries & Canned Goods

**County Infirmary**

- S. Kahns' Sons - Item #1 - Groceries
- Ziliak & Schafer Mfg. Co. - 2 - Mill Supplies
- Stahl Packing Co. - 3 - Meat
- Walsh Baking Co. - 4 - Bread
- Kreyling & Co. - 5 - Miscellaneous

Re: Petition of County Treasurer

In the matter of an allowance to the County Treasurer for Deputy hire and other clerk hire

Comes now Wm. H. Dress, the duly elected and qualified Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and files his verified claim, asking that he be allowed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000.00) to hire and pay a sufficient number of deputies and clerks to properly and expeditiously carry on the work of the County Treasurer's office; and said County Treasurer also files a petition signed by more than one hundred freeholders of said county, asking that the Board of County Commissioners allow such claim, and said County Treasurer further shows, that the total assessed valuation of Vanderburgh County is more than one hundred million dollars, and that the present salary and compensation is insufficient to reasonably pay Wm. H. Dress, the present County Treasurer, and the deputies and clerks that are necessary for him to hire to properly conduct said office.

And the Board of Commissioners, after being duly advised in the premises, finds that said County Treasurer, Wm. H. Dress, filed his claim as provided by law, and had filed signed by more than one hundred freeholders of said Vanderburgh County, Indiana, asking that said increase for deputy and clerk hire be granted, and further finds that said petition is in due form and sufficient, and that the present allowance to the said County Treasurer is insufficient to reasonably pay him and the deputies and clerks that the work in said County Treasurer's office requires, and further finds that a reasonable fee for said County Treasurer for the purpose of paying deputies and necessary clerks, in a sufficient number to properly and expeditiously carry on the work of said Treasurer's office, would require the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000.00) and that said sum should be allowed to said County Treasurer.

Wherefore, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000.00) be, and the same is hereby allowed to the said County Treasurer, for collecting the 1931 taxes due and payable in the year of 1932. Said amount to be paid to said Treasurer in equal quarterly installments out of the Treasury of said County, during the year of 1932.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Board of County Commissioners
State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County, SS:

To the Hon. Board of Commissioners of said Vanderburgh County:

Your claimant, Wm. H. Dress, would respectfully show to your honorable Board, that he is the duly elected, qualified and acting Treasurer, of said Vanderburgh County. He would further show to your Honorable Board, that the assessed valuation of the taxable property of said Vanderburgh County, Indiana, exceeds One Hundred Million Dollars ($100,000,000.00), to-wit: One Hundred Sixty-Four Million Seven Hundred Thirty Thousand Forty Dollars ($164,730,040.00) for the year 1931.

Your claimant would further show to your Honorable Board, that the amount of his official salary and compensation, as otherwise fixed by law, is insufficient to reasonably pay him, his deputies, clerks and extra help, that the work in his office will require, to be properly and expeditiously performed, in the year 1932, the year in which the taxes are to be collected on the above valuation.

Wherefore, this claimant, asks that this Board make him an extra allowance of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00), as this petitioner deems just and reasonable according to law.

Wm. H. Dress
Treasurer Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by said Wm. H. Dress, this 26th day of February, 1932.

My commission expires January 3, 1935.

(SEAL)
Guy K. Fox
Notary Public

---

**STATEMENT OF WORK IN TREASURER’S OFFICE, SHOWING INCREASE FROM 1909 TO 1932. ALSO SHOWING AMOUNT OF MONEY HANDLED BY TREASURER’S OFFICE.**

Since the enactment of a law in 1908, concerning the salary of County Treasurers, the assessed valuation of Vanderburgh County has increased as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>$42,691,380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>$45,892,860.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>$47,872,540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>$50,740,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>$55,890,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>$56,065,820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>$57,766,580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>$131,048,830.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>$135,619,010.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>$143,019,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>$146,490,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>$151,913,970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>$152,913,970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>$156,913,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>$162,339,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>$165,246,210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>$165,449,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>$164,730,040.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This shows that the assessed valuation of Vanderburgh County since the enactment of this law has increased from $42,691,380.00 to $164,730,040.00 in 1931 which is an increase of almost four times.

The amount of taxes collected from 1909 up to 1930 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Taxes Collected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>$1,091,953.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>$1,289,821.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>$1,578,317.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>$2,011,386.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>$2,187,900.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>$3,185,826.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>$3,956,126.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>$3,908,455.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>$4,195,053.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>$4,337,163.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>$4,797,285.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>$5,056,616.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>$5,093,145.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>$5,083,649.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This shows an increase from 1909 to 1932 of almost five times that which was collected in 1909.

All other work in the County Treasurer's office has increased accordingly, which means more help. Salaries for deputies and clerks are twice as high now as they were in 1909 and all help is paid by the County Treasurer out of his salary, but the salary of the County Treasurer remains the same.

In 1919, the Legislature of this State, passed a law whereby the County Commissioners could allow the County Treasurer the sum of $5000.00 for the purpose of employing a sufficient number of deputies and clerks to properly and expeditiously carry on the work of the County Treasurer's office. The purpose of this law was to take care of situations like has developed in Vanderburgh County, and the undersigned, County Treasurer respectfully submits that he is entitled to the full benefit of this law on account of the work in the County Treasurer's office being more than tripled during the last ten years and from indications is getting heavier every year.

Wherefore, in consideration of the above facts, the undersigned respectfully submits that he is entitled to the full allowance of $5000.00.

Wm. H. Dress
County Treasurer.

State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County, SS:

Wm. H. Dress, being duly sworn, upon his oath, says, that he is the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that the statements set out in the foregoing, are true, as he is informed and verily believes.

Wm. H. Dress

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1932.


Guy E. Fox
Notary Public
Evansville, Indiana

We, the undersigned, freeholders of said Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, respectfully petition the Hon. Board of County Commissioners of said Vanderburgh County, to recognize and allow the above and foregoing claim of said Vanderburgh County, of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000.00) pursuant to the Acts of the 71st regular session of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, being Chapter 322, page 528 of the Acts of 1919:

A.C. Richardt
Allan A. Funkhauser
Chas. E. Fink
H. K. Sullivan
Owen Schneider
Ellis C. Huber
A. L. Peck
Ben Bierdewolf
E. T. Schroeder
Samuel Weston
R. Kleymer
C. H. Schnute
H. L. Bass
Harmon L. Stanton
T. L. Ichenhauser
N. H. Shaue
Chas. O. Wesselman
John K. Jennings
Wm. J. Muensterman
Wm. Gotta, Jr.
Lawrence B. Upton
Oscar Forster
Allen Baman
A. C. Simms
J. W. Poling
Elmer O. Bosses
C. W. Klinger
Michael J. Sweeny
A. T. Zentker
A. W. Haebel
Anton Alpers
George P. Haefrich
Herman H. Freese
Christ Burggraf
Louis Lynn
O. C. Carr
Aron Mills
W. Jurgemarner
C. F. Beard
Edward F. Arnold
Harvey Herndon
James R. Pearson
H. H. Wessling
Fred Barnhardt
Wm. J. Kaplan
J. M. Schwentker
G. H. Bappus
C. J. Fuchs
Y. K. Specht
C. F. Schaifer
C. H. Mandberg
Emmett Pete
Theo. H. Hartig
N. E. Pipes
P. S. Muensterman
Herman Witgen
Julia A. Becker
Louise A. Hozgrafe
D. H. Unverzagt
T. F. Bierdrige
A. G. Appel
Wm. J. Kennedy
Edw. J. Voss
John A. Lorenz
O. G. Kraezerberger
Wm. T. Sweeney
John H. Meyns
James T. Butler
John H. Hallenbrand
Henry Kerff, Jr.

Earl Richin
E. H. Kuhn
W. A. Richardt
H. C. Grainger
N. W. Sachs
Phil. B. Frey
C. O. Enlow
Syl. H. Kuhn
Frank C. Gore
Ed. Geese
A. R. Math
Fred Herrall
Wm. H. Rumpf
C. F. Eberhardt
R. A. Elmandorf
Gus Eimer
C. R. Hart
Wm. Zachman
R. E. Eckler
O. B. Cleek
Chris Siss
H. Halmbock
C. W. Koon
R. E. Ferguson
A. F. Kerbing
Edward B. Saff
C. Fightsmeier
Louis J. Hermann
Clyde H. Ramer
Rose Meyer
Denn C. Tweedall
William J. Abigt
Arthur C. Stone
John W. Shields
Wm. E. Hudson
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 1932.

On motion the Board approves above petition filed by the County Treasurer.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 3rd, 1932.

Thursday, March 3rd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Bisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #104 and #75 for supplies for the Court House.

Re: Toilet Paper Cabinets for County Jail.

On motion the Board orders the Auditor to have Toilet Paper Cabinets placed in the County Jail at a cost of 70 cents each, plus $7.50 for installation.

Re: Inventory of County Infirmary

The Auditor now reports that an inventory had been made of the County Infirmary as of March 1st, 1932 and is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: County Assessor's Deputies

On motion the Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to notify the County Assessor, John C. Stark, that after March 1, 1932, they could not allow any claims for deputy hire to the County Assessor. Notice to this effect to be sent to the County Assessor.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Bisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 1932.

Monday, March 7th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schoenhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. L. Hoeremann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

County Sheriff WM. Habbe opened the meeting in due form.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on West Maryland Street

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of West Maryland Street, comes now the following parties and submit their bids:

Globe Construction Co. $6978.10
Thos. Oliver Edmond 6857.00

Bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Quarterly report of County Infirmary Superintendent.

Comes now the Superintendent of County Infirmary and submits his report of inmates for the quarter ending February 29th, 1932, which is in the words and figures as follows:

| In home at beginning of quarter | 201 |
| Admitted during quarter | 45 |
| Discharged during quarter | 16 |
| Deaths during quarter | 10 |
| Now remaining | 220 |

Re: Proposed Street Improvements.

Comes now the Evansville Tax Conference Committee and submits letter protesting against the improvement of various streets, which reads as follows-

"At a recent meeting of the Evansville Tax Conference Committee, which was held for the purpose of checking over proposed road and street constructions by the County and townships, we have carefully checked each one of the proposed improvements listed below and have come to the following opinions:

It is suggested that South Isomake and Justin Avenue, which is petitioned to be constructed under the three mile road law, be rejected and that this street be repaired by the department which has the proper jurisdiction over same. We call this to your attention as we feel that this is the proper step to take on this improvement when the petition is again presented to your honorable body.

We likewise, hold that the improvement of West Franklin Street under the three mile road law should be rejected, and the same action be taken by your Board in repairing this highway.

Our Committee feels that under our present economic strain and under the burden that the taxpayers are now laboring, the same action should be taken on the Herndon & Park Drive in Garvin Park. This road can be repaired out of current maintenance funds at a mere fraction of the proposed expenditure and will be just as serviceable for a number of years to come.

Our attention has already been called by the advertisement in the newspapers, to the intentions of improving Slaughter Avenue. This proposed improvement should be rejected, and I sincerely believe that competent viewers appointed on this project would reject this improvement
as not being necessary or of utility that would warrant this expenditure; therefore, we ask that this road, likewise, be repaired out of the maintenance fund and by the department which has the proper jurisdiction to do so.

In the near future you will be asked to approve the improvement of St. Joe Avenue Road under the county unit law. This road extends north through Armstrong Township and Scott Township to the Gibson County line. At present there are two residences on this road and the expenditure necessary to make the improvement is not warranted, as the road would not be of public utility in proportion to its cost and would be of service to too few persons. We, therefore, urge you gentlemen to reject this proposed improvement when it is brought up for your attention.

Thanking you for your past cooperation, we remain,

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) E.L. Kniese
Executive Secretary.

Re: Contract on West Maryland Street.

After the Board considered the bids and bonds carefully on West Maryland Street, they found Thomas Oliver Edmond to be the lowest bidder and contract was awarded to him for . . . . $6957.00, subject to the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #105 for supplies for use at the Court House.

Re: Draperies for Coliseum

Whereas the Coliseum is in need of Draperies, the Board of Commissioners received the following estimates—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm. E. French Co.</td>
<td>$267.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volland Scenic Studios</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein Drapery Co.</td>
<td>$272.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board awards contract to the Volland Scenic Studios, Inc. for the price of . . . . $210.00, they being the lowest bidder.

Re: Equipment for Coliseum

Whereas an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners now authorizes the purchase of new block and lines from Ed. Moskovitz for the sum of . . . $311.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 10th, 1932.
Thursday, March 10th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Claims vs Henry Mercer, et al.

Attorney Emra H. Ireland and Lorin Kiely were directed to bring one suit against the Lincoln Bank in the Circuit Court. Further action on any of the Mercer checks depending on the outcome of such suit.

Re: Hearing on Slaughter Avenue.

The entry on the hearing of petition for improvements of Slaughter Avenue is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Appointment of viewers on Slaughter Ave.

On motion, the Board appoints Minor Wade, 321 N.W. 2nd St. and Henry Menning as viewers on Slaughter Avenue.

Re: Asphalt and Road Oil.

The Board instructs Matt Foster, Road Supervisor to prepare specifications for Asphalt and Road Oil and submit same to the Board for approval.

Re: New Bridge in German Township.

Comes now the Surveyor, W. Mack Saunders and submits his estimate on a new Bridge for the amount of $6931.00.

On motion, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, March 14th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 1932

Monday, March 14th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Bisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koeneemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Heating Plant at County Infirmary

On motion the Board has instructed the Auditor to write Architect Alfred Neucks a letter asking him to check up the heating plant at the County Infirmary, and report back to the Board of Commissioners.

Re: Social Service Agency

The Board of Commissioners now agrees to permit the Social Service Agency to occupy a space in the Court House; which space is to be arranged for by the custodian.

Re: Base Line Road, Armstrong, Ind.

Comes now John Hartlein and sixteen (16) other resident freeholders of Armstrong Township of Vanderburgh County, and file petition, asking assistance of the County in the grading of Base Line road in Armstrong Township. The Board refers said petition to the County Surveyor with instructions to prepare the necessary surveys as required by law.

(Entry is one file in the Auditor’s office.)

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 17th, 1932.

Thursday, March 17th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Bisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koeneemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 1932

Re: Bids on Orchard Road

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the construction of Orchard Road, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Wm. Cray: $28,886.83
- L.J. Utley & Son: $25,629.00
- Henry Shafer: $23,700.00
- Coulson & Reininga: $23,994.00
- George Soller: $25,375.00
- Globe Construction Co: $24,742.18
- H.L. Johnson: $22,440.00

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Petition of Jacob Herr

Comes now the petitioners herein by his attorney and comes now Matt Foster, Highway Superintendent in person and by James T. Cutler and Paul Schmidt his attorneys and the hearing on this petition is now submitted to the Board; And evening drawing on and there being not sufficient time to complete such hearing, further hearing of this cause is continued until Thursday, March 24th, 1932.

Re: Contract on Orchard Road

On motion the Board awarded contract on Orchard Road to Henry Shafer for $22,440.00. On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, March 2nd, 1932.

Monday, March 21st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schormhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Lemcke Ave & Austin Ave Road

The State Board of Tax Commissioners set the date of March 28th, 9 A.M. for the hearing on Bond Issue for the improvement of Lemcke & Austin Ave.

Re: Herndon & Park Drive

The State Board of Tax Commissioners set the date of March 28th, 10 A.M. for the hearing on Bond Issue for the improvement of Herndon & Park Drive.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 1932

Re: West Maryland Street

The State Board of Tax Commissioners disallowed the Bond Issue on the improvement of West Maryland Street.

Re: Equipment & Repairs

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve Requisition Nos. 106, 107, 108, 109 and 110 for repairs and supplies for Court House.

Re: Nurrenbern Road

It now appearing to the Board that certain parts of this highway have caved in and rendered necessary the securing of additional dirt with which to construct a fill, and it further appearing that arrangements have been made to purchase the necessary real estate for making such fill, which said real estate is adjacent to said road, and which said purchase price is Fifty Dollars ($50.00), the Board now finds that it is practical and advisable, under the circumstances, to purchase said adjacent strip of real estate for said sum and to pay for the same out of the Highway Maintenance Fund, which said strip of land is described as follows, to-wit:

That part of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of section four (4), township seven (7) south, range eleven (11) west, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Commencing at a point twenty-five (25') feet south and six hundred seven and six tenths (607.6') feet west of the northeast corner of said quarter section, extending thence south thirty-five (35) feet, thence north to the south line of the right-of-way of the Castle-Nurrenbern road, thence east along said south line to the place of beginning, containing one-half (½) acre, more or less.

It now appearing that said deed has been executed by the owners of said real estate and delivered to the Auditor, such Auditor is now hereby directed to pay to said owners out of said Maintenance Fund the said sum of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) and to draw his warrant therefor.

In the matter of the petition of Clarence J. Poliz et al for the improvement of West Maryland Street.

The County Auditor now presents to the Board a certain communication from the State Board of Tax Commissioners of Indiana in which such Board refuses to sanction and approve the Bond Issue herein, and the Board now here determines to take no further steps in this matter and that the improvement herein as petitioned for by the Board in conformity with said action of the State Board of Tax Commissioners is now hereby disapproved.

And it now appearing to the Board that it is possible and practical to improve the highway herein petitioned for by the County Highway Superintendent out of the Highway Maintenance Fund and to construct what is known as an asphalt penetration highway, the County Highway Superintendent is now hereby directed by the Board to construct such improvement and to pay for the same out of the Highway Maintenance Fund.
Re: Additional Appropriations

On motion the Board approves and recommends to the County Council, the following additional appropriations:

- Poor Relief Armstrong Twp: $3,000.00
- Center: $7,000.00
- Ferry: $5,000.00
- Scott: $2,000.00
- Partial Allowance Attorney Fees on Henry Mercer Case: $300.00
- Bridge German Township: $6,932.00
- County Insurance: $7,000.00
- County Advertising: $1,500.00
- Grand Jurors- Circuit Court: $1,000.00
- Petit: $1,000.00
- Meals for Jurors: $500.00
- County Trees- Books, Stat'y & Prtg.: $250.00
- Prosecuting Atty- Books, "": $150.00
- Pros. Atty- Office Equipment: $200.00
- Expense Bovine Test: $250.00
- Equipment & Supplies: $3,000.00
- Court House- Other Expense: $2,500.00

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 24th, 1932.

Thursday, March 24th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Elsterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw.D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve Requisition #111 for supplies for Court House.

Re: Road Oil & Bituminous Material

The Board approves specifications for Road Oil, Bituminous Material and other road surfacing material.
Re: Petition of Jacob Herr

Comes now the petitioner, herein by Oscar Lanphier, his attorney and comes now Matt W. Foster, in person and Paul H. Schmidt and James T. Cutler, his attorneys and the further hearing of this cause is resumed and the Board having heard the evidence and the argument of Council and being fully advised, now find that the charges in said petition are not sustained by the evidence and that said Matt W. Foster is not guilty of incompetence, misfeasance and malfeasance as charged in the petition. It is therefore considered by the Board that the prayer of the petition herein be and is hereby denied.

Re: Ritter Grove

The Board of Commissioners now ask Highway Supt. Matt Foster to clean up the Ritter Woods, Outer Lincoln Avenue and J.K. Jennings offered to lend his assistance.

Re: Equipment for Court House

Whereas an emergency exists, the Auditor is now authorized to purchase one Hoover Heavy Duty Sweeper at the price of \$97.50 less \$17.50 for trade of old Hoover Sweeper from the Andres company.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, March 28th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Emple, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Repairs to Court House

On motion the Board now orders the Auditor to have a fan installed in the Elevator; also to have installed, a shutter in the pent house of the Elevator.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 1932

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #113 for sweeper for use in the Court House.

Re: Advertising for Road Material

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve specifications for Road Material of various kinds, to be used on County Highways, and now orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Special Attorney in North Side Bank Case

The Board of Commissioners now appoints Forrest Condit, attorney to act in place of attorney James F. Ensle on the North Side Bank case.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 31st, 1932.

Re: Orchard Road

On motion the Board orders the advertising of bond issue and sale of Bonds on Orchard Road. (Entry is on file.)

Re: Lemcke & Austin Ave.

The State Board of Tax Commissioners disallowed the Bond Issue on improvement of Lemcke & Austin Ave.

Re: Herndon & Park Drive

The State Board of Tax Commissioners disallowed the Bond Issue on improvement of Herndon & Park Drive.

Thursday, March 31st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session
pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schormhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Orchard Road

On motion the Board orders the advertising of bond issue and sale of Bonds on Orchard Road. (Entry is on file.)

Re: Lemcke & Austin Ave.

The State Board of Tax Commissioners disallowed the Bond Issue on improvement of Lemcke & Austin Ave.

Re: Herndon & Park Drive

The State Board of Tax Commissioners disallowed the Bond Issue on improvement of Herndon & Park Drive.
Re: Orchard Road

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the Bond Issue on Orchard Road.

Re: Lemcke & Austin Ave.

On motion the Board decides to take no further action in the matter of petition for the improvement of Lemcke & Austin Avenue.

Re: Herndon & Park Drive

On motion the Board decides to take no further action in the matter of the petition for the improvement of Herndon & Park Drive.

Re: Herndon & Park Drive and Lemcke & Austin Avenue.

On motion the Board of Commissioners decides to ask the cooperation of the city for the repair and resurfacing of Herndon & Park Drive, also Lemcke & Austin Avenue.

Re: Safety Department, City of Evansville

The Board receives a letter from the Safety Dept. City of Evansville, and instructs the Auditor to notify the City that the greatest number of recommendations had been complied with and the balance would be taken care of as soon as time and funds are available.

Re: Coliseum Building

Comes now Frank Fowler, architect and files a certificate showing that Long & Smith, contractors and Evansville Electric Service Co. have completed their contracts with some exceptions. The Commissioners inspected the building and found a few minor defects which they had the Architect to have completed.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Monday, April 4th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board. Also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, James Ensle, County Attorney and Wm Habbe, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Heating Plant at County Infirmary

Comes now Alfred Neucks, architect and files report on the Heating Plant at County Infirmary, which report is on file in the Auditor's office. On motion the Board takes the above matter under advisement.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #116 for Dirt-Nok-R for use in the Court House.

Re: Election Equipment

On motion the Board appoints Will Durham to look after the Equipment for the Primary Election at the rate of $5.00 per day. The Board allows the same amount to inspectors, judges and sheriffs as allowed in the Election of 1930 according to law. The Board allows $10.00 rental for each Election Precinct.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The State Highway Commission now files certificate #5 on Franklin Street Bridge, which is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Janitor at Court House

Comes now the Auditor and reports to the Board of Commissioners, the death of Peter Jackson, janitor. On motion the Board appoints Rev. J.W. Folk temporarily to fill the vacancy of this position.

Re: Poor Relief

Communication was received from the Tax Conference Committee, asking cooperation between the Commissioners, Trustees and various citizens. On motion the Board agrees to co-operate and asks that a meeting of all concerned be called for Friday, April 8th, 1932 at 7:30 P.M.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 7th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Risterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Hinkle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Election Booths

Comes now Will Durham before the Board of Commissioners and requests more help on examining and preparing Election Booths, etc. On motion the Board approves appointment of two helpers; one at $5.00 per day and one at $4.00 per day.

Re: Supplies for Jail Residence

On motion the Board approves Requisition #117 for supplies for the repairs of the County Jail residence.

Re: Bridge on Hartig & Heneisen Road

On motion the Board of Commissioners orders Mack Saunders, County Surveyor to prepare estimate on a Bridge sixteen (16') feet wide and fifty (50') feet long.

Re: Sanitary Supplies- County Infirmary

The shipment of Sanitary Supplies from the J.I. Holcomb Mfg. Co. for the County Infirmary was refused by the Commissioners and the Auditor was instructed to notify the Holcomb Mfg. Co. to that effect.

Re: Scholarship to Purdue University

On motion the Board appoints H. H. McCarty for the scholarship to Purdue University for the term of 1932 to 1933.

Re: Inspector on Washington Avenue

On motion the Board reconsiders the appointment of A. H. Boyd as inspector on Washington Avenue and appoint George Behme in place of A. H. Boyd.

Re: Inspector on Alvord Blvd

The Board reconsiders the appointment of George Behme as inspector on Alvord Blvd and appoints A. H. Boyd in place of George Behme.

Motion made and seconded and carried to adjourn until 10:30 A.M. Friday, April 8th, 1932.
Friday, April 8th, 1932.

This being a continuation of the meeting of Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County on Thursday, April 7th, there were present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, James F. Ensle, County Attorney, and Albert Venemann, as visitor.

Re: Trustee of Perry Township

It appearing that the office of Township Trustee of Perry Township has become vacant on account of the death of Theodore C. Hartig, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County hereby and now in term time appoint William Brown, a resident of Perry Township of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as Trustee of Perry Township to fill such vacancy.

Comes now William Brown and qualifies for Trustee of Perry Township by being duly sworn by the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, and is hereby declared and appointed Trustee of Perry Township.

Re: Bond of William Brown

On motion the Board approves and accepts bond of William Brown, Trustee of Perry Township.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 11th, 1932.

Monday, April 11th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Charles Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Bituminous Material

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Bituminous Material for use on County Highways, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Marshall</td>
<td>Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Construction Co.</td>
<td>Thos. O. Edmond</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 2:30 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 1932.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #118 and 119 for rope and twine for repair of Voting Machines and Grass Seed for Court House Lawn.

Re: Plaque for Coliseum

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves plaque to be placed in the lobby of Coliseum.

Re: Contract on Bituminous Material

After careful consideration of the bids and bonds for Bituminous Material, the Board awards contracts as follows-

- Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co.
  - Rock Asphalt - $11.66 per ton F.O.B. Evansville
- Globe Construction Co.
  - Bituminous Aggregate - 3.85 per ton
  - Bituminous Macadam - 4.35 per ton
- Thos. O. Edmond
  - Bituminous Material
    - "A" - .06 per gal.
    - "B" - .069 per gal.
    - "C" - .09 per gal.
    - "D" - .085 per gal.
    - "E" - .039 per gal.

Re: Acceptance of Coliseum

Commissioners make final inspection of Coliseum Building remodeling and approve and accept same, as being complete according to plans, specifications and architect's changes.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 14th, 1932.

[Signatures]
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  

April 1932.

Thursday, April 14th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House, County Jail and County Infirmary

The Board now orders the Auditor to advertise for bids on Sanitary Supplies for use in the Court House, County Jail and County Infirmary for the quarter of May, June and July, 1932.

Re: Gasoline for County Garage

The Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids for Gasoline for the County Garage for the months of May, June and July 1932.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and presents to the Board of Commissioners, changes in specifications on Franklin Street Bridge, as follows:

"Due to the omissions and discrepancies in the plans and specifications covering Franklin Street Bridge, I recommend that the following changes be made and covered by proper resolutions:

PAVING: The present specifications call for new paving from approximately Station three plus twenty-five to approximately Station nine plus twenty-five. This should be extended on the east side approximately thirty feet and on the west side to the Big Four Railway tracks, approximately forty feet.

RE-ENFORCING BAR SUPPORTS: No bar supports were provided in the present plan, as bars were to rest on the stringers. Finding it necessary to raise the floors one inch to keep floor system off of cords, it is necessary to have supports for reinforcing bars which will be an added item and will take approximately forty-five hundred (4500) lineal feet bar supports or chairs at the price of $30.00 per thousand lineal feet. This is an added item.

COVERING OF TRUSS CORD TOPS: The present specifications do not provide for a permanent form over top cord. Special forms will have to be used and should be twenty gauge galvanized sheets requiring approximately twenty-five hundred (2500) feet at a cost of approximately six and one-half cents per square foot. This should remain as a part of the permanent structure. This is an added item.

STREET CAR TRACK CONSTRUCTION: The Street Railway Company having elected to change the method of fastening the street railway tracks to the bridge, which will be beneficial to the structure and will not occasion any additional cost to the County, my recommendation is that the change be permitted."
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 1932

The above items have been carefully discussed with the engineers representing the State Highway Commission, and after proper resolutions are drawn, the State Highway Commission's concurrence herein will be obtained.

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

On motion the Board takes the recommendations under consideration.

Re: Election Expense

On motion the Board of Commissioners fixes a price of sixty (60¢) cents per meal for each election official at voting precinct.

The Board to-day received bids for the hauling of election booths and ballot boxes to and from the election precincts, as follows:

Lamasco Transfer Co - $90.00
Schatz Transfer Co - 250.00
Geiger Transfer & Storage Co-200.00
Belmont Transfer Co - 100.00

And the Board now awards contract for the hauling of election booths to the Lamasco Transfer Company for . . . . . . . $90.00, as lowest bidder.

Re: County Infirmary Auto Repairs

On motion the Board hereby agrees to allow John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary an allowance of (not exceeding) $60.00 for the repairs of his Auto for any one year.

Re: Repairs County Jail

Whereas an emergency exists, the Board receives two bids for building a concrete fence at the County Jail, as follows:

J. F. Schmidt - $165.75 on a 9'4" fence
Henry Schmidt - $165.00 8'10"

And the Board awards contract to Jacob F. Schmidt, he submitting the best bid.

Re: Plumbing at Coliseum

Whereas an emergency exists for plumbing at the Coliseum Building, the Board now orders the Auditor to ask for two bids for the plumbing as per specifications. The following bids were received-

Grants-Waters Plumbing Co. - Item #1 - $96.50
" 2 - 54.50
" 3 - 27.00

Philip Suess -
" 1 - 96.25
" 2 - 45.45
" 3 - 19.00

It appearing that Philip Suess has the best and lowest bid, the Board awards the work to Philip Suess for the plumbing, as per specifications and at the prices submitted.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schorsch, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Helfrich Road

Comes now the Helfrich Lumber & Mfg. Co. and tenders to the Board of Commissioners its deed for thirty (30') feet of highway known as the Helfrich Road, which deed is now accepted and ordered recorded.

And, the Commissioners agree to assist in the Unemployed Relief by furnishing graders, etc. in the grading of said Helfrich Road.

Re: Suit of Boehne Hospital

The Board of Commissioners authorize a suit to be filed against Victor Smith for the amount due for the treatment of his wife, who is now a patient at Boehne Hospital.

Re: Servel, Inc.

On motion the Board grants petition of Servel, Inc. for grading a few lots and orders Matt Foster, road supervisor to do the work and charge Servel, Inc. for the labor, time and material.

Re: Unemployed Relief

The Unemployed Relief now asks permission to use the County tractor for plowing a tract of land for Poor Relief purposes.

On motion the Board grants above request of the Unemployed Relief Committee, but requests that the work be done under the supervision of John F. Hull, County Agent.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 1932

Re: County Infirmary Boilers

A report was received from the Maryland Casualty Company, stating that the Boilers at the County Infirmary were in good condition.

Re: Elevator in Court House

The Maryland Casualty Company reports that the switch in the pent house is defective and recommends that same be overhauled or replaced.

Re: Bovine Test

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve contract with the State Sanitary Board for Bovine test.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders and submits recommendations for change in Hand Rail on Franklin Street Bridge, as follows-

"Regarding the hand rail on the Franklin Street Bridge, I respectfully recommend that certain important changes be made. The accompanying sketch explains the manner in which I suggest that the hand rail be tied to the sidewalk. This arrangement of steel would give the greatest possible stability to the hand rail, since we have only a four (4) inch sidewalk to which to tie.

Also, certain changes in the expansion joints would be advisable. In place of the pocket joint, as shown on the plans, I suggest an open expansion type of joint. This type gives it a wider range of expansion."

Respectfully submitted,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor.

After careful consideration the Board approves and accepts changes on Franklin Street Bridge as recommended by Mack Saunders, County Engineer and approves resolutions to the Highway Commission, to wit-

"Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and Engineer on the Franklin Street Bridge and represents to the Board that because of vibration, certain changes should be made in the construction of the hand rail for said bridge.

The accompanying said recommendations with the sketch showing the changes to be made and the Board having seen and inspected said sketch and being advised as to said recommendations, now resolves that the plans and specifications herein with respect to the hand rail on the said Franklin Street Bridge be changed in regard to the use of re-enforcement and the type of joint, and the changes in the expansion joints, as shown in said recommendations and in said sketch, which resolutions are unanimously adopted.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stiltz
Board of Commissioners

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true and complete copy of an order placed upon the records of the Board of Commissioners, this 18th day of April, 1932.

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor Vanderburgh County
Re: Bridge on Harmony Way

The Auditor received a letter from Indiana State Highway Commission and which was read to the Board, offering to sell the following Bridges to the County for $10.00 per ton:

Structure 66B 1135 over a stream 7.6 miles southeast of Wadesville on State Road 66-B, is a 30' pony truss with 3" plank floor, 16' roadway. The estimated weight of structural steel is approximately 4.5 tons.

Structure 66B 1134 over Honeisen Creek 6.4 miles southeast of Wadesville, is a 60' pony truss with 16' roadway and 3" concrete floor. The estimated weight of structural steel is approximately 10.3 tons.

The Board now accepts the above offer and instructs the Auditor to write the State Highway Commission to that effect.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 21st, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stillz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koemann, County Auditor and James P. Ensele, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Voting Places

The Board designates the following addresses as voting places for the Primary Election to be held on May 3rd, 1932, and ordered said voting places to be advertised:

Voting Places

First Ward

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Precinct</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Oliver S. Smith</td>
<td>1666 S. Garvin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Fred Leary</td>
<td>608 Taylor Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Charles P. Doerr</td>
<td>620 Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Ed Brinkmeyer</td>
<td>815 S. Governor St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Norman Booksteg</td>
<td>724 N. Blackford Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>East Side Library</td>
<td>840 Chandler Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Earl Alexander</td>
<td>831 Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret Braun</td>
<td>805 Monroe Ave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Ward

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Precinct</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Creola Cavin</td>
<td>3396 Garret St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Claude McDonald</td>
<td>103 Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Mrs. Evangeline Pollard</td>
<td>725 E. Governor St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Clarence Applegate</td>
<td>314 Mulberry St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Alma Mitchell</td>
<td>600 Cherry St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Maude Green</td>
<td>615 Locust St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Ward

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Precinct</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Christine Ritter</td>
<td>218 N.W. Third St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Roseue Taylor</td>
<td>14 Yawco St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Sylvester Paul</td>
<td>27 W. Illinois St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Geo. U. Ennebol</td>
<td>209 Edgar St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Joseph Higley</td>
<td>315 N.W. 6th St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Mrs. Elza Jennings</td>
<td>419 Fulton Ave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Re: Hartlein Road

On motion the Board orders Mack Saunders, County Engineer to survey Hartlein Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 25th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst

Joseph Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners

Monday, April 25th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; Also Edw. D. Kownemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Inspector

On motion the Board approves bond of George Behme, inspector on Washington Avenue.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 28th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst

Joseph Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners.
Thursday, April 21st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schormhorst, Joseph V. Histerhold and John J. Stills, members composing said Board; also Edw. B. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Enzie, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voting Places

The Board designates the following addresses as voting places for the Primary Election to be held on May 3rd, 1932, and ordered said voting places to be advertised.

Voting Places

Primary May 3, 1932

First Ward

First Precinct

Oliver S. Smith
Fred Lemy
Charles F. Deerr
Ed Brinkmeyer
Herman Rootenge
East Side Library
Earl Alexander
Mrs. Margaret Braun

1665 S. Garvin St.
605 Taylor Ave.
562 Madison Ave.
810 S. Governor St.
724 E. Blackford Ave.
840 Chandler Ave.
863 Madison Ave.
805 Monroe Ave.

Second Ward

First Precinct

Mrs. Bert Northcutt
Mr. Joseph S. R. Longworth
Claude McDonald
Mrs. Evangeline Pollard
Clarence Applegate
Aline Mitchell
Maude E. Brown

102 S. Garret St.
102 S. Garret St.
102 S. Garret St.
102 S. Garret St.
102 S. Garret St.
102 S. Garret St.
102 S. Garret St.

Third Ward

First Precinct

Christine Bitter
Boosey Taylor
Sylvester Paul
Geo. W. Enselbel
Joseph Epling
Aime Mitchell
Mrs. Eliza Jennings
Mary Schulte

212 N.W. Third St.
34 Jackson St.
27 W. Illinois St.
629 Major St.
315 N.W. 6th St.
419 Fulton Ave.
365 Third Ave.

Fourth Ward

First Precinct

John Koch
Julia Roll
William Kerwick
Andy Vogel
Simon Muensterman
Adolph Bergman

1126 W. Columbia St.
1010 N. 8th Ave.
310 E. Fulton Ave.
1601 W. Missouri St.
1917 W. Illinois St.
1305 W. Virginia St.

Fifth Ward

First Precinct

Ferry Sonders
Heila H. Middle
Mrs. Hila Maulding
Sadie Hoefling
Evansville Athletic Club
Andrew Fogg
Mrs. Hilda Miller

209 First Ave.
309 Harriet St.
415 Reed St.
321 W. Oregon St.
1210 First Ave.
1201 Beker Ave.

Sixth Ward

First Precinct

Mrs. Elizabeth Wolf
John Simon
Rose Barclay
Pete Weigand
Mrs. Lulu Criggis
Jacob Berger
Mr. Remy
Eather Herron

421 S. Michigan St.
116 E. Maryland St.
101 E. Tennessee St.
416 Neis Ave.
629 N. Louisiana St.
766 E. Columbus St.
363 N. Sherman St.
1210 E. Iowa St.

but
Re: Hartlein Road

On motion the Board orders Mack Saunders, County Engineer to survey Hartlein Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 25th, 1932.

---

Monday, April 25th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stils, members composing said Board; Also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Enslie, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Inspector

On motion the Board approves bond of George Behme, inspector on Washington Avenue.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 28th, 1932.
SEVENTH WARD

1st Precinct  Luther Ashby  1002 Cherry St.
2nd "  Ollie Eisele  607 S. Governor St.
3rd "  Frederick Hammerstein  666 Brightwood Ave.
4th "  Mrs. H. Hammerstein  E. 2nd & Martin St.
5th "  Henry Reitt  629 E. Canal St.
6th "  Mrs. Katherine Biemiller  625 John St.

EIGHTH WARD

1st Precinct  Thomas Collins  2823 Dinnison St.
2nd "  Mrs. Katherine Biemiller  2422 Pennsylvania St.
3rd "  George Schenk  2225 W. Virginia St.
4th "  S. P. Malone  2215 W. Delaware St.

FIFTH TOWNSHIP

1st Precinct  Omer Chandler  1286 Cumberland Ave.
2nd "  Joseph P. Mattingly  3100 Edgwood Drive
3rd "  Alice Hart  2426 W. Franklin St.
4th "  Louis Neider  751 N. Bell Ave.
5th "  John Hartig  R. R. #8, Box 134
6th "  Jacob A. Dirschauer  Upper Mt Vernon Road R. R. #8
7th "  O. H. Hueber  3412 Igleheart Ave.
8th "  Arthur Hartman  Lower Mt Vernon Rd. Howell R. R. #1

CENTERS TOWNSHIP

1st Precinct  Mrs. Mary O. Wilson  1153 Washington Ave.
2nd "  L. C. McGannons  1307 Lincoln Ave.
3rd "  Mrs. Katie Amlinger  1324 N. Eyemore St.
4th "  George Wagner  1413 Olive St.
5th "  Jacob J. Moxal  R. R. #4 Oak Hill Road & Weinbach
6th "  Hebron School Bldg.  Outer Lincoln Ave.
7th "  Lodge School  E. Riverside Drive.

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP

1st Precinct  Inglefield Community House
2nd "  Blue Grass Community House

GERMAN TOWNSHIP

School No. 6

UNION TOWNSHIP

1st Precinct  Barker School
2nd "  R. R. #5, Stringtown Rd.
3rd "  Oak Hill Road

plow
Re: Hartlein Road

On motion the Board orders Mack Saunders, County Engineer to survey Hartlein Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 25th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners

Monday, April 25th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stiltz, members composing said Board; Also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensel, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Inspector

On motion the Board approves bond of George Behme, inspector on Washington Avenue.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 28th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners.
Monday, April 28th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for Court House, County Jail and County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions above mentioned, come now various parties and submit their bids-

Sanitary Supplies
Standard Oil Co.
West Disinfecting Co.
Pro-Tex-All Company
Wiener Nu-Way Laboratories
J.I. Holcomb Company
Kreyling & Co.

Re: Gasoline for County Garage

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Gasoline for the County Garage, come now the following parties and submit their bids-

Deep Rock Oil Corporation
Mid-Continent Corporation
Standard Oil Co
Shell Petroleum Corporation

All the above bids were taken under advisement until 2:30 P.M.

Re: County Employees

The Commissioners now decide that all employees drawing compensation from the County Funds are expected to pay their taxes. The Auditor is ordered to notify the Treasurer to that effect.

Re: Contracts on Sanitary Supplies

After careful consideration of bids and bonds and on motion the Board awards contracts on Sanitary Supplies for the months of May, June and July, as follows:

West Disinfecting Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Liquid Scrubbing Solvent</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>.45 per gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cleaning Powder</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.03 &quot; lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Insecticide</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.90 &quot; gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Toilet Cleaner</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.60 &quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pro-Tex-All Company

Item #1 - Liquid Toilet Soap @ .31 per Gal.
" 5 - Folded Toilet Tissue @ .10 " Case
" 7 - Pipe Cleaner @ .75 " lb.
" 9 - Sweeping Compound @ .12 "
" 10 - Furniture Polish @ .75 " Gal.
" 11 - Deodorizing Crystals @ .40 "

Wiener's Hy-Way Laboratories

Item #4 - Metal Polish @ .67 per Gal.

Re: Contract on Gasoline

After careful consideration of bids and bonds on Gasoline for the County Garage, the Board now awards contract to-

Standard Oil Company @ 13.8 per Gallon

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now County Engineer, Mack Saunders and files notice of changes in the construction of the Franklin Street Bridge, as follows-

"The original plans of the Franklin Street Bridge show a five inch slab of concrete for the approaches to the Bridge. This will absolutely not stand the heavy traffic and I recommend that the base be made eight (8") inches thick for the good of the Bridge. No resident streets even are made that light and being placed over a new fill we might as well not put it down."

Yours respectfully,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor.

The Auditor is now ordered to prepare proper resolutions covering same for approval to State Highway Commission, which resolutions are in the words and figures as follows-

WHEREAS, W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer, has filed herein his recommendations, as follows:

First, in as much as the plans of the Franklin Street Bridge show a five (5") inch slab of concrete for the approaches to the Bridge, and that such five (5") inch slab is insufficient to stand the strain of the heavy traffic upon said Bridge, and that concrete eight (8") inches in thickness is required.

WHEREAS, also, said Engineer has recommended to the Board that, in order to protect the building driveway of the Evansville Lumber Company, and to hold in place the sidewalk leading from the Bridge, it is necessary that the retaining wall along the property of the Evansville Lumber Company, at the southwest approach to the Bridge be extended approximately twenty-five (25') feet.

And now, the Board having considered said recommendations, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, that the base of the concrete upon the approaches to the Franklin Street Bridge be made eight (8") inches in thickness, and that the retaining wall along the property of the Evansville Lumber Company, at the southwest
approach to the Franklin Street Bridge, be extended approximately twenty-five (25') feet.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true and complete copy of a resolution adopted by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh on the 5th day of May, 1932.

Edw. J. Koenemann
Auditor Vanderburgh County

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Board of Commissioners

Monday, May 2nd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Scharnhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. J. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensele, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff Bert Morris.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now County Surveyor Mack Saunders and presents recommendations for change in retaining wall on Franklin Street Bridge, as follows:

"It is necessary to extend the retaining wall along the Evansville Lumber Company's property at the southwest approach to the Franklin Street Bridge approximately sixty (60) feet. This is necessary to protect said building driveway and also to hold our sidewalk in place."

Yours respectfully,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 5th, 1932.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Board of Commissioners.
Thursday, May 5th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stitz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenigmann, County Auditor and James P. Ensele, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Shower Bath & Toilet at County Jail

Whereas an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners receives two bids for Shower Bath and Toilet to be installed at the County Jail, as follows:

Bert Williams - $90.00
Indiana Plumbing Co - 94.30

On motion the Board awards contract to Bert Williams.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Board approves recommendation of W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer, on change in retaining wall at Franklin Street Bridge, by following resolutions-

(See page 197 for resolutions)

Re: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approves Additional Appropriations passed by the County Council on April 6th, 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 9th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 1932.

Monday, May 9th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment where present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Emale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Happe Road

A petition was filed this date, declaring the Happe Road part of the County Highway System, as follows:

"Comes now the petitioners herein and file and present to the Board their petition asking that a certain road shall be made a part of the highway system of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, which said road is described as follows, to wit:

Beginning at the southeast corner of the northeast quarter of section twenty-one (21) township seven (7) south, range eleven (11) west, and extending thence north to the intersection of the Cypress-Dale road and the eastern boundary line of section 16, township 7 south, range 11 west.

And the Board, having inspected said road and being duly advised, now finds that said Happe Road, as above described, is more than one-half mile in length, and connects at its southern extremity with the Deusner Road and at its northern extremity with the Cypress-Dale Road; that each of said connecting roads is a free gravel road of Vanderburgh County, Indiana; that said Happe Road has a substantially graded road bed not less than twenty (20) feet wide with suitable side drains, culverts and bridges, with grades not exceeding the maximum of free gravel roads of said Vanderburgh County, and has placed therein not less than one (1) yard of suitable gravel or broken stone, or both, for every three (3) feet in length, in such manner as to make a suitable road for public travel.

It is therefore considered and ordered by the Board that the said highway as above described is of public utility and conforms to the requirements as provided by law in Section 8430 of the 1926 revision of Burns Statutes."

On motion, the Board of Commissioners acting as viewers, now inspect, approve and accept the Happe Road as part of the County Highway System.

Re: Lemke Avenue & Herndon & Park Drive

City officials and County Commissioners now agree to repair the above mentioned projects, each agreeing to pay one-half of the cost.

Re: Elevator in Court House

The Royal Indemnity Company reports the elevator in the Court House in good condition.

Re: Bridges on Harmony Way

Letter received from State Highway Commission regarding Harmony Way Bridges, reads as follows:
''Please be advised that the Director of the Indiana State Highway Commission has approved your request in accordance with your letter of April 19th, 1932 for the purchase of the steel material of the two bridges listed as follows:

Structure 66 B 1133 over a stream 7.8 miles southeast of Wadesville on State Road 66-B, is a 30' pony truss with 3" plank floor, 15' roadway. The estimated weight of structural steel is approximately 4.5 tons.

Structure 66 B 1134 over Haneisen Creek 8.4 miles southeast of Wadesville is a 60' pony truss with 16' roadway and 3" concrete floor. The estimated weight of structural steel is approximately 10.5 tons.

We are enclosing to you herewith a copy of a marking diagram for structure 66 B 1134. A marking diagram will also be furnished you for structure 66 B 1133 as soon as it is prepared.

It is our impression that the old steel on structure 66 B 1134 is now available for use and the old steel on structure 66 B 1133 will soon be ready. However, our District Bridge Engineer, Mr. J.P. Thomas, will advise you definitely on this matter.

Our Auditing Department will invoice you for $45.00 for structure 66 B 1133 and $105.00 for structure 66 B 1134. It is understood that in accordance with this sale the plank floor on structure 66 B 1133 is reserved for use by the State.

Very truly,

Fred Kellam,
Ass't Chief Engineer,
In charge of Structures.

In the matter of the petition of Leonhart Mayer, et al, asking County Assistance in Improving Mayer Road.

Comes now the petitioners and ask that Edward Henze, the duly elected, qualified and acting trustee of German Township, said County and State, may be appointed superintendent to supervise the construction of the above named road.

Wherefore, it is ordered by the Board of Commissioners of said Vanderburgh County that said Edward Henze, Township Trustee of said German Township, is hereby appointed superintendent to supervise the construction and grading of said highway according to the plans and specifications of W.Mack Saunders, County Surveyor. Said highway is described as follows:

Beginning at a point where said Mayer Road intersects the Kuebler Road, a free macadam road in said German Township, said intersecting point being at the north line of Section Thirty-five (35), Township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west, said beginning point being the northwest corner of the northeast quarter of said Section thirty-five (35), Township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west; thence from said point said highway extends in a southeasterly direction approximately one-half mile to the point where said highway intersects the St. Joseph Avenue road, a free macadam road on the east boundary line of said German Township, said intersecting point being on the east line of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of said Section thirty-five (35), township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west;

and that Edward Henze, as such superintendent report in writing to the Board of County Commissioners when the said road has been completed and approved by him. That the expense of the said superintendent, if any, be paid by the petitioners of this road, and at no expense of said Vanderburgh County.

Fred Kellam,
Ass’t Chief Engineer,
In charge of Structures.

In the matter of the petition of Leonhart Mayer, et al, asking County Assistance in Improving Mayer Road.

Comes now the petitioners and ask that Edward Henze, the duly elected, qualified and acting trustee of German Township, said County and State, may be appointed superintendent to supervise the construction of the above named road.

Wherefore, it is ordered by the Board of Commissioners of said Vanderburgh County that said Edward Henze, Township Trustee of said German Township, is hereby appointed superintendent to supervise the construction and grading of said highway according to the plans and specifications of W.Mack Saunders, County Surveyor. Said highway is described as follows:

Beginning at a point where said Mayer Road intersects the Kuebler Road, a free macadam road in said German Township, said intersecting point being at the north line of Section Thirty-five (35), Township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west, said beginning point being the northwest corner of the northeast quarter of said Section thirty-five (35), Township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west; thence from said point said highway extends in a southeasterly direction approximately one-half mile to the point where said highway intersects the St. Joseph Avenue road, a free macadam road on the east boundary line of said German Township, said intersecting point being on the east line of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of said Section thirty-five (35), township five (5) south, Range eleven (11) west;

and that Edward Henze, as such superintendent report in writing to the Board of County Commissioners when the said road has been completed and approved by him. That the expense of the said superintendent, if any, be paid by the petitioners of this road, and at no expense of said Vanderburgh County.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 12th, 1932.

Thursday, May 12th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schormhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. R. Reesmann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Inspector

On motion the Board approves the bond of Albert H. Boyd, inspector on Alvord Boulevard.

Re: Oakland Avenue.

A petition was filed for vacation of Oakland Avenue, as follows:

State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County, SS:

To the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh:

Petition to vacate old highway-

The undersigned petitioners would respectfully represent to the Board that they, and each of them are free holders of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, and that six of them are resident freeholders of said County, who reside in the immediate neighborhood of said highway, which it is herein asked that it may be vacated, and said petitioners respectfully petition and ask for the vacation of said highway now located in Knight Township, in said County, and described as follows:

Oakland Avenue, from the east line of Lincoln Crest of Kelsey Place to Kelsey Avenue of said Lincoln Crest of Kelsey Place, as recorded in Plat Record G, pages 227 and 228 of the Plat Records of said Vanderburgh County, Indiana; said highway passes along, upon, and over the lands of Oakland City College, founded by General Baptists, Carl Kohl.

Wherefore, these petitioners pray that three disinterested freeholders of said County may be appointed by the Board to view said highway proposed to be vacated, as provided by law, and your petitioners will ever pray.

Carl H. Kohl
J. W. Victor
Chas. V. Dunn
Wm. Bockstahler
Harry J. Clark
E. J. Small
Roy Diesenbach

Oakland City College
Roy H. Brooks
G. McGrath
J. A. Simpson
M. C. Flick
Albert A. Bradford
J. Hoelscher
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 1932

Re: Viewers on Oakland Avenue.

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoints Louis Wagner, Minor Miller and Joseph Haag, as viewers on Oakland Avenue. All expense of viewers and advertising is to be paid by the petitioners.

Re: Bergdolt Road

Comes now Henry Shafer and asks for extension of time for the construction of Bergdolt Road. On motion the Board grants Henry Shafer a sixty day extension.

Re: Kremer Road

On motion the Board appoints C. C. Schenk, Walter Williams and John Waterman as viewers on the widening, grading and straightening of Kremer Road. (Petition is on file.)

Re: Investigators for Pigeon Township Trustee

Comes now Robt. H. Kiely, Pigeon Township Trustee and requests two additional investigators for sixty days, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATORS BY THE TRUSTEE OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP.

Comes now Robert L. Kiely, Trustee of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by W.D. Hardy, his attorneys, and presents to the Court his written request heretofore filed herein for authority to appoint and pay special investigators of the poor.

And the Board, having seen and inspected said requests, having heard evidence thereon and being fully advised, now finds that an emergency exists in the office of the Trustee of said Pigeon Township for the appointment of two additional investigators; that said emergency existed on and prior to the first day of April 1932, and continuously since said date; that said Trustee, on the first day of April, 1932, appointed two such special investigators who have continuously since said date, rendered service to said Pigeon Township, which said service was imperatively necessary.

And now, the Board approves the appointment of said special investigators, such appointment to extend from the first day of April, 1932, for a term of sixty (60) days, at a salary of Forty-five ($45.00) dollars per month for each investigator, and it is further ordered that requisitions for the payment of said salary of said investigators be, and they are hereby, approved.

Re: Meeting of Trustees

The Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to call a meeting with the Trustees for 2:30 P.M. Friday, May 13th, 1932.

Re: Inspector on Orchard Road

On motion the Board appoints Sebastian Riedford, as inspector on Orchard Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 16th, 1932.

[Signatures]

[Seal]
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 11, 1932.

Monday, May 16th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The State Board of Highway Commission now files certificate #6 on the Franklin Street Bridge.

Re: Poor Relief

After careful consideration of the unemployment and poor relief problem, the Board of Commissioners decided by vote, that they would organize an investigating staff for poor relief. The Auditor was instructed to notify the following persons to attend a meeting to be held May 17th at 1:30 P.M. for further organization: Dr. Clements, Mr. Hare, Henry Koch, John K. Jennings, Norman Shane, B.F. VonBehren, Norman Kniese, James Cutler, Phelps Darby, Courier-Journal and Evansville Press.

Re: Supplies for Boehme Hospital & County Infirmary

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves specifications for Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehme Hospital, and order County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann to advertise for bids.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet in special session on Tuesday, May 17th, 1932.
Tuesday, May 17th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met this day in special session pursuant to adjournment; there being present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, James F. Ensle, County Attorney, Henry Koch, John J. Jennings, B. F. VonBehren, Norman Kniese, Dr. Clements; Dr. Hare, Norman Shane, Phelps Darby, Henry Kanman, Richard Waller, Don Chism and representatives from Courier-Journal and Press.

James Ensle, County Attorney presided, at the meeting and explained in detail the interpretation of the law, and the intentions of the County Commissioners in establishing an investigation staff.

Drs. Clements and Hare explained what the medical profession had in mind regarding the establishing of a clinic for indigent people.

Norman Shane offered the hearty co-operation of Family Welfare and offered to furnish one investigator after June 1st for a period of time long enough to get the staff organized and in working order.

Henry Koch of the Real Estate Board expressed his views, stating that we are wasting time and money, unless the trustees waive their authority regarding the dispensing of the grocery orders.

John Jennings spoke at length on the purchase of supplies, stating that the present system of dispensing poor relief is obsolete and insisted that the laws should be changed so that the trustees should be compelled to purchase on a competition basis. Mr. Jennings promised his hearty co-operation in every way and approved the County Commissioners' idea.

B. F. Von Behren approved the steps taken by the Commissioners, said it was their purpose to see that the County get as much as possible for the least amount of money expended and also said the Commissioners should control the investigating staff, but stated an advisory committee should be appointed for guidance; also said in his judgement, the trustees would be willing to co-operate.

Don Chism expressed his approval of the plan and hoped that much good will come.

Phelps Darby of the Bar Association offer their assistance in any way possible to make the Commissioners' plan workable. He suggested that the trustees, the privately raised fund Board and the Board of Commissioners co-operate as one body.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 19th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Scharnhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also E. D. Kohmann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Ohio River Bridge

On motion the Board of Commissioners authorize an expenditure of $200.00 for decoration of the Ohio River Bridge fete on July 3rd to 5th, 1932.

Re: Bovine Test

On motion the Board of Commissioners accept contract of State Live Stock Sanitary Board for Bovine Test. (Contract on file in the Auditor's office.)

Re: Additional Appropriations

On motion the Board approved the following additional appropriations to be submitted to the County Council on June 2nd, 1932:

- Special Judges- Circuit Court: $50.00
- Per Diem Grand Jury: $50.00
- Witness Fees & Procuring evidence- Cir Ct: $100.00
- Prosecuting Criminals- Cir Ct: $50.00
- Repairs to County Jail: $50.00
- Repairs & Rebuilding Bridges: $3000.00
- County Inf- Bldg. & Improvements: $100.00
- County Advertising: $250.00
- Furniture & Fixtures- Court House: $200.00
- Poor Relief Armstrong Twp: $100.00
  - " Center " : $500.00
  - " German " : $300.00
  - " Knight " : $5000.00
  - " Perry " : $5000.00
  - " Pigeon " : $7500.00
  - " Investigators " : $5000.00
- Attorney Fees-Suit Probate Court: $600.00

Re: County Jail Supplies

On motion the Board approves Requisition #155 and 156 for supplies for the County Jail.

Re: Bond of Inspector

On motion the Board approves Bond of Sebastian Riedford, inspector on Orchard Road.

Re: Pigeon Township Poor Relief

The Board orders Pigeon Township Trustee Robt H. Kiely to proceed with dispensing poor relief as usual, until further notice from the Commissioners.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 23rd, 1932,  

[Signature]

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 23rd, 1932.

Monday, May 23rd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. J. Koennesmann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Peck Road

A petition on Peck Avenue was received and filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: National City Bank Claim

Comes now the National City Bank and files claim for refund of taxes. The Board of Commissioners sets the date for hearing July 9th, 1932.

Re: Kreyling Case

Communication was received from the State Board of Tax Commissioners in regard to the Kreyling case. (Letter on file in the Auditor's office.) The Board agrees to comply with their request and agrees to pay for the cost of the printing of the brief.

Re: Poor Relief

Comes now John O'Donnell and offers his store room on Sixth Street, free of cost for the purpose of handling poor relief.

Re: Weinbach Avenue.

Matt W. Foster, Highway Superintendent appears before the Board and states that the State would lay an oil mat from Pollack Avenue to the Ohio River Bridge, providing the Commissioners would furnish the gravel, estimated at $500.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 26th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 26th, 1932

Thursday, May 26th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Scharnhorst, Joseph V. Disterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, and James F. Shale, County Attorney, and Charles Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on supplies for Boehme Hospital and County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehme Hospital for the months of June, July, and August, come now various parties and submit their bids.

All bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

In the matter of the petition of Clarence J. Kremer, et al., for changing, straightening and widening a public highway in German Township.

Come now the viewers on Kremer Road and file their report, which report is in the words and figures as follows-

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

We, the undersigned, viewers who were appointed by your Honorable Board at your regular May Term, 1932, to view a proposed highway petitioned for by Clarence J. Kremer, et al., have discharged the duties assigned to us and submit you the following report, to-wit:

We met as directed in your order, and after being duly qualified by taking oath, proceeded to view said proposed highway in the manner as by law prescribed, which by routes and bonds and course and distance is as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point where Mesker Park Drive (formerly known as Little Cynthiana Road) intersects with the south line of section thirty-four (34), township five (5) south, range eleven (11) west, thence in an easternly direction to the south-west corner of the south-east quarter of section thirty-four (34), township five (5) south, range eleven (11) west; thence in a northernly direction along the east line of the west half of the east half of section thirty-four (34), township five (5) south, range eleven (11) west, to a point where it intersects with a public highway known as Wesselman's Road or Angemeier Road.

We are of the opinion that said proposed highway would be a public utility, and we establish said road to a width of Forty (40) feet.

Dated this 23rd day of May, 1932.

John Waterman
Walter Williams
Columbus C. Schenk
Viewers.

The Commissioners approve report of viewers and order the Auditor to notify the Township Authorities to open said highway and keep same in repair.

Re: Retail Grocery Merchants

Now come members of the Retail Grocery Merchants and appear before the Commissioners and offer recommendations regarding the control of Poor Relief.

(Copy on file in the Auditor's office.)
Re: Resignation of Supt of Bldgs.

Comes now Clarence Applegate, Superintendent of Buildings and submits his written resignation as Superintendent of Buildings, to take effect August 1, 1932. The Board votes unanimously to accept the resignation of Clarence Applegate with regret and thank him for the very efficient services rendered by him while employed as Superintendent of Buildings, Vanderburgh County.

Re: Contract for supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

After careful consideration of the bids and bonds for supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the quarter of June, July and August, the Board awards contracts as follows:

**Boehne Hospital**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Feldman Baking Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Koch Dairy Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Zillak &amp; Schafer Mfg Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 &amp; 5</td>
<td>Yawal &amp; Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**County Infirmary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Edw. F. Goeke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stahl Packing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Feldman Baking Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contracts as follows:

Boehne Hospital

- Cl. #1 - Bakery Supplies
- 2 - Dairy Products
- 3 - Mill Supplies
- 4 & 5 - Meats & Cheese
- 6 & 7 - Canned Goods & Misc. Groceries

County Infirmary

- Cl. #1 - Groceries
- 2 - Mill Supplies
- 3 - Meat
- 4 - Bakery Supplies
- 5 - Dry Goods

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, Monday, May 30th, 1932.

---

Monday, May 30th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Bisterhold & John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

Whereas this day, May 29th, is a legal holiday, the Board adjourned to meet on Tuesday, May 31st, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 31st, 1932

Tuesday, May 31st, 1932.

This being a continuation of meeting of the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County on May 30th, 1932, there were present, Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Washington Avenue

Comes now the Reichert Construction Company and files letter of completion of Washington Avenue. Mack Saunders, Engineer files report of completion and George Beune, inspector files his report of completion.

Re: Herndon & Park Drive

On motion the Board approves plans and specifications for the resurfacing and repairing of Herndon & Park Drive and order the Auditor to advertise for bids, as per specifications on file.

Re: Lemcke & Austin Ave

The Board approves plans and specifications for resurfacing and repairing Lemcke & Austin Avenue and order the Auditor to advertise for bids for Kentucky Rock Asphalt, Asphaltic Concrete and Concrete, as per specifications.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 2nd & 6th 1932

Thursday, June 2nd, 1932

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Deputy Sheriff Bert Morris in due form.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Ohio River Bridge Highway

A committee from Henderson, Ky. and Mayor Griese and Chas. Enlow appeared before the Board, asking cooperation for the lighting of the highway between the city limits in Vanderburgh County to the Kentucky State Line. The Board takes suggestion under advisement and agrees to give a definite decision by June 13, 1932.

Re: Depositors Meeting in Court House

The Board grants citizens interested in meetings held by depositors of closed banks, the privilege of meeting in Justice of Peace Baker's Court Room once each week for one month.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 6th, 1932.

Monday, June 6th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary and files report of
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 6th, 1932

Inmates for the quarter ending May 31st, 1932, which report is in the words and figures as follows:

| In home beginning of quarter | 220 |
| Admitted during quarter      | 37  |
| Discharged during quarter    | 28  |
| Deaths during quarter        | 18  |
| Now remaining in home        | 216 |

On motion the Board accepts above report and is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Mt. Auburn Road

A petition was filed by A. Rephan et al to have the Mt. Auburn Road declared a part of the County Highway System, which petition reads as follows:

"The undersigned respectfully represent and show that there is a certain highway in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, known as the Mt. Auburn Road and described as follows:

Beginning at the Buchanan Road near the northwest corner of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section twenty-four (24), township six (6) south, range nine (9) west, which point is also the east line of Lot ten (10) in Embree's Division of said quarter section, running thence in a northwesternly direction to its intersection with the St. Joseph Avenue Road.

These petitioners further show that each is a freeholder of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and resides in the road district wherein said Mt. Auburn Road is situated. That said highway is more than one-half mile in length and connects at its southern extremity with the Buchanan Road, which is a paved road, and at the northern extremity with the St. Joseph Avenue road, which is an improved free gravel road. That said road has a substantial graded road bed not less than twenty feet wide, with suitable side drains, culverts and bridges, with grades not exceeding the maximum of free gravel or turnpike roads of said County and has placed thereon not less than one yard of suitable gravel or broken stone for every three feet in length in such manner as to make a suitable road for public travel.

WHEREFORE your petitioners pray that your Honorable Board shall make an inspection of said highway and if upon examination, said road in their opinion is of public utility and shall conform to the requirements as provided by law in Section 8430 Burns Rev. Stat. 1926, they shall cause an entry to be made on their records of said fact and shall also enter thereon a description of the commencement and terminus of said highway and a general description of the route of the same.

A. Rephan
Arthur Dick
Jacob Rapp
James T. Cutler"

On motion the Commissioners approve petition and accepts and declares Mt. Auburn Road a County Highway.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 9th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 9th, 1932.

Thursday, June 9th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Risterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

We: School Fund Loan Report

Come now the County Auditor and file report with the County Commissioners of the School Fund Loans, which report is in the words and figures as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common</td>
<td>$368090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional</td>
<td>20920.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Endowment</td>
<td>19700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$408710.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest due</td>
<td>$10162.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13334 Mack Ashby 3.90
13337 H.H. & A.F. Peak 4.00
13338 Mrs. C.M. Riche 9.30
660 Claude L. Frank 4.00
661 Zelia Day 4.20
662 Maud Haefterstein 7.00
663 Mack Ashby 10.06
1692 C.A. Bornhauser 4.00
1693 W.P. Reiber 16.00
1694 Lila Cochran 4.00
1695 I. Haeplansohn 18.00
1696 Murray Hileay 4.64
1697 E.V. Sonntag 4.00
1698 Alfred L. Voss 15.32
1699 Manso L. Reichert 2.50
1700 Sol Cristil 1.56
1701 Mildred Hanlon 4.00
1702 Lester Zohlen 6.90
1703 H.O. Geissler 1.26
1704 Geo. Worthington 22.19
1705 Chas. Campbell 2.47

above report written in error - See page 214-215

The Board of Commissioners reviewed above report and approved same.

Re: Oakland Avenue

Come now the viewers on Oakland Avenue and file their report on the vacation of said Oakland Avenue. The Commissioners accept same and order the Auditor to notify the Trustee to that effect.

Re: Bridges on Harmony Way

The Commissioners receive letter from the State Highway Commission, notifying them that one bridge was ready to be moved. The Commissioners notified Road Superintendent Matt W. Foster to that effect.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 6th, 1932

Inmates for the quarter ending May 31st, 1932; which report is in the words and figures as follows:

| In home beginning of quarter | 220 |
| Admitted during quarter      | 37  |
| Discharged during quarter    | 28  |
| Deaths during quarter        | 13  |
| Now remaining in home        | 216 |

On motion the Board accepts above report and is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Mt. Auburn Road

A petition was filed by A. Repphan et al to have the Mt. Auburn Road declared a part of the County Highway System, which petition reads as follows:

"The undersigned respectfully represent and show that there is a certain highway in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, known as the Mt. Auburn Road and described as follows:

Beginning at the Buchanan Road near the northwest corner of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section twenty-four (24), township six (6) south, range nine (9) west, which point is also the east line of Lot ten (10) Em-bree's Division of said quarter section, running thence in a northwesternly direction to its intersection with the St. Joseph Avenue road.

These petitioners further show that each is a fee holder of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and resides in the road district wherein said Mt. Auburn Road is situated. That said highway is more than one-half mile in length and connects at its southern extremity with the Buchanan Road, which is a paved road, and at the northern extremity with the St. Joseph Avenue road, which is an improved gravel road. That said road has a substantial graded road bed not less than twenty feet wide, with suitable side drains, culverts and bridges, with grades not exceeding the maximum of free gravel or turnpike roads of said County and has placed thereon not less than one yard of suitable gravel or broken stone for every three feet in length in such manner as to make a suitable road for public travel.

WHEREFORE your petitioners pray that your Honorable Board shall make an inspection of said highway and if upon examination, said road in their opinion is of public utility and shall conform to the requirements as provided by law in Section 8430 Burns Rev. Stat. 1926, they shall cause an entry to be made on their records of said fact and shall also enter thereon a description of the commencement and terminus of said highway and a general description of the route of the same.

A. Repphan
Arthur Dick
Jacob Fapp
James T. Cutler

On motion the Commissioners approve petition and accepts and declares Mt. Auburn Road a County Highway.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 9th, 1932.
Thursday, June 9th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Sisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: School

THE FOLLOWING PAGE(S) HAVE TAPED IMAGES THAT CANNOT BE REMOVED
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 6th 1932

Inmates for the quarter ending May 31st, 1932, which report is in the words and figures as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In home beginning of quarter</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admitted during quarter</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged during quarter</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths during quarter</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now remaining in home</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board accepts above report and is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Mt. Auburn Road

A petition was filed by A. Repphan et al to have the Mt. Auburn Road declared a part of the County Highway System, which petition reads as follows:

"The undersigned res of the following:

Beginning at the southwest twenty-four (24), west, which point
brees Division of a northwesternly
de Joseph Avenue Road

These petitioners furt Township, Vanderburgh Count
wherein said Mt. Auburn Road
than one-half mile in length
with the Buchanan Road, whi
trend with the St. Joseph
gravel road. That said road
less than twenty feet wide,
briges, with grades not ex
pike roads of said County a

WHEREFORE your petitioners pray that your Honorable Board shall make
an inspection of said highway and if upon examination, said road in their
opinion is of public utility and shall conform to the requirements as
provided by law in Section 8430 Burns Rev. Stat., 1926, they shall cause
an entry to be made on their records of said Facts and shall also enter
thereon a description of the commencement and terminus of said highway
and a general description of the route of the same.

A. Repphan   Jacob Rapp
Arthur Dick   James T. Cutler

On motion the Commissioners approve petition and accepts and declares Mt.
Auburn Road a County Highway.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 9th, 1932.
Thursday, June 9th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V.Eisterhold and John J.Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw.D.Koenemann, County Auditor and James F.Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: School Fund Loan Report

Come now the County Auditor and files report with the County Commissioners of the School Fund Loans, which report is in the words and figures as follows:

whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year or which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the Provision ion 6066, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper howed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed to them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds be by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without order of the Board, now-

wherefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such re-
it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons entitled to a refund of taxes for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds be paid to them was of Fund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowance.

CITY OF EVANVILLE, PINE TOWNSHIP

Warrant No. 1695 Lorenzo Ashby $1.26
W.H.Laubscher 1696 Wesley Hart 4.64
Henry Steinkamp 1697 I. Heimann 12.00
V.H. Johnson 1698 Murray Hulsey 4.84
Mack Ashby 1699 Ray Ashby 2.75
13336 Mrs. C.M.Rice 1700 I.M.Manion 4.00
13337 V.H. & E.F.Peak 1701 M. A.F.Peak 4.64
600 E.F.Sonntag 1702 Aired M.Voss 15.32
601 Zelia Day 1703 Jodson L.Reichert 2.50
4396 Sol Cristil 1.56
16566 Lula Cochran 4401 Geo.Worthington 22.19
Maud Heierstein 4402 Chas. Campbell 2.47
683 Mildred Vanon 4403 H.C.Keizer 1.28
1692 C.A.Bornhauser 4404 Geo.Worthington 22.19
1693 Claude L.Frank 4405 Blanche Fisher 2.47
4399 Lester Kohl 6.20
1694 Mrs. J.D.Zipf 4406 Geo.Worthington 22.19
22.19

Above report written in error- See page 214-215

The Board of Commissioners reviewed above report and approved same.

Re: Oakland Avenue

Come now the viewers on Oakland Avenue and files their report on the vacation of said Oakland Avenue. The Commissioners accept same and order the Auditor to notify the Trustees to that effect.

Re: Bridges on Harmony Way

The Commissioners receive letter from the State Highway Commission, notifying them that one bridge was ready to be moved. The Commissioners notified Road Superintendent Matt W. Foster to that effect.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 9, 1932.

Re: Claim of National City Bank

The hearing of National City Bank on the claim of refund of taxes which was to be held this date, has been postponed by agreement to July 7th, 1932.

Re: Bergdolt Road

The Commissioners instruct County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann to notify contractor Henry Siefker that there would not be any additional extension of time on the completion of Bergdolt Road.

Re: Poor Relief

The Board of Commissioners met again at 3 P.M. to discuss Poor Relief. Norman Shane of Family Welfare Association appeared before the Commissioners and presented a verbal proposition for handling the investigation. The Commissioners after hearing the proposition, asked Norman Shane to present same in writing.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 13th, 1932.

Re: Refund of Taxes

Comes now County Auditor and submits a list of Refund of Taxes for the year 1931, which reads in the words and figures as follows:

"Whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1931, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6088, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, now-

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjourned that the following persons are

Henry Schormhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners

Monday, June 13th, 1932.
entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is further ordered that the amounts herebefore paid to them was of such refund be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowance.

**CITY OF EVANSTON, FIBROM TOWNSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12032</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12033</td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12034</td>
<td>1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13336</td>
<td>3226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13337</td>
<td>3227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13338</td>
<td>3228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>4395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>4396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td>4397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>4398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>4399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1696</td>
<td>4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1697</td>
<td>4401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>4402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $165.66

On motion the Board approved above report.

Re: Poor Relief:

The Family Welfare Association submits proposition for investigating Poor Relief

in writing, as follows:

"Confirming conversation of last Thursday, June 9th, between Mr. Norman A. Shane representing our Association and your Board, together with the County Auditor, Mr. Hoenemann, and the County Attorney, Mr. Black, Family Welfare Association offers to your Board the services of our staff including our Executive Secretary, Case Work Supervisor, two Case Workers and one-half day's time five days a week of our Bookkeeper, together with Volunteer workers. With the staff as outlined we estimate that we can handle 250 investigations per week. We will not, of course limit ourselves to this quantity, and as time goes on we hope to be able to make a larger number of investigations. You can, however, count definitely on 250.

It is understood that as approval forms are sent to your Board by the Township Trustees, after the $15.00 limit has been reached that they will be turned over daily to our office for investigation. The applications will then be handled in order of their receipt, unless your Board has some reasons for giving certain applications preference, in which event we will naturally carry out your wishes.

As we understand it, at least until an investigation has been made of all those receiving aid, there will be no reinvestigation until an additional sum of $15.00 has been dispensed by the trustees.

We agree to do this investigation work within the city limits of Evansville and in the territory immediately adjoining the city limits.

Family Welfare Association offers this investigation service to your Board free of charge and will pay the salaries of the staff outlined and the incidental expenses of maintaining the office.

We want you to feel that this investigation office is your office and your suggestions and assistance are desired at all times. Incidentally any service that our office can render in securing information pertaining to relief work or in assisting you generally with this problem will be gladly furnished without expense to you.

In addition to the work of investigation Family Welfare Association will continue to render the service to the trustees in securing charity one-half rate railroad transportation as in the past.

If the arrangement is outlined herein is in accordance with your understanding, we will appreciate your written acknowledgment to that effect, and it will be understood that the arrangement will continue in full force and effect until written notice is given by either party hereto to the other party 30 days in advance of the date that the arrangement is to be terminated.

It is our sincere hope that this arrangement will work out to the complete satisfaction of your Board, and that efficiencies resulting will result in both saving to the tax payers of Vanderburgh County and the dispensing of more satisfactory relief to those in need."

FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION, INC.

Per T.A. Wigginton
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 13, 1932.

On motion the Commissioners approve and accept above proposition.

Re: National City Bank

Supplemental complaint of National City Bank for refund of taxes was filed; date of hearing set for July 7th, 1932.

Re: Poor Relief

The Commissioners decide that no further claims for poor relief be allowed, unless itemized bills are filed.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

A letter in regard to Franklin Street Bridge was received and filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Repairs to Boiler in County Jail

On motion the Commissioners decide to have hot water tank insulated, in order to economize overhead, and the contract was awarded to Oscar A. Rueger at a bid price of $64.17.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 16th, 1932.

Thursday, June 16th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Listerhold and John I. Stila, members composing said Board, also Edw. Koensman, County Auditor and James F. Basle, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.
Re: Report of Congressional School Funds

Comes now the County Auditor and submits a report on Congressional School Funds, which is in the words and figures as follows:

- Amount of fund held in trust as shown by report of June 1931: $21457.20
- Amount of funds received from other Counties on account of divided Congressional Township Funds since last report: 407.71
- Total: 21864.91
- Deduct amount of fund distributed to other Counties on account of divided Congr. Township Funds since last report: 327.45
- Total amount of Congr. Twp School Fund held in trust at this date: 21537.46
- Number of acres of unsold Congr. Twp School Lands: 306.06
- Value of unsold Congr. Twp School Lands: 30800.00

On motion the Board approves the above report.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approves additional appropriations submitted to the County Council on June 2nd and 3rd, 1932.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The State Board of Tax Commissioners files certificate #7 on the Franklin Street Bridge. On motion the Board of Commissioners accepts said certificate and places same on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Store Licenses

The Board of Commissioners grants the supervisor of Store License permission to occupy the old Probate Court room for the purpose of collecting store licenses.

Re: Acceptance of Washington Avenue

The Board accepts the improvement of Washington Avenue, as follows:

In the matter of the petition of Julia Brite et al, for the improvement of Washington Avenue #271, a highway in Knight Township.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to-wit: Louis Reichert Construction Company and shows that the superintendent and the engineer of construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, plots, profiles and contract under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

Wherefore, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and that auditor of said county is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stijl
County Commissioners
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 20th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Bisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Herndon & Park Drive

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on resurfacing material for the repair of Herndon & Park Drive, come now the following parties and submit their bids as follows:

- Western Construction Co - Asphaltic Concrete - $5325.00
- T. O. Edmond - Rock Asphalt - $5765.75

Above bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Bids on South Lemcke & Austin Avenue

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the resurfacing of Lemcke & Austin Avenue, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Louis Reichert Construction Co - Concrete - 1.94 sq. yd - $7823.50
- T. O. Edmond - Rock Asphalt - $3170.50

Above bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Poor Relief

Comes now Robert H. Kiely, Pigeon Township Trustee and petitions with the Board of Commissioners for an extension of services for investigators for sixty days. On motion the Board grants petition of Robert Kiely for sixty days ending August 1st.

John Fridy, Trustee of Center Township asks permission to send only the doubtful applicants to the Commissioners for investigation.

The Board agrees and approves the request of John Fridy, until the
Family Welfare Association becomes thoroughly organized.

Re: Hillsdale Road

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and files recommendation on Hillsdale Road, which reads as follows-

"I hereby recommend that (30) feet of thirty-six (36) inch pipe extra with headwalls be installed at station 24 plus 50 on Hillsdale road. This is requested by the people living on this road on the north side, and it may relieve them some from overflow in hard rains. This will keep the water from washing over the road at this place."

On motion the Commissioners approve and grant above request.

Re: Contract on Lemcke & Austin Avenue

On motion the Board awards contract for resurfacing Lemcke & Austin Avenue to Oliver Edmond at the bid price of $3170.50, which was the lowest bid. The County is to build the foundation and all cost of resurfacing and building foundation be borne equally by the City of Evansville and County of Vanderburgh.

Re: Contract on Herndon & Park Drive

The Board awards contract for resurfacing Herndon & Park Drive to the Western Construction Company at the price of $8325.00, as per specifications; they being the lowest bidder. The County is to build the foundation; keep an accurate account and all cost of resurfacing and foundation be borne equally by the City of Evansville and County of Vanderburgh.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 23rd, 1932.

[Signature]

Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and James F. Engle, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: North St. Joseph Road
On motion the Board determines to issue bonds, estimated at $28,000.00 at 4½% for the improvement of North St. Joseph Road.

Re: Repairs to Hillcrest and Colored Orphan Homes
Whereas an emergency exists for repairs to Orphan Homes, the Board of Commissioners awards contract to the Ohio Valley Hardware & Roofing Company as follows:

Hillcrest Home - Repairs to roof on stable at the cost of $41.00

Colored Orphans Home - Repairs to stable roof and main building at the cost of $46.00

Re: Closing of Court House Offices
On motion the Board of Commissioners recommends the closing of all offices in the Court House at 4:00 P.M. during the months of July and August.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge
The Board instructs County Auditor to write Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, notifying them that they may install a transformer for the Franklin Street Bridge wiring at no cost to the County; ownership to be in the name of the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 27th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 27th, 1932.

Monday, June 27th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Eunle, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: Herndon & Park Drive and Lemke & Austin Avenue

The Board of Commissioners now enter into an agreement with the City of Evansville, which agreement reads as follows:

WHEREAS, pursuant to advertising, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has executed contracts for the improvement by resurfacing of the following streets, to-wit: Lemke & Austin Avenue and Herndon & Park Drive; said streets to be improved by resurfacing according to certain plans and specifications made by James D. Saunders, City Engineer, for the total sum of $8495.50.

WHEREAS, it has been further agreed that Vanderburgh County will repair and fill all the holes now in said above named streets and render the same level, the cost of which is to be accurately kept.

It is now agreed that the repair and the filling in of the holes of each of the said streets and render same level for resurfacing, and the resurfacing of them shall be done under the joint supervision of the City Engineer and the County Engineer, and that each, the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, will pay one-half of the cost of the repair of the streets and filling in of the holes, and of the resurfacing of the same.

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 27th day of June, 1932.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE
By Wm. H. Hagemann
Henry J. Karges
E. L. Moser
Members of the Board of Public Works

COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH
By Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Members of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh

Re: Bond Issue on Volkman Road

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION
OF OTTO VOLKMAN, ET AL, FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT OF THE VOLKMAN ROAD
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

The undersigned Henry Schornhorst, John J. Stilz and Joseph V. Eisterhold, being the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, acting as viewers in the above entitled cause, and Mack Saunders, the civil engineer heretofore appointed herein, submit the following their supplemental report in the above entitled cause, to-wit:

That there are no infants, idiots or persons of unsound mind who will be damaged by the construction of the road petitioned for in the above entitled cause, and that
no person or corporation has filed any claim in writing for damages as required by law, and that no one will be damaged by the construction of said improvement.

Respectfully submitted, this 23rd day of June, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners of the
County of Vanderburgh (Viewers)

County Surveyor as Civil Engineer

Re: Bond Issue on Volkman Road
The Board of Commissioners determines to issue bonds for the improvement of Volkman Road.

Re: Decoration for Bridge Celebration
On motion the Board allows $80.00 for decorating Court House for the Ohio River Bridge celebration and awards the work to the Federal Decorating Company.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 30th, 1932.

[Signatures]

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James P. Basle, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House
On motion the Board approves Requisition #162 for Toilet Tissue and Liquid Soap for the Court House.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. June 30th 1932.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board approves Requisition #161 for Toilet Tissue for the County Jail.

Re: Physician at County Infirmary

The Board now appoints Dr. E.C. Taylor as Physician at the County Infirmary for a period of one year, beginning July 1st, 1932 and ending June 30th, 1933.

Re: Court House Repairs

Whereas an emergency exists for repairs to Court House, on account of leaks in the roof, the Commissioners now order the Ohio Valley Have & Roofing Company to repair the domes on the Fourth Street side at a price of . . . . . . . . $175.00.

Re: Loan of money for Poor Relief

Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor, now represents and shows to the Board, and the Board finds, that, by reason of the payment by this Board of claims incurred and filed with it by Trustees of the various townships of this County for relief of their poor, the general fund of this County is now exhausted; that the relief of said poor is immediately and indispensably necessary; that an emergency exists for the borrowing, by this County, of the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars, which sum the Board now finds is necessary to pay claims incurred and filed with it by the Trustees of the various townships for relief of the poor therein, which sum is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose under the provisions of existing laws; and which said sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) is not in excess of a reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

And now, the Board finds that it is necessary that the County Auditor shall call into special session the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars for the purpose of paying such claims for relief of the poor, and for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow money to pay such claims.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that it is now indispensably necessary, for the purpose of securing money to pay claims incurred and filed and to be incurred and filed with this Board by the Trustees of the various townships of this County for the relief of the poor, to borrow the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars, and the Auditor of the County is now directed to call into special session the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of appropriating funds for such relief, and of authorizing the Board of Commissioners to borrow such amount of money.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet July 5th, 1932 on account of July 4th being a legal holiday.

Tuesday, July 5th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhoret, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Ew. D. Koemmann, County Auditor and James F. Emale, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Deputy Sheriff, Bert Morris in due form.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now the State Highway Commissioners and file certificate #8 on Franklin Street Bridge. On motion the Commissioners accept and file said certificate.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and files resolutions in changes on Franklin Street Bridge, as follows:

"Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and Engineer, in the matter of the construction of the bridge across Pigeon Creek at Franklin Street, and files and presents to the Board his statement that the sidewalk on said bridge approach at the point where the driveway leading to the Servel plant across said sidewalk be constructed of a thickness of six (6) inches, said thickness to be so constructed for a distance of twenty-six (26) feet; and that the sidewalk on said bridge approach at the point where the driveway leading to the Evansville Lumber Company be constructed of a thickness of six (6) inches, said thickness to be so constructed for a distance of eighty-four (84) feet."

And now, the following resolution is introduced and unanimously adopted, to-wit:

RESOLVED, that the plans and specifications for the construction of the Franklin Street Bridge be changed and amended to provide for the construction of the sidewalk at the point where the driveway leading to the Servel plant crosses said sidewalk, for a distance of twenty-six (26) feet, and the sidewalk at the point where the driveway leading to the Evansville Lumber Company crosses said sidewalk, for a distance of eighty-four (84) feet, be constructed of a thickness of six (6) inches."
"Comes now W. Mack Sanders, County Surveyor and Engineer, in the matter of the construction of the bridge across Pigeon Creek at Franklin Street, and files and presents to the Board his statement that certain expansion joints be made, in addition to the joints as set out in the plans and specifications for said bridge, the cost of which will be Thirteen ($13.00) dollars.

And now the following resolution is introduced and unanimously adopted, to-wit:

RESOLVED, that the plans and specifications for the construction of the Franklin Street Bridge be changed and amended to provide for the construction of four (4) expansion joints in the hand rail of said bridge, at a total cost of Thirteen ($13.00) dollars."

Re: County Finances

The County Commissioners instruct County Attorney, James F. Ensele, County Treasurer, Wm. H. Dress and County Auditor, Edw. D. Koennemann to proceed to Indianapolis to confer with the State Board of Accounts and the State Board of Tax Commissioners regarding finances of Vanderburgh County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 7th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Thursday, July 7th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensele, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: National City Bank

Upon motion of Council for the bank, the date for the hearing on the claim of the National City Bank is vacated.

Re: Economy Program

The Board of Commissioners requests the County Auditor to notify all departments of the County Government and Institutions of the County not to purchase any items of any kind that is not absolutely necessary until further notice, and also to economize in every way possible. This order is necessary due to the existing circumstances.
Re: Vacations of County Employees

On motion the Board of Commissioners decides that any employee of the county wishing to take a vacation must furnish a substitute that will meet with the approval of the Commissioners at no additional cost to the County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 11th, 1932.

---

Monday, July 11th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Esterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensele, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Equipment for Jail

Comes now Glarence Applegate, Supt. of Buildings and reports to the Commissioners that he has scrapped an old wood tank and sold it for . . . $2.00.

Re: Motor Cycles

The Board of Commissioners received a letter from the Board of Safety notifying them of the return of the Motor Cycles which the Board loaned them some months ago.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 14th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 14, 1932.

Thursday, July 14th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. L. Koememann, County Auditor and James F. Enloe, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: County Insurance

Comes now Mr. Ruff of Greene & Greene, and reports to the Commissioners that if certain improvements be made at the County Garage, County Infirmary, County Jail, Guardians Home, white and Colored Orphanage; then there would be a savings in rate of Insurance. The Commissioners order the County Carpenter to make the necessary changes.

Re: Highland View Road

The Auditor reports to the Board that a petition for Highland View Road has been filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Auditor now reports that Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company has installed a transformer for the lighting of Franklin Street Bridge.

Re: Loan of money for Poor Relief

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by unanimous vote of all the members, adopted, made and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, heretofore, to-wit: at a meeting held at 3:15 P.M. on the 12th day of July, 1932, adopted and passed an ordinance in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh did, on the 30th day of June, 1932, file with the County Auditor a request, that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars and authorize the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan said appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay claims incurred and filed with said Board of Commissioners by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective Townships.

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for providing for relief of the poor in the various Townships.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, that, in order to pay claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the trustees of said county for relief of the poor of their respective Townships and in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 14th. 1932

($350,000.00) dollars be, and it is, hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

And the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars:

Said bonds shall be in denominations of One Thousand Dollars ($1000.00) each, and shall be in two (2) equal series of One hundred seventy-five (175) bonds each.

Each of said series shall bear interest at the rate of six per cent per annum, one of said series shall be due and payable on the 15th day of May, 1933, and the interest thereon shall be payable within six (6) months after date and upon maturity; the other series shall be payable on the 15th day of November, 1933, and the interest thereon shall be payable semi-annually and at maturity. Said bonds shall bear date of September 15, 1932, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that said bonds shall state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing, and the Auditor of said County attesting, the same, under the seal of said Board, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the Auditor only shall be lithographed thereon.

WHEREAS, the total outstanding indebtedness of the County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2%) per cent of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes of all the real and personal property within said County.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars, said bonds to be in denominations of One Thousand ($1000.00) dollars each, to be issued in two (2) equal series of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds each, each of said series to bear interest at the rate of six (6%) per cent per annum from date, one of said series shall be due and payable on the 15th day of May, 1933, and the interest thereon shall be payable within six (6) months after date and upon maturity. The other series shall be payable on the 15th day of November, 1933, and the interest thereon shall be payable semi-annually and at maturity. Said bonds shall bear date of September 15, 1932 and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

And, be it further ordered by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County,

VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

No.______________ $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana acknowledges to one and for value received hereby promises to pay to the bearer One Thousand ($1000.00) dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, on the day of , 19 , with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of six (6%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually and at maturity on presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons, as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and for the prompt payment of this bond and the interest thereon, the full faith, credit and resources of said Vanderburgh County are hereby irrevocably pledged.
This bond is one of a series of three hundred fifty (350) bonds of like date, amount and tenor, aggregating Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars. The first series shall be of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds and the second series shall be of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds. Said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) to three hundred fifty (350), both inclusive, and are issued pursuant to an Ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council duly passed by said Council at a session held in the office of the County Auditor of said County on the 12th day of July, 1932, entered of record in record at page ___ of the records of said Council and to an order of the Board of Commissioners of said County made and entered at a regular session of said Board, held at its office, on the ___ day of July, 1932, and recorded in Book at page ___ of the records of said Board of Commissioners.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent thereto, and in the issuing of this bond, have been done, happened and been performed in the regular and due form, as by law required, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed the statutory or constitutional limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, have signed this bond and caused the seal of said bond to be hereunto affixed, and caused the same to be attested by the County Auditor, and have caused the annexed coupons to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signature of the Auditor of said County, this 15th day of September, 1932.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County

COUPON

No._____

On_____, the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana will pay to bearer $___ at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being ____ months interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bond No._____, dated September 15, 1932.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the said purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the Trustees of said County for the relief of the poor of their respective Townships, and also, any and all necessary expense incident to the issuance of said bonds.

It is further ordered that the Auditor be, and he is, hereby directed to publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and also notice of determination to issue said bonds.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County, not later than the 15th day of September, 1932, and that said Treasurer give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be held
on the 15th day of September, 1932.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount, in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds on delivery thereof, which payment shall not be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable to the order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh for the sum of not less than three (3%) per cent of the par value of said bonds, which certified check shall be drawn against monies deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County, and which certified check shall be held by said Board as guaranty for the performance of said bid, should the same be accepted, and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount bid therefor in current money of the United States, said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and the payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.

And the Board now adopts and signs written specifications for the issue and sale of said bonds in accordance with the foregoing order for the use of bidders and orders that said specifications be placed on file in the office of the County Auditor of said County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 18th, 1932.
Monday, July 18th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Fisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Chas H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensmale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Room for Bonus Forces

The Commissioners granted the Bonus Expeditionary Forces permission to use the Justice of Peace room in the Basement, Wednesday evening, July 20, 1932.

Re: Completion of Bergdolt Road

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and files certificate of acceptance of Bergdolt Road and Joseph Rode, inspector files certificate of completion of said road.

Re: Completion of Hillsdale Road

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and files certificate of acceptance of Hillsdale Road, and Fred Koehler, inspector files certificate of completion of said road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 21, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Fisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 21st 1932

Thursday, July 21st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Risterhold, John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House
On motion the Board approved Requisition #164 for Scrubbing Powder for the Court House.

Re: Remonstrance on Roads
Comes now the Eville Tax Conference Committee and files remonstrance on St. Joseph Avenue and on the Volkmann Road.

Re: Highway Department
On motion the Board of Commissioners decide that all men employed in the Highway Department be employed eight (8) hours per day, five (5) days per week until further notice. This order to go into effect July 25th, 1932.

Re: County Painter & Carpenter
The Board of Commissioners decided by vote that the County Painter and County Carpenter be employed only on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of each week until further notice.

Re: Poor Relief
On motion the Board of Commissioners decide that any one needing assistance for moving must apply through Family Housing Inc. of which Robt. H. Kiely is Secretary, and he will notify Supt. Matt Foster, who is authorized by the County Commissioners to use the County truck for moving.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 25th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Risterhold
John J. Stilz
Acceptance of Bergdolt Road
In the matter of the petition of Rudolph Bergdolt et al for the improvement of the Bergdolt Road, a highway in Center Township.

Comes now, the contractor in the above entitled cause, to wit: Henry Shafer, and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of Construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, profiles and contract under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said County is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

County Commissioners

Re: Acceptance of Hillsdale Road
In the matter of the petition of Anthony Ziliak et al for the improvement of the Hillsdale Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Comes now the contractor in the above entitled cause, to wit: Coulson & Reininga, and shows that the Superintendent and the Engineer of Construction in the above entitled improvement filed their affidavits that said road has been completed as provided by law, and that said affidavits were filed more than ten (10) days prior to this date;

And the Board of Commissioners after having examined said affidavits and viewed the premises, finds that the above entitled improvement has been completed according to the plans, profiles and contract under which said improvement was let, and that the quantity and quality of material used in making said improvement is the same as required in the contract, and that no objections have been filed to the receiving of said road.
WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, that said highway be and the same is hereby received as finally completed, and the Auditor of said county is ordered to pay said contractor the balance due it as provided by law.

Henry Schormhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
County Commissioners

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board approved Requisition #165 for Insecticide and Scrubbing Powder for the County Jail.

Re: Roads & Bridges

In the matter of civil engineering and construction work of the County.

The Board now having under consideration the advisability of the construction of any further improvement of roads or bridges of the County, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED, that the Board now considers it advisable not to make plans or specifications, or do any engineering work in regard to the construction of any improvement of any highway of the County or the construction of any bridge of the County without specific written orders by the Board of Commissioners of the County, except as to the Orchard Road and the Bergdolt Road, Alvord Boulevard and the Adler Road. All orders of this Board directing the County Surveyor to prepare any plans and specifications, or do any engineering work in regard to any highways or bridges, be, and they are hereby rescinded.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a certified copy of these resolutions be served upon the County Surveyor of this County.

Henry Schormhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a complete and full copy of the resolutions adopted by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, this 25th day of July, 1932.

Edw. D. Koenermann
Auditor of Vanderburgh County

Came to hand this 25th day of July, 1932. Served the same by reading to and within the hearing of W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, this 25th day of July, 1932.

W. Habe
Sheriff of Vanderburgh County
The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by unanimous vote of all the members, adopted, made and passed the following order, amending its order heretofore made herein on the 14th day of July, 1935.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana that its order heretofore entered herein on the 14th day of July, 1935, be amended to read as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh did, on the 30th day of June, 1932, file with the County Auditor a request that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars and authorize the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan said appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay claims incurred and filed with said Board of Commissioners by Trustees for relief of the poor of their respective Townships.

WHEREAS, such amount of money, to-wit: Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars, is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purpose.

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for providing for relief of the poor in the various townships.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, that, in order to pay claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the Trustees of said County for relief of the poor of their respective townships and in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars be, and it is, hereby, appropriated for the purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by Trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

And the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars:

Said bonds shall be in denominations of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, and shall be in two (2) equal series of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds each.

Each of said series shall bear interest at the rate of six per cent (6%) per annum, from date, payable on the 15th day of May, 1935, and on the 15th day of November, 1935. One of said series shall be due and payable on the 15th day of November, 1935. Said bonds shall bear date of September 15, 1932, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that said bonds shall state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing, and the Auditor of said County attaching, the same under the seal of said Board, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the Auditor only shall be lithographed thereon.

WHEREAS, the total outstanding indebtedness of the County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2%) per cent of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes of all the real and personal property within said county.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.) dollars, said bonds to be in denominations of One Thousand ($1,000.00) dollars each, to be issued in two (2) equal series of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds each, each of said series to bear interest at the rate of six per cent (6%) per annum,
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 25th, 1932

from date, payable on the 15th day of May, 1933, and on the 15th day of November, 1933. One of said series shall be due and payable on the 15th day of May, 1933, and the other series shall be payable on the 15th day of November, 1933. Said bonds shall bear date of September 15, 1932, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

And, be it further ordered by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County
VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

No. ----------------- $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana acknowledges to we and for value received hereby promises to pay to the bearer One thousand ($1,000.00) dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, on the 15th day of May, 1933, and on the 15th day of November, 1933, with interest thereof from date hereof at the rate of six (6%) per cent per annum, payable on the 15th day of May, 1933, and on the 15th day of November, 1933, on presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons, as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and for the prompt payment of this bond and the interest thereon, the full faith, credit and resources of said Vanderburgh County, are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of three hundred fifty (350) bonds of like date, amount and tenor, aggregating Three hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars. The first series shall be of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds and the second series shall be of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds. Said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) to three hundred fifty (350), both inclusive, and are issued pursuant to an Ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council duly passed by said Council at a session held in the office of the County Auditor of said County on the 12th day of July, 1932, entered of record at page ___ of the records of said Council, and to an order of the Board of Commissioners of said County made and entered at a regular session of said Board, held at its office, on the 15th day of July, 1932, and recorded in Book___ at page___ of the records of said Board of Commissioners.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent thereto, and in the issuing of this bond, have been done, happen and been performed in the regular and due form, as by law required, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed the statutory or constitutional limitation.

To the prompt payment of the principal and interest of this bond, when and as the same shall become due, the full faith and credit of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and said Vanderburgh County, together with all of the taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are irrevocably pledged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, have signed this bond and caused the seal of said bond to be hereunto affixed, and caused the same to be attested by the County Auditor, and have caused the annexed coupons to be executed by the lithographed facsimile of the Auditor of said County, this 15th day of September, 1932.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County

And there will be attached to each of such bonds a certificate of the Auditor of said County in substantially the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County
VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

No. ----------------- $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana acknowledges to we and for value received hereby promises to pay to the bearer One thousand ($1,000.00) dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, on the 15th day of May, 1933, and on the 15th day of November, 1933, with interest thereof from date hereof at the rate of six (6%) per cent per annum, payable on the 15th day of May, 1933, and on the 15th day of November, 1933, on presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons, as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and for the prompt payment of this bond and the interest thereon, the full faith, credit and resources of said Vanderburgh County, are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of three hundred fifty (350) bonds of like date, amount and tenor, aggregating Three hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars. The first series shall be of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds and the second series shall be of one hundred seventy-five (175) bonds. Said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) to three hundred fifty (350), both inclusive, and are issued pursuant to an Ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council duly passed by said Council at a session held in the office of the County Auditor of said County on the 12th day of July, 1932, entered of record at page ___ of the records of said Council, and to an order of the Board of Commissioners of said County made and entered at a regular session of said Board, held at its office, on the 15th day of July, 1932, and recorded in Book___ at page___ of the records of said Board of Commissioners.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent thereto, and in the issuing of this bond, have been done, happen and been performed in the regular and due form, as by law required, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed the statutory or constitutional limitation.

To the prompt payment of the principal and interest of this bond, when and as the same shall become due, the full faith and credit of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and said Vanderburgh County, together with all of the taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are irrevocably pledged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, have signed this bond and caused the seal of said bond to be hereunto affixed, and caused the same to be attested by the County Auditor, and have caused the annexed coupons to be executed by the lithographed facsimile of the Auditor of said County, this 15th day of September, 1932.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 25th, 1932.

I, Edw. D. Koenemann, Auditor of Vanderburgh county, do hereby certify that the annexed bond was issued to the County Treasurer this 15th day of September, 1932.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Board of Commissioners this ____ day of _____. 1932.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County.

.COUPON

No. __________

On __________, the County of Vanderburgh in the State of (______) Indiana will pay to bearer, (______) months interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bond No. __________, dated September 15, 1932.

Auditor Vanderburgh County.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the Trustees of said County for the relief of the Poor of their respective townships, and also, any and all necessary expense incident to the issuance of said bonds.

It is further ordered that the Auditor be, and he is, hereby directed to publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and also notice of determination to issue said bonds.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County, not later than the 15th day of September, 1932, and that said Treasurer give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be held on the 15th day of September, 1932.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds on delivery thereof, which payment shall not be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable to the order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh for the sum of not less than three (3%) per cent of the par value of said bonds, which certified check shall be drawn against monies deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County, and which certified check shall be held by said Board as guaranty for the performance of said bid, should the same be accepted, and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount bid thereof in current money of the United States, said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and the payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.

And the Board now adopts and signs written specifications for the issue and sale of said bonds in accordance with the foregoing order for the use of bidders and orders that
said specifications be placed on file in the office of the County Auditor of said County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 28th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners

Thursday, July 28th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Hale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bridges on Harmony Way

The Auditor presented a letter received from the Indiana State Highway Commission, reading as follows:

"With reference to my letter to you of the 3rd of June, I wish to advise that your steel for structure 1134 along our road No. 66 8.4 miles southeast of Vadesville has not been removed from the site here to date. It is very important that this steel be removed immediately, since the grading contractor is now working in this vicinity and of course the steel being stored upon our right of way is within the grading limits and we have no provision for storage outside the right of limits.

Structure 1133 will be thrown open to traffic within the next couple days at which time the old structure will be dismantled. This old structure is located just northeast of the 1134 structure and work upon grading is now being done here. It would be to your advantage if you have some one here to load out this steel just as soon as it is dismantled."

Yours very truly,
J. P. Thomas
Dist Bridge Engr.

The above matter has been referred to Highway Supt. Matt W. Foster.
Re: Electric Clocks in Court House

Motion was made by John Stilz and seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold that we enter into a contract with the Postal Telegraph Company for five Electric Clocks for various offices in the Court House.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Chairman

Board of Commissioners

Monday, August 1st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present the following members: Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, John J. Stilz and Edw D. Koenemann, County Auditor; also James F. Ensle, County Attorney. Henry Schornhorst was absent on account of a broken ankle.

The meeting was opened by Wm Habbe, County Sheriff in due form.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Closing of Court House

The Commissioners endorse and approve the closing of the Court House on Friday, August 12th at 12 o'clock on account of the Charity Race Meet at Dade Park, proceeds of which are to go to the Unemployed Relief.

Re: Repairs to County Institutions

The Commissioners approve and authorize the slight changes in the County Institutions in order to get a lower rate of Insurance.

Re: Slaughter Avenue

Resolution from the City Common Council was received, authorizing the County to improve Slaughter Avenue. Same was filed in the Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 4th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 4th, 1932

Thursday, August 4th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present the following members: Joseph V. Eisterhold, John J. Stilz, Charles Atkin, Deputy County Auditor; also James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Heating Plant at Boehne Hospital

Whereas, an emergency exists at Boehne Hospital for the installation of a certain part of the Heating Plant and whereas, the Trustees of Boehne Hospital and the Superintendent in charge, represent to the Board that it will be possible to save the cost of the construction of such part of the Heating System out of their various appropriations, and they agree that this saving will be made, it is unanimously resolved by the Board that the part of the Heating System needed, shall be installed and that the Auditor shall advertise for bids upon plans and specifications.

That, the Board now selects Walter Gottman as the engineer to prepare such plans and specifications, and that the cost of such construction shall be paid out of the savings of the various appropriations for Boehne Hospital.

Re: Buente Road

Supplemental report on Buente Road and entry have been filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Slaughter Avenue.

Supplemental report on Slaughter Avenue and entry have been filed in the Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 8th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 8th, 1932.

Monday, August 8th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present the following members: Joseph V. Eisterhold, John J. Stilz; also Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Volkman Road
The County Commissioners have been notified by the State Board of Tax Commissioners that they will have a hearing on August 8th, 1932 on the Volkman Road Bond issue.

Re: St. Joseph Road
The County Commissioners have been notified by the State Board of Tax Commissioners that they will have a hearing on August 8th, 1932 on the St. Joseph Road Bond issue.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue
The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the Poor Relief Bond Issue for $350,000.00

Re: Poor Relief Investigators
Comes now Robt H. Kiely, Trustee of Pigeon Township and requests an extension of time on poor relief investigation, which request reads as follows:

Honorable Board of Commissioners,
Court House,
Gentlemen:

Please give us an extention of three months on our special investigators as conditions have not changed since these appointments were made. Thanking you in advance for your approval of these appointments, I am,
Yours truly,
Robert H. Kiely.

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve the request of Mr. Kiely, Trustee of Pigeon Township.

Re: Newman Road
A petition was filed on Newman Road in Union Township, and on motion the Commissioners accept said petition and declare said Newman Road a part of the County Highway System.
Re: Franklin Street Bridge

State Board of Tax Commissioners submitted the final report on Franklin Street Bridge. The Board of commissioners approves same and orders the Auditor to pay the contractor in full as per contract.

Comes now V. Mack Saunders, County Engineer an files certificate of completion on the construction of Franklin Street Bridge.

Re: Heating Plant at Boehne Hospital

The Board of Commissioners approves plans and specifications of Heating Plant at Boehne Hospital pursuant to employment of Walter Gottman. Walter Gottman files estimate and blue print for repairs to said Heating Plant and the Auditor is directed to advertise for bids for such repairs.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves Requisition #167 for Toilet Tissue for the County Jail.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves Requisition #168 for Furniture Polish and Sweeping Compound for Court House.

Re: Electric Clocks for Court House offices.

The County Commissioners now order County Auditor to notify the Western Union to remove the clocks now in the various offices in the Court House.

On motion the Board of Commissioners adjourned to meet Thursday, August 11th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. August 11th & 15th, 1932

Thursday, August 11th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Adler Road

Comes now the Engineer and Inspector on Adler Road and file certificate of completion on said road.

Re: Orchard Road

Comes now the Engineer and Inspector on Orchard Road and file certificate of completion on said road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 15th, 1932.

Monday, August 15th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for County Infirmary & Boehne Hospital

On motion the Board approves specifications for quarterly supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for September, October and November, 1932 and order the County Auditor to advertise for bids to be received August 29th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 15th 1932

Re: Poor Relief

Comes now John O'Donnell and offers his store on Sixth Street for the use of poor relief. On motion the Board of Commissioners accepts this offer and ask the County Auditor to notify the Trustee of Pigeon Township.

Re: Fire Extinguishers for County Infirmary

Whereas, an emergency exists for Fire Extinguishers at the County Infirmary, the Board of Commissioners authorize the County Auditor to purchase six (6) Fire Extinguishers at the best possible price.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue

The Board of Commissioners decides that the $350,000.00 bond issue for poor relief should be on a ten year basis, to comply with the new law passed at the special session of the legislature.

Re: Sanitary Supplies

The Board decides to advertise for bids on Sanitary Supplies for use in County Institutions for the quarter of September, October and November, 1932.

Re: Justice of Peace

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoints Otto Ruebner, Justice of Peace, to serve the unexpired term of Wm Brown, who resigned.

Re: Union Township Bridge

The Commissioners order Mack Saunders, County Engineer to draw plans and specifications for the River Road Bridge in Union Township, using the old steel.

Re: Marx Bridge, German Township

On motion the Board of Commissioners order Mack Saunders, County Engineer to prepare plans for repairing the Marx Bridge in German Township, using the steel procured from the State Highway Commission on the Harmony Way.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 18th, 1932.
Thursday, August 18th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koememann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no important business to transact on this day, the meeting was adjourned to Monday, August 22nd, 1932.

\[Signature\]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners

Monday, August 22nd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koememann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

The Board having been advised that, by reason of Chapter 10 of the Acts of 1932, which Act was enacted since the beginning of proceedings herein, the sale of bonds would be jeopardized and a legal opinion in satisfactory form approving the validity of bond issue could not be obtained, it is now determined to rescind and vacate all prior orders herein and all such orders are now, by the Board rescinded and vacated.

And it now appears to the Board, and the Board now finds that, by reason of the payment by this Board of claims incurred and filed with it by Trustees of the various Townships of this County for relief of their poor, the general fund of the County is now exhausted; that the relief of said poor is immediately and indispensably necessary; that, by reason thereof, an emergency exists for the borrowing by this County of the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars, which sum the Board now finds is necessary to pay claims incurred and filed with it by the Trustees of the various townships for relief of the poor therein, which sum is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose under the provisions of existing laws; and which said sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars is not in
excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

And now, the Board finds that it is necessary that the County Auditor shall call into special session the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars for the purpose of paying such claims for relief of the poor and for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow money to pay such claims.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that it is now indispensably necessary, for the purpose of securing money to pay claims incurred and filed with this Board, by the Trustees of the various townships of this County, for the relief of the poor, to borrow the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars, and the Auditor of the County is now directed to call into special session the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, for the purpose of appropriating funds for such relief and of authorizing the Board of Commissioners to borrow such amount of money, and the Auditor is further directed, at such meeting, to present to said County Council this order as its request that such appropriation be made and such authority to borrow money be granted by said Council.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners.

Re: Additional Appropriations for 1932

The Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to call a special meeting of the County Council for additional appropriations for the year 1932, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clothing for insane</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expense</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, Stat'y &amp; Ptg-County Recorder</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Judge- Circuit Ct Sheriff</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Judge- Superior Ct</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage for Probate Ct</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, Elec &amp; Water- Court House</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to County Jail</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; County Infirmary</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Supplies</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling Case in Court</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indispensable Public Necessity</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair of Bridges</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessing Perry Twp</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Knight</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Review</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Toxin</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor Relief Armstrong Twp</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Center</td>
<td>$5000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Knight</td>
<td>$20000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Perry</td>
<td>$10000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Pigeon</td>
<td>$100000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Scott</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Re: Poor Relief

On motion the Board approves the rental of a store room owned by John O'Donnell at the rate of $25.00 per month for three months.

Re: Bids on repairs to Heating Plant at Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on repairs to the Heating Plant at Boehne Hospital, come now the following parties and submit their bids, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Stoker</th>
<th>Dr. Grimm Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson &amp; Veatch</td>
<td>79.00</td>
<td>1936.00</td>
<td>744.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aladdin Coal Co.</td>
<td>2428.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.G. Newman Co.</td>
<td>2528.00</td>
<td>850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State Plumbing Co</td>
<td>2547.00</td>
<td>922.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Woolley Co</td>
<td>2547.00</td>
<td>922.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. G. Lex Co</td>
<td>2547.00</td>
<td>922.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eville Equipment Co</td>
<td>760.00</td>
<td>854.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion duly made and seconded the Board awards the contract to Anderson & Veatch at their bid price of $1936.00, plus $79.00 for Electric Pump, plus $744.00 for Dr. Grimm's residence.

All bids on Stokers were rejected by the Board.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 25th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. August 25, 1932.

Thursday, August 25th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Court House Supplies

On motion the Board approves Requisition #169 for Sanitary Wiping Rags for use in Court House.

Re: River Road Bridge & Marx Bridge

The Board of Commissioners approves plans and specifications of Mack Saunders, County Engineer on the River Road Bridge in Union Township and Marx Bridge in German Township, and order County Auditor to advertise for bids on said Bridges.

Re: Heating Plant at Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

The Board of Commissioners now employ Walter Gottman to supervise the work on installing Heating Plant at Boehne Hospital; also to supervise the work at the County Infirmary. A price of $140.00 to be charged to Boehne Hospital and $35.00 to the County Infirmary; all plans included in that price.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 29th, 1932.
Monday, August 29th, 1932

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for September, October and November, 1932, come now various parties and submit their bids. All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for sanitary Supplies for various County Institutions, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoosier Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>1.75 gal</td>
<td>1.50 gal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Disinfectant Co.</td>
<td>1.75 &quot;</td>
<td>1.40 &quot;</td>
<td>1.50 gal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling Company</td>
<td>.45</td>
<td>5.00 case</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RoseMel Laboratories</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>5¢-65¢-4.25-75¢-14¢-1.40 gal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Company</td>
<td>.52</td>
<td>5¢-85¢-5.90-89¢-6¢</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Court House Supplies for repairs.

On motion the Board approves Requisition #170 for repairs to Water Coolers in Court House.

Re: Court House Lights

The Board of Commissioners now request the County Auditor to notify the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company to discontinue services on lights at the four entrances to Court House.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary.

After careful consideration of bids and bonds on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for quarter of September, October and November, 1932, the Board of Commissioners finds following parties to be lowest and best bidders, and awards contracts as follows:
Boehne Hospital

Walsh Baking Company  Class #1 - Bakery Supplies
Purity Dairy Company  "  2 - Dairy Products
Zillisk & Schaefer Mfg Co  "  3 - Mill Supplies
Stahl Packing Co  "  4 - Meats
Yokel & Sons  "  5 - Cheese, etc
S. Kahn's Sons  "  6 & 7 - Groceries & Canned Goods

County Infirmary

S. Kahn's Sons  Class #1 - Groceries
Edw. F. Goeke Sons  "  2 - Mill Supplies
Yokel & Sons  "  3 - Meat
Walsh Baking Company  "  4 - Bakery Supplies
Kreyling Company  "  5 - Dry Goods

Re: Contracts on Sanitary Supplies
for County Institutions

After careful consideration of bids and bonds on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions for quarter of September, October and November, 1932, the Board of Commissioners finds following parties to have lowest and best bids and awards contracts as follows:

RoseMel Laboratories - Item #1 - .45 per Gal.
"  4 - 4.65 " Case
"  5 - .75 " Gal.

Pro-Tex-All Company - "  2 - 5½ " Lb.
"  3 - .85 " Gal.
"  6 - .06 " Lb.
"  7 - .53 " Gal.
"  8 - 1½ " Lb.
"  9 - .64 " Gal.

Re: Voting Machines

The Board of Commissioners have received communication from the Election Commissioners requesting the custody of the voting machines. And, the Board now on motion, orders the County Auditor to turn the keys for the machines over to the Board of Election Commissioners.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 1st, 1932.
Thursday, September 1st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Repairs to County Jail

Whereas an emergency exists for the repair of Boilers at the County Jail, the Board of Commissioners order Wm Pelz Sons to make repairs, as per instructions of the Boiler inspector for the sum of $57.50.

Re: Boehne Hospital

On motion the Board of Commissioners grants the request of the Board of Managers of Boehne Hospital to close the Mills Building for a period of three months, in order to pay for the installation of a heating system, providing the health of the children will not be sacrificed.

Re: Inspection of Boilers

The Maryland Casualty Company reports that the Boilers at the County Jail are in good condition, as per report on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by unanimous vote of all the members, adopted, made and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, heretofore, to-wit: at a meeting held at 3:15 P.M. on the 31st day of August, 1932, adopted and passed an Ordinance in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh did, on the 22nd day of August, 1932, file with the County Auditor a request that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars and authorize the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan said appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay claims incurred and filed with said Board of Commissioners by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

WHEREAS, such amount of money, to-wit: Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000) dollars, is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose.

WHEREAS, such loan, to-wit: Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for providing for relief of the poor in the various townships.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, that, in order to pay claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the Trustees of said County for relief of the poor of their respective townships and in excess of the amount which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars be, and it is, hereby, appropriated for the purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the
County of Vanderburgh by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

And the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars:

Said bonds shall be divided into equal series, as follows: - 10 series of 18 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.44; and 8 series of 19 bonds of $1,000 each and 1 bond of $444.45; they shall bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November, each year; one series, principal and interest, of the first described 10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each, and one bond of $444.44 shall mature and be payable on the 15th day of May, 1934, and one series of said series of bonds, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable every six months thereafter until all of said series of bonds are paid, after which, and on the 15th day of May, 1939, one series of the 8 series of bonds of $1,000.00 each and one bond of $444.45, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable, and one of such series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all of said bonds are paid. They shall be numbered from 1 to 362, inclusive; they shall bear date of the 31st day of October, 1932; and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that said bonds shall state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing, and the Auditor of said County attesting, the same, under the seal of said Board, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the Auditor only shall be lithographed thereon.

WHEREAS, the total outstanding indebtedness of the County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2%) per cent of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes of all the real and personal property within said County.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.) dollars. Said bonds shall be divided into equal series as follows: 10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.44; and 8 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.45; they shall bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November, each year; one series, principal and interest, of the first described 10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000 each, and one bond of $444.44 shall mature and be payable on the 15th day of May, 1934, and one series of said series of bonds, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable every six months thereafter until all of said series of bonds are paid, after which, and on the 15th day of May, 1939, one series of the 8 series of bonds of $1,000.00 each and one bond of $444.45, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable, and one of such series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all of said bonds are paid. They shall be numbered from 1 to 362, inclusive; they shall bear date of the 31st day of October, 1932; and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

And, be it further ordered by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to-wit:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1st, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1st

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County

VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

No. 

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana acknowledges to owe and for value received hereby promise to pay to the bearer ( ) dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, on the day of , 19_, with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually and at maturity on presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons, as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and for the prompt payment of this bond and the interest thereon, the full faith, credit and resources of said Vanderburgh County are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of bonds of like date and tenor, aggregating three hundred fifty thousand ($350,000.00) dollars, the first series shall be of 20 bonds, 19 of which shall be for $1,000.00 and one for $444.45; the next 9 series shall be similar to the first; the eleventh series shall be of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and one bond of $444.45, and there shall be 7 additional series similar to the 11th. Said bonds are issued pursuant to an ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council duly passed by said Council at a session held in the office of the County Auditor of said County on the day of August, 1932, entered of record in the records of said County Auditor of said County, and to an order of the Board of Commissioners of said County made and entered at a regular session of said Board, and at its office on the day of September, 1932, and recorded in book at page of the records of said Board of Commissioners.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent thereto, and in the issuing of this bond, have been done, happened and been performed in the regular and due form, as by law required, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed the statutory or constitutional limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, have signed this bond and caused the seal of said bond to be hereunto affixed, and caused the same to be attested by the County Auditor, and have caused the annexed coupons to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signature of the Auditor of said County, this 31st day of October, 1932.

[Signature]

Auditor Vanderburgh County

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

And there will be attached to each of such bonds a certificate of the Auditor of said County in substantially the following form, to wit:

I, Edw. D. Koennemann, Auditor of Vanderburgh County, do hereby certify that the annexed bond was issued to the County Treasurer this day of October, 1932.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Board of Commissioners this day of , 1932.

[Signature]

Auditor of Vanderburgh County

COUPON

No. 

On , the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana will pay to bearer ( ) dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, being months interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bond No. , dated October 31st, 1932.

[Signature]

Auditor of Vanderburgh County
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 1st, 1932.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the trustees of said County for the relief of the poor of their respective townships, and also, any and all necessary expense incident to the issuance of said bonds.

It is further ordered that the Auditor be, and he is, hereby, directed to publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and also notice of determination to issue said bonds.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County not later than the 31st day of October, 1932, and that said Treasurer give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be had on the 31st day of October, 1932.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds on delivery thereof, which payment shall not be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable to the order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh for the sum of not less than three (3%) per cent of the par value of said bonds, which certified check shall be drawn against monies deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County and which certified check shall be held by said Board as guaranty for the performance of said bid, should the same be accepted, and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount of bid therefor in current money of the United States, said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and the payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.

And the Board now adopts and signs written specifications for the issue and sale of said bonds in accordance with the foregoing order for the use of bidders and orders that said specifications be placed on file in the office of the County Auditor of said County.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Henry Schenck

John G. Stel

Auditor Vanderburgh County.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law when present Henry S. Hornhorst, Joseph V. Risterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

County Sheriff Wm. Habbe opened the meeting in due form.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Marx Bridge, German Township and River Road Bridge, Union Township

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Marx Bridge in German Township and River Road Bridge in Union Township, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marx Bridge</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bert W. Hock</td>
<td>$2594.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry V. Hay</td>
<td>2192.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Sammet</td>
<td>2246.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulson &amp; Reininga</td>
<td>2150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>River Road Bridge</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bert W. Hock</td>
<td>1756.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Martin</td>
<td>1575.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry V. Hay</td>
<td>1684.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Sammet</td>
<td>1682.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulson &amp; Reininga</td>
<td>1569.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent &amp; Hill</td>
<td>1368.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combination</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Lawhead</td>
<td>3995.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Shormley</td>
<td>3985.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Quarterly Report of Supt. of County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary and submits his quarterly report, ending August 31st, 1932, which reads in the words and figures as follows:

```
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Home beginning of quarter</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admitted during quarter</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged during quarter</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths during quarter</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now remaining</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

On motion the Board of Commissioners accepts and approves above report.
Re: Buente Road

A petition was filed on Buente Road in Armstrong Township, which is to be declared a part of the County Highway System.

Re: Inspection of Boilers

The Maryland Casualty Company files reports on Boiler at Boehne Hospital, County Garage, Guardians Home and County Infirmary, stating that they are all in good condition.

Re: Improvement of Division Street

The Board of Commissioners agree to enter into an agreement with the City of Evansville to resurface Division Street from Willow Drive to Weinbach Avenue, with the understanding that the City will pay up to $500.00 of the cost of said improvement.

Re: Contract on Marx Bridge

Upon careful consideration of bids and bonds on Marx Bridge, the Board of Commissioners find Coulson & Reininga to be the lowest and best bidders and now awards contract to said Coulson & Reininga for . . . $2130.00.

Re: Union Township Bridge

On motion the Board of Commissioners reject all bids on the River Road Bridge in Union Township and order the Auditor to readvertise for bids, to be received on September 19th, 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 8th, 1932.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John Stilz, members composing said Board, also Guy K. Fox, Clerk County Auditor and James Y. Enale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Slaughter Avenue

WHEREAS, it is proposed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to improve a certain highway, known as Slaughter Avenue, extending from Willow Road east to Weinbach Avenue, by constructing thereupon what is known as an Oil Mat. Whereas, said highway to be improved is entirely within the City of Evansville, and said City is interested in this improvement.

NOW, the City of Evansville agrees that in the event said Slaughter Avenue is so improved by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, it will pay towards the cost of the construction of said improvement, a sum not to exceed $500.00, and in consideration of the foregoing promise by said City of Evansville, said Board of Commissioners agrees to construct said improvement as above described.

Dated this ___ day of September, 1932.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY
By
Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Members of Board of Commissioners of County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE
By
Wm. H. Elmandorf
E. L. Moser
Board of Public Works

Re: West Maryland Street

On motion the Board agrees to oil West Maryland Street from St. Joseph Avenue to Lemake Avenue. The Highway Superintendent Matt Foster estimates the cost of the oiling about $40.00.

Re: Union Township Bridge

The Board of Commissioners orders the Auditor to notify all contractors that submit bids on the Union Township Bridge of the change in specifications.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 8 & 12, 1932

Re: Lemcke & Austin Avenue

The Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to notify the contractor on Lemcke & Austin Avenue that the road is completed, and Ed Jochim and Oliver Edmond should complete their work.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 12th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Monday, September 12th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph v. Eisterhold and John J. Stitz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Enslie, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boiler Inspection

The Board now receives report from the Maryland Casualty Company, stating that the Boilers at Hillcrest and Colored Orphan Homes are in good condition.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 15th, 1932.

[Signatures]
Thursday, September 15th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensele, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve additional appropriations as passed by the County Council on August 31st, 1932.

Re: Emergency Deputy

Comes now W. Habbe, County Sheriff and files recommendation for deputy sheriff, which reads as follows:

Honorable Board of County Commissioners,

Gentlemen:

Henry S. Beck, deputy sheriff was discharged by me August 31st, 1932 for conduct unbecoming an officer. He admitted to set his guilt, the taking of a revolver, while on duty, from a citizen and appropriating same to his use.

I appointed Joseph Flentke who has for a number of months served as deputy sheriff giving at all times a splendid accounting of himself. He is ambitious, thoroughly honest and makes an efficient officer. His appointment went into effect September 6, 1932.

Respectfully

W. Habbe,
Sheriff

The Board approves action of Wm. Habbe and approves the appointment as of to-day, September 15th, 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 19th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 19th, 1932.

Monday, September 19th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stiltz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James E. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on River Road Bridge, Union Township

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on River Road Bridge in Union Township, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- W. C. Ghormley & Co: $1555.00
- Coulson & Reininga: 1444.00
- Joseph A. Sammet: 1488.00
- Anton Krack: 1524.00
- Fred Martin: 1512.60

After careful consideration of above bids and bonds, the Board finds Coulson & Reininga to be the lowest and best bidder and now awards contract for the construction of the River Road Bridge to said Coulson & Reininga for $1444.00.

Re: Alvord Boulevard

On motion the Board extends the time of completion on the construction of Alvord Boulevard, to October 10th, 1932.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Board of Commissioners approves claim of the State Highway Commission for inspection of plans and specifications on Franklin Street Bridge for $250.56, and for inspection on construction of said Bridge for $2115.44.

Re: Township Trustees

The Board of Commissioners instructs the County Auditor to notify all Trustees to file with the Commissioners, an inventory of all road equipment which belongs to the Townships; also to furnish the Auditor with a copy of the resolutions of the Advisory Board, transferring the road money to the School Fund.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 22nd, 1932.

[Signatures]
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 22, 1932.

Thursday, September 22nd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Scharnhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Road Expense

The Board orders the County Auditor to pay all claims for expense on roads, construction of which is disallowed either by the Board or Legislature.

Re: Assessors Books

The County Auditor calls attention of the Commissioners to the fact that some of the Assessors' books are not completed. On motion the Commissioners authorize the County Auditor to complete the books and charge the cost of same to the various Townships. This being in indispensable public necessity.

Re: Family Housing Committee

On motion the Board orders the County Auditor to O.K. orders for Family Housing Corporation for gasoline for cars used in moving families when Matt Foster is absent. All requests for gasoline must be signed by some official of the Housing Corporation.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 26th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Henry Scharnhorst
Edw. D. Koennemann
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Guy K. Fox, Clerk, County Auditor and James F. Engle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Room for Socialist Meeting

Comes now Mrs. Halvorsen and asks for a room in which to hold their Socialist meeting. The Commissioners have secured the Court room of Justice of Peace Joe Baker.

Re: Poor Relief

Comes now William E. Powell and presents to the Board, his appeal from the action of the Trustee of Pigeon Township, Robert Kiely. In that the said Trustee has refused to give any aid to the said William Powell, for the reason that the said Wm. Powell has refused to work for such aid, and the Board now being duly advised, sustains such refusal by said Trustee.

Re: Investigator for Perry Twp Trustee

Comes now William Brown, Trustee of Perry Township and asks for additional investigator. The Commissioners approve the appointment.

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners

Vanderburgh County, Indiana

The undersigned William Brown, as the township trustee of Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, respectfully petitions your Honorable Board and says:

That since assuming the duties of his office in the month of April, 1932, his major problem has been that of attending to the demands for poor relief; that he has about five hundred families now receiving such relief; that it has been a physical impossibility in each case to make a thorough investigation as the law really requires; with the approach of the winter months the problem obviously will become more serious. I am firmly of the opinion that the employment of an intelligent person to aid in making more thorough investigations will bring about a more efficient and economical administration of poor relief.

I, therefore, pray an order of your honorable Board, which would enable me to employ one person as inspector, pursuant to the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of Indiana, Special Session of 1932, providing for the employment of such inspectors by township trustees in counties having a population of fifty thousand or more, according to the last United States census.

Dated this the 24th day of September, 1932.

William Brown
Trustee, Perry Township of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 29th, 1932.

Thursday, September 29th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schormhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Day & Night Firemen

On motion the Board granted the Day and Night Fireman to exchange places until November 18th; wages to remain the same.

Re: Radiators at County Jail

The Board orders Bert Williams to overhaul the Radiators at the County Jail and put them all in good order.

On Motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 3, 1932.

Monday, October 3rd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhoest, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Guy K. Fox, Clerk County Auditor and James F. Emle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond Issue on North St. Joseph and Volkmann Road.

The State Board of Tax Commissioners have disallowed the Bond Issue on Volkmann Road and North St. Joseph Avenue Road, as per notice received dated September 28th, 1932, and filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Reduction of taxes of A. Mack

A petition was filed by District Court of U.S. for Southern Indiana with reference to reduction of taxes of a Mack, Bankrupt., which reads as follows:

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA
EVANSVILLE DIVISION

IN THE MATTER OF

ABRAHAM MACK,

BANKRUPT

At Evansville, in said District, on the 8th day of October, 1932, before George F. Zimmerman, Referee in Bankruptcy.

This being the time fixed by order of the Referee for the determination of the amount of City, County and State taxes for which said Bankrupt estate is liable to the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the personal property of said estate for the years 1929, 1930 and 1931, and for said Bankrupt and the County Treasurer, County Assessor and County Auditor of said County to show cause why the assessed value of said personal property for said years 1929, 1930 and 1931 should not be reduced in amount and why the same of tax for which said estate is liable on said personal property should not be determined and why the tax on the property set off to the bankrupt as exempt shall be paid by the trustee herein out of the funds of said Bankrupt, said Bankrupt appeared by his attorney, Erma H. Ireland, said County officials of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appeared by James F. Emle, County Attorney of said Vanderburgh County, and the trustee appeared by his attorneys, Walker & Walker.

And said matters now coming on for consideration and the Court having heard evidence relating to the personal property owned by the bankrupt in Pigeon Township in said County, and the value thereof on the 1st day of March of 1929, 1930 and 1931 respectively, and being duly advised, finds that for the year 1929, said bankrupt was assessed in said township with household furniture of the value of $400.00, one Buick Automobile of the value of $3200.00 and one Truck of the value of $400.00, none of which property was the property of said bankrupt, but was the property of the wife of said bankrupt, and that said bankrupt estate is not liable for the tax thereon. That the personal property of said bankrupt on March 1st, 1929, consisted of stock of goods, fixtures and money on hand and was at said time of the true cash value of $3100.00 and that the total personal property of said Abraham Mack on the 1st day of March, 1929, should have been assessed at a valuation of $2100.00 and the amount of tax on personal property for which said estate is liable for the year 1929 is $66.78.
The Court further finds that in the year 1930, said Abraham Mack was assessed with one Buick Sedan, one Ford Truck and Furniture and fixtures, also Phonograph, Piano and other household fixtures all of the total assessed value of $1180.00, which property was not then the property of said bankrupt, but was the property of the bankrupt's wife and that said bankrupt estate is not liable for the tax thereon. The Court further finds that all the personal property belonging to said bankrupt in said Pigeon Township on the 1st day of March 1930, was of the true cash value of $2100.00 and said estate is liable for the taxes on said personal property at said valuation of $2100.00 and that said taxes for the second installment for the year 1930, at said valuation, amounts to the sum of $33.18, being the total tax on personal property of said bankrupt for which said estate is liable for the year 1930.

The Court further finds that in the year 1931, said Abraham Mack was assessed in said Pigeon Township with one Buick Sedan and household furniture of the assessed value of $700.00, which property was not then owned by said Abraham Mack, but was the property of his wife and that said bankrupt estate is not liable for the tax thereon. The Court further finds that the true cash value of all the personal property of said bankrupt in said township on the 1st day of March, 1931 was $2100 and that of said $2100.00 property of the value of $600.00 was set off to said bankrupt as exempt and that the estate of said bankrupt is not liable for taxes for the year 1931 on said exempt property, but is liable on said sum of $2100.00 less the bankrupt's exemptions of $600.00, being the sum of $1500.00 on which the taxes for the year 1931 should be paid out of said estate, and that the taxes on personal property for the year 1931 for which said estate is liable, amounts to the sum of $47.10.

It is therefore ordered that the total taxes on personal property of the bankrupt in said Pigeon Township for which said bankrupt estate is liable for the year 1929, is $66.78, for the year 1930 is $33.18, and for the year 1931, is $47.10, making the total amount of taxes on personal property for which said bankrupt estate is liable for the years 1929, 1930 and 1931 is $147.06, and that the trustee should pay said sum forthwith to the County Treasurer of said Vanderburgh County.

(Signed) George V. Zimmerman
Referee in Bankruptcy.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 6th, 1932.
Thursday, October 6th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Public Service Commission

The Board of Commissioners grants the Public Service Commission the use of the old Probate Court Room on October 11th, 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 10th, 1932.

Monday, October 10th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Guy K. Fox, Clerk County Deputy and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Room for Socialist Meeting

Comes now Mrs. L. S. Halvorsen and requests the use of a room in the Court House each first and third Monday of the month for the Evansville Socialist Party. The Board of Commissioners agree to let the room of Judge Baker for one month. If they desire the room for a longer period, they must make another request.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 10 & 13, 1932

Re: Closing Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners order the Court House closed all day, Wednesday, October 12th, on account of Columbus Day, being a legal Holiday.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 13th, 1932.

[Signature]

Henry Schornhorst

[Signature]

Joseph V. Eisterhold

[Signature]

John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners

Thursday, October 13th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Poor Relief

Comes now Robert Kiely, Trustee Pigeon Township and presents petition for additional investigation, which reads as follows:

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

Because of the enormous increase in work that has been cast upon my office, by reason of the constant increase in the number of those seeking poor relief, and desiring to continue to make thorough investigations of each case receiving poor relief, I have found it imperative to employ additional help in my office.

There are now 4222 families receiving poor relief through my office from Pigeon Township, and as the Acts of the Special Session of the Indiana General Assembly of 1932, Acts 1932, page 207 provide that a trustee may appoint one investigator for each 200 families receiving poor relief, or 21 investigators at a salary of not to exceed $4.00 per day each, or $24.00 for each week of six days, and, in order to continue the efficient handling of poor relief I have found it necessary to employ ten (10) additional investigators at a salary of $10.00 each per week, in addition to three (3) office investigators at a salary of $15.00 each per week, and one general office overseer at a salary of $35.00 per week.

This matter is reported to your Honorable Board for the purpose of having said appointments approved by your Board.

(Signed) Robert M. Kiely
Trustee of Pigeon Township,
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
The Board considers the petition of Trustee Robert H. Kiely and approves the following recommendations:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

The following report and request having been received by this Board, in regular session, of Robert H. Kiely, Trustee of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, viz:

"Because of the enormous increase in work that has been cast upon my office, by reason of the constant increase in the number of those seeking poor relief, and desiring to continue to make thorough investigations of each case receiving poor relief, I have found it imperative to employ additional help in my office.

There are now 422 families receiving poor relief through my office from Pigeon Township, and as the Acts of the Special Session of the Indiana General Assembly of 1932, Acts 1932 page 207 provide that a trustee may appoint one investigator for each 200 families receiving poor relief, or 21 investigators, at a salary of not to exceed $4.00 per day each, or $24.00 for each week of six days, and, in order to continue the efficient handling of poor relief, I have found it necessary to employ ten (10) additional investigators at a salary of $10.00 each per week, in addition to three (3) office assistants at a salary of $15.00 each per week, and one general office overseer at a salary of $35.00 per week.

This matter is reported to your Honorable Board for the purpose of having said appointments approved by your Board."

(Signed) Robert H. Kiely,
Trustee Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

And this Board, in regular session, having considered said report and request, and being fully advised, now approves said appointments by the Trustee of Pigeon Township of ten (10) investigators, at a salary of Ten ($10.00) Dollars each per week; three (3) office assistants at a salary of Fifteen ($15.00) Dollars per week, and the appointment of one general office overseer at a salary of Thirty-Five ($35.00) Dollars per week.

Re: Justice of the Peace

Comes now Joe Baker, Justice of Peace and notifies the Commissioners that Howard Baxley has resigned as Constable and asks the Board to appoint Gus Baker to fill the vacancy.

The Board considers the petition of the Justice of Peace Baker and approves the appointment of Gus Baker, as Constable.

Re: Union Township Bridge

The County Surveyor is ordered to get an estimate for a floor under the Union Township Bridge.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 17th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 17th & 20th, 1932.

Monday, October 17th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting was opened in due form and adjourned until 2 P.M.

Re: Union Township Bridge Floor.

Comes now the County Surveyor and reports the estimated cost of the floor of Union Township Bridge $524.52. The Board of Commissioners now orders plans and specifications and order the Auditor to advertise for bids on same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 20th, 1932.

Thursday, October 20th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business to transact on this day, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 24th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 24th, 1932

Monday, October 24th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on hauling of Voting Machines

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on the hauling of Voting Machines, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Geiger Transfer & Storage Co: $445.00
- Lamasco Transfer Co: $440.00
- Schatz Transfer Co: $800.00
- Belmont Moving & Storage Inc: $240.00
- Walter Pelz Transfer: $240.00

On motion the Board awards contract for the hauling of the Voting Machines to Belmont Moving & Storage Inc for $240.00.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves Requisition #175 for Scrubbing Powder for use in the Court House.

Re: Thompson Street (Right of Way)

The Board accepts the deed for a strip of land known as Thompson Street from Anna M. Heerdink, to be used as a Public Highway.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 27th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 27th, 1932.

Thursday, October 27th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Sbornhorst, Joseph V. Zisterhold and James J. Stills, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koememann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Completion of Alvord Boulevard

Comes now A.H. Boyd inspector on Alvord Boulevard and files certificate of completion.

Re: Voting Places for General Election

The Board of Commissioners approves the following locations for voting places for the Election on November 8th, 1932.

VOTING PLACE
DEMOCRATIC
GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 8

FIRST WARD
1st Precinct  Oliver S. Smith  1665 S. Garvin St.
2nd   "  Fred Lamey        605 Taylor Ave.
3rd   "  Charles F. Doerr   250 Madison Ave.
4th   "  Ed Brinkmeyer    615 S. Governor St.
5th   "  John Childers     900 S. Elliott St.
6th   "  East Side Library  840 Chandler Ave.
7th  "  Pearl Alexander    261 Madison Ave.
8th  "  Mrs. C. L. Patton   1554 S. Linwood Ave.

SECOND WARD
1st Precinct  Mrs. Bert Wertheimer  1309 Parrett St.
2nd   "  Creola Cavins       102 Madison Ave.
3rd   "  Mrs. Eugene Brown  808 S. K. Second St.
4th   "  Mrs. Evangeline Pollard  707 S. Sixth St.
5th   "  Clarence Applegate  224 Mulberry St.
6th   "  Alma Mitchell       600 Cherry St.
7th   "  Maude Green         615 Locust St.

THIRD WARD
1st Precinct  Christine Ritter  212 N.W. Third St.
2nd   "  Roscoe Taylor        14 Pascoe St.
3rd   "  Sylvester Paul       27 W. Illinois St.
4th   "  Geo. H. Knebel       202 Edgar St.
5th   "  Joseph Egloff        315 N.W. Sixth St.
6th   "  Mrs. Eliza Jennings  419 Fulton Ave.
7th   "  Mary Schulze          350 Third Ave.

FOURTH WARD
1st Precinct  John Koch       1126 N. Columbia St.
2nd   "  Julia Roll            1010 N. 4th Ave.
3rd   "  William Kerwick      2100 N. Fifth Ave.
4th   "  Andy Vogel            1601 W. Missouri St.
5th   "  Simon Rueserman      1917 W. Illinois St.
6th   "  Adolph Bergman        1303 W. Virginia St.

FIFTH WARD
1st Precinct  Perry Borders    509 First Ave.
2nd   "  Charles Hart          502 Mary St.
3rd   "  Mrs. Emla Maulding    415 Rea Rd.
4th   "  Sadie Hoefling         1006 First Ave.
5th   "  Evansville Athletic Club  351 W. Oregon St.
6th   "  Andrew Pogue           1810 First Ave.
7th   "  Mrs. Maude Miller      1801 Baker Ave.

SIXTH WARD
1st Precinct  Mrs. Elizabeth Wolf  421 E. Michigan St.
2nd   "  John Zimmer            115 E. Morleyland St.
3rd   "  Mrs. Amelia Droste     115 E. Tennessee St.
4th   "  Pete Jeigand           615 Rea Ave.
5th   "  Mrs. Julia Greer        625 S. Louisiana St.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 24th, 1932

Monday, October 24th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Eagle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on hauling of Voting Machines

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on the hauling of Voting Machines, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Geiger Transfer & Storage Co $445.00
- Lamasco Transfer Co 440.00
- Schatz Transfer Co 800.00
- Belmont Moving & Storage Inc 240.00
- Walter Pelz Transfer 240.00

On motion the Board awards contract for the hauling of the Voting Machines to Belmont Moving & Storage Inc for $240.00.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves Requisition #175 for Scrubbing Powder for use in the Court House.

Re: Thompson Street (Right of Way)

The Board accepts the deed for a strip of land known as Thompson Street from Anna M. Heerdink, to be used as a Public Highway.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 27th, 1932.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Sahmhorst, Joseph V. Minterhorst and James J. Stilts, members composing said Board; also Edw. J. Kohneman, County Auditor and James F. Washle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Completion of Alvord Boulevard
Comes now A.H. Boyd inspector on Alvord Boulevard and files certificate of completion.

Re: Voting Place for General Election
The Board of Commissioners approves the following locations for voting places for the Election on November 6th, 1922.

VOTING PLACE
DEMOCRATIC
GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 6th

FIRST WARD

1st Precinct
Oliver S. Smith
2nd
" Fred Lamey
3rd " Charles F. Doerr
4th " Ed Brickmaner
5th " John Childers
6th " East Side Library
7th " Earl Alexander
8th " Mrs. C. L. Patton

1665 S. Carmin St.
605 Taylor Ave.
520 Madison Ave.
840 Governor St.
900 S. Elliott St.
840 Chandler Ave.
831 Madison Ave.
1584 S. Linwood Ave.

SECOND WARD

1st Precinct
Mrs. Bert Wertheimer
2nd " Creola Carine
3rd " Mrs. Eugene Brown
4th " Mrs. Evangeline Pollard
5th " Clarence Applegate
6th " Alma Mitchell
7th " Maude Green
1309 Parrett St.
105 Madison Ave.
905 E. Second St.
707 S. Sixth St.
224 Mulberry St.
600 Cherry St.
615 Locust St.

THIRD WARD

1st Precinct
Christine Ritter
2nd " Roscoe Taylor
3rd " Sylvester Paul
4th " Geo. W. Emanuel
5th " Joseph Schorr
6th " Mrs. Eliza Jennings
7th " Mary Schubin
212 N. 3rd St.
14 Evans St.
27 E. Illinois St.
209 Edgar St.
310 N. Sixth St.
419 Fulton Ave.
323 Third Ave.

FOURTH WARD

1st Precinct
John Koch
2nd " Julia Hull
3rd " William Kerwick
4th " Andy Vogel
5th " Simon Kuesselmen
6th " Adolph Berigan
1126 W. Columbia St.
1010 N. 4th Ave.
2105 E. Fifth Ave.
1601 W. Missouri St.
1917 E. Illinois St.
1305 N. Virginia St.

FIFTH WARD

1st Precinct
Perry Borders
2nd " Charles Hart
3rd " Mrs. Elia Moulting
4th " Sudie Keefing
5th " Evansville Athletic Club
6th " Andrew Pogue
7th " Mrs. Maude Miller
506 First Ave.
502 Mary St.
410 Road St.
1006 First Ave.
301 E. Oregon St.
1816 First Ave.
1801 Baker Ave.

SIXTH WARD

1st Precinct
Mrs. Elizabeth Wolf
2nd " John Zimmer
3rd " Mrs. Amelia Droste
4th " Pete Nelgard
5th " Mrs. Lulu Griggs
6th " Wm. Schuble
7th " Wm. Bussey
8th " Luther Horvon
423 E. Michigan St.
105 E. Evershed St.
115 E. Tennessee St.
630 E. Illinois St.
650 E. Maryland St.
322 E. Sherman St.
1210 E. Ione St.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 24th, 1932

Monday, October 24th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D.Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Enals, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on hauling of Voting Machines

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on the hauling of Voting Machines, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Geiger Transfer & Storage Co: $445.00
- Lamasco Transfer Co: 440.00
- Schatz Transfer Co: 800.00
- Belmont Moving & Storage Inc: 240.00
- Walter Pelz Transfer: 240.00

On motion the Board awards contract for the hauling of the Voting Machines to Belmont Moving & Storage Inc for $240.00.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves Requisition #175 for Scrubbing Powder for use in the Court House.

Re: Thompson Street (Right of Way)

The Board accepts the deed for a strip of land known as Thompson Street from Anna M. Heerdink, to be used as a Public Highway.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 27th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WARD</th>
<th>PRECINCT</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEVENTH WARD</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Luther Ashby</td>
<td>1002 Cherry St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Willis A. Rucker</td>
<td>551 S. Limwood Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Fred Hamerstein</td>
<td>500 S. Bedford Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>James Delaney</td>
<td>393 E. Canal St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td>307 S. Garvin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIGHTH WARD</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Thomas Collins</td>
<td>2823 Dennison St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>George Schenk</td>
<td>2635 S. Virginia St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>S. F. Malone</td>
<td>2815 W. Delaware St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERRY TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>C. F. Price</td>
<td>1404 Keating Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Joseph F. Mattingly</td>
<td>3100 Edgewood Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Alice Hart</td>
<td>2438 W. Franklin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Wm. M. Meekle</td>
<td>522 Mess Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>John Hartig</td>
<td>R.R. 8, Box 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>T. H. Hebenber</td>
<td>5412 Igleheart Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Henry Pollet</td>
<td>Lower Mt Vernon Rd. Howell RR 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOX TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary C. Wilson</td>
<td>1193 Washington Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>J. H. Schuler</td>
<td>1132 H. Gun St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Mrs. Katie Amslinger</td>
<td>1332 S. Governor St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Amos Ted Purdie</td>
<td>1416 Olive St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>George J. Mexal</td>
<td>R. H. #4, Oak Hill Road &amp; Weinbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Bebrom School Bldg.</td>
<td>Outer Lincoln Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Lodge School</td>
<td>E. Riverside Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTER TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Harwood School</td>
<td>Outer First Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Keila</td>
<td>R.R. 5, Stringtown Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>School No. 7 (Joy Van Busen)* Oak Hill Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Inglefield Community House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Blue Grass Community House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>George Paul Store</td>
<td>Martin Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION TOWNSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barker School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN TOWNSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td>School No. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 27th 1932

Re: Socialist Meeting

The Board grants request of the Socialist Party and permits the Socialist Party to hold their meetings on November 7th and 21st in the room of Justice of Peace Baker.

Re: Stoker for Boehne Hospital

Whereas an emergency exists for Stoker for Hot Water Boiler at the Boehne Hospital, the Commissioners order the Auditor to have specifications prepared and advertise for bids.

Re: Truck for Boehne Hospital

The Board of Commissioners declared an emergency existed for a Truck for the Boehne Hospital, and ordered the Auditor to have specifications prepared and advertise for bids.

Re: Producers Pipe Line Company

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Gentlemen:

On Thursday October 20th, 1932 our Mr. J. F. Wilson appeared before your Commission and requested the privilege for our Company to lay oil pipe lines under the County roads in the general vicinity of Erskine and the Municipal Airport North of Evansville. This for the purpose of transporting crude oil.

This privilege was granted to us provided we put in your hands in writing, confirmation of certain agreements Mr. Wilson made with your Commission which are as follows:

(1) That all pipe lines will be placed under the surface of the roads and that no hard surface road will be cut on the surface and no gravel roads will be disturbed on the surface without special permission.

(2) That all pipe lines will be layed below the ditch lines on either side of the roads.

(3) That the Producers Pipe Line Company will repair and keep in good condition any point on the roads where pipe line crossing may have done damage of any nature to the roads and will do so at its own expense.

(4) That the work of making these undercrossings will not at any time stop traffic on the County roads.

Very truly yours,

PRODUCERS PIPE LINE COMPANY
By James C. Ellis, President.

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, grant the Producers Pipe Line Company of Owensboro, Kentucky, the privileges above requested subject to the terms and conditions as set forth in this writing.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA
By
Henry Schomhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 27th & 31st, 1932

On motion the Commissioners grant Producers Pipe Line Company the privilege to lay Oil Pipe Line under County Roads.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 31st, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst, Chair

Monday, October 31, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Risterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contract on floor & abutment for Union Township Bridge

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for the floor and abutment for the Union Township Bridge, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Fred Martin $514.10
Anton Kraez 398.50
Joseph A. Sammet 416.00
Coulson & Reininga 354.00

The Board finds Coulson & Reininga to have lowest and best bid and on motion award contract to them for . . . . . . . . $354.00

Re: Change in Voting Place

The voting place in the Fifth Precinct of Knight Township was changed to Vogel School on approval of the Board.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 1st, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst, Chair

[Signatures]
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1st, 1932.

Thursday, November 1st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stils, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Henderson Road

The American Bridge Company notify the Commissioners that the rails had been removed and the road replaced. The Commissioners report that they had viewed the repairs and approved same, and authorize the Auditor to release the bond of the American Bridge Company.

Re: Alvord Boulevard

The County Engineer files certificate of completion of Alvord Boulevard.

Re: Completion of Marx Bridge

The County Engineer files certificate of completion of Marx Bridge, German Township.

Re: Completion of Union Township Bridge

The County Engineer files certificate of completion of the River Road Bridge in Union Township.

Re: Tax Duplicates

The Auditor reported to Commissioners that the Tax Duplicates for 1933 must be corrected to conform with the laws passed by the Special Session 1932 Legislature. Whereas, an emergency exists, the Commissioners order the Auditor to make these corrections as an indispensable public necessity.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stils

Board of Commissioners.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 7th, 1932.

Monday, November 7th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to law, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Eduard Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting was opened in due form by Sheriff Habbe.

Re: Closing of Court House

On motion the Commissioners decide to observe Armistice Day, on November 11th, and suggest that all offices in the Court House be closed.

There being no other business to come before the Board of Commissioners, the meeting adjourned until Thursday, November 10th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners

Thursday, November 10th, 1932.

On account of the County Commissioners attending the State meeting of the County Commissioners at South Bend, the meeting was postponed to Monday, November 14th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 14, 1932.

Monday, November 14th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Petberg Road

Come now the petitioners by Frank C. Gore, their attorney, and move the Board, that they be allowed to withdraw the petition heretofore filed by them, which motion is now by the Board sustained and said petition is accordingly withdrawn.

Re: Advertising for Coal, Lamps, Towel Service & Ice

The Board of Commissioners approves specifications for Coal, Lamps, Towel Service and Ice for various County Institutions and offices for the year 1933, and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

The Board approves specifications for supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for four months, ending March 31, 1933, and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Sanitary Supplies

The Board approves specifications for Sanitary Supplies for various County Institutions and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids for four months, ending March 31, 1933.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 17th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst

Joseph V. Eisterhold

John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners
Thursday, November 17th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James P. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the Commissioners this day, November 17th, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 21st, 1932.

Monday, November 21st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James P. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Room for Unemployed Council

The Council for the unemployed, asks the Commissioners for permission to use some room in the Court House to hold their meetings. The Commissioners grant above request and set the date for Friday evening, November 25th, 1932.

Re: Unemployed Relief

Comes now John J. Jennings and presents his inventory to the Commissioners of the food stuffs he has on hand and asks the Commissioners for further instructions.

[Entry is filed in the Auditor's office.]
Re: Poor Relief Bonds

The Commissioners authorize and instruct James F. Ennsle, County Attorney, Wm. Dress, Treasurer and Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor to proceed to Indianapolis with the bonds to receive the approval of Smith, Hornbrook & Smith, after which they are to deliver them to Kent, Grace & Co., or their designated agents. An emergency exists and it is an indispensable necessity.

Thanksgiving Day being on Thursday, November 24th, there will be no meeting of the Board.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 28th, 1932.

Wednesday, November 23rd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met this day in special session. There were present, Henry Schonhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, James F. Ensle, County Attorney and Wm. Habe, County Sheriff.

Re: Poor Relief Bonds Amendment

IN RE: LOAN OF MONEY FOR POOR RELIEF.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by unanimous vote of all the members, adopted, made and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, heretofore, to-wit: at a meeting held at 3:15 on the 31st day of August, 1932, adopted and passed an ordinance in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh did, on the 22nd day of August, 1932, file with the County Auditor a request that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) Dollars and authorize the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan said appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay claims incurred and filed with said Board of Commissioners by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

WHEREAS, such amount of money, to-wit: Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000) Dollars is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose."
WHEREAS, such loan, to-wit: Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) Dollars is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for providing for relief of the poor in the various townships.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, that, in order to pay claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the Trustees of said County for relief of the poor of their respective townships and in excess of the amount which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) Dollars be, and it is, hereby, appropriated for the purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

And the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) Dollars:

1) Said bonds shall be divided into equal series, as follows:— 10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.44; and 8 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.44; they shall bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November, each year; one series, principal and interest, of the first described bond on the 15th day of May, 1932, one series of the 8 series of bonds of $1,000.00 each and one bond of $444.44 shall mature and be payable on the 15th day of May, 1934, and one series of said series of bonds, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable every six months thereafter until all of said series of bonds are paid, after which and on the 15th day of May, 1938, one series of the 8 series of bonds of $1,000.00 each and one bond of $444.44, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable, and one of such series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all of said bonds are paid. They shall be numbered from 1 to 365, inclusive; they shall bear date of the 1st day of October, 1932, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

2) Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without re-advertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED THAT said bonds shall state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing, and the Auditor of said County attesting, the same, under the seal of said Board, and that they shall be executed and said in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the Auditor only shall be lithographed thereon.

WHEREAS, said County Council did, on the 22nd day of November, 1932 amend said ordinance to read as follows—

"WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh did, on the 22nd day of November, 1932, file with the County Auditor a request that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) Dollars and authorized the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan said appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay claims incurred and filed with said Board of Commissioners by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

WHEREAS, such amount of money, to-wit: Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) Dollars, is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose.

WHEREAS, such loan, to-wit: Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00), is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for providing for relief of the poor in the various townships.

"
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, that, in order to pay claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the trustees of said County for relief of the poor of their respective townships and in excess of the amount which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars be, and it is hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

And the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars:

Said bonds shall be divided into equal series, as follows:—10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.44; and 8 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.45; they shall bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November, each year, on each series principal and interest, of the first described 10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each, and one bond of $444.44 shall mature and be payable on the 15th day of May, 1934, and one series of said series of bonds, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable every six months thereafter until all of said series of bonds are paid, after which, and on the 15th day of May, 1939, one series of the 8 series of bonds of $1,000.00 each and one bond of $444.45, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable, and out of such series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all of said bonds are paid. The first interest on said bonds shall be payable May 15, 1933, and the interest thereon shall be payable each six months thereafter, as represented by the coupons attached thereto. Said bonds shall be numbered from 1 to 360, inclusive; they shall bear date of the 15th day of November, 1932, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from May to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that said bonds shall state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing, and the Auditor of said County, under the seal of said County, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the Auditor only shall be lithographed thereon.

WHEREAS, the total outstanding indebtedness of the County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2%) percent of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes of all real and personal property within said County.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($350,000.00) dollars. Said bonds shall be divided into equal series, as follows:—10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.44; and 8 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each and 1 bond of $444.45; they shall bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November, each year; one series, principal and interest, of the first described 10 series of 19 bonds of $1,000.00 each, and one bond of $444.44 shall mature and be payable on the 15th day of May, 1934, and one series of said series of bonds, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable every six months thereafter until all of said series of bonds are paid, after which, and on the
15th day of May, 1939, one series of the 8 series of bonds of $1,000.00 each and on bond of $444.45, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable, and one of such series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all of said bonds are paid. The first interest on said bonds shall be payable May 15, 1933, and the interest thereon shall be payable each six months thereafter, as represented by the coupons attached thereto. Said bonds shall be numbered from 1 to 360, inclusive; they shall bear date of the 15th day of November, 1932, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

And, be it further ordered by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

Total issue $350,000.00

No. $1,000.00

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, will pay to the bearer on the 15th day of May, 1933, and thereafter semi-annually on the 15th day of November and May, in each year, upon the presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons.

This bond is one of a total issue of 360 bonds, of which 342 are in the principal sum of $1,000.00 each, of which 10 are in the principal sum of $444.45 each, and of which 8 are in the principal sum of $444.45 each, issued in eighteen series, ten series each of which consists of 19 $1,000.00 bonds and one of said $444.45 bonds, and eight of said series each of which consists of 19 or said $1,000.00 bonds and one of said $444.45 bonds; and said bonds are issued in pursuance of an ordinance duly passed and adopted by the County Council of Vanderburgh County in special session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened, authorizing the issue and sale of said bonds, and as order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh duly made and entered by said Board of Commissioners at a session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened in strict compliance with an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana entitled "An Act Concerning County Business", approved March 8, 1889, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, passed at the 1931 session thereof, and designated as Chapter 73 of the published acts of said session, and as the same was amended by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana at its special session in the year 1932, and designated Chapter 46 of the published acts of said special session, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of claims for relief of the poor incurred by the various townships of the County of Vanderburgh, filed with the Board of Commissioners of said County of Vanderburgh.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, precedent to and in the issuing of this bond, have been legally had, done, and performed, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed any statutory or constitutional limitations, and to provide funds for the payment of the principal and interest of this bond when the same shall become due, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh covenant that taxes will be levied and collected upon all the taxable property of said County in the manner provided by law, and to the prompt payment of this bond the full faith and credit of said County and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, together with all taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are irrevocably pledged.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has caused this bond to be signed in its name by the members of said Board of Commissioners of said County, and its official seal to be hereunto affixed, and attested by the Auditor of said County, and the interest coupons hereeto attached to be executed with the facsimile signature of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, this 15th day of November, 1932.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

By

[Signature]

Auditor of Vanderburgh County

Attest:

Auditor of Vanderburgh County,
Indiana.

COUPON

No. ________

On ________, the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana will pay to bearer _______ at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being _______ month's interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bond No. _______, dated October 31st, 1932.

[Signature]

Edward P. Kornegay
Auditor of Vanderburgh County

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the Trustees of said County for the relief of the poor of their respective townships.

It is further ordered that the original order adopted by the Board of Commissioners authorizing the issue and sale of said bonds, except as herein changed by this order, be and the same is hereby ratified and confirmed; and the notice of the sale of said bonds given by the Auditor of Vanderburgh County and the sale of said bonds by said Auditor of said Vanderburgh County be, and the same now are, in all things approved and confirmed; and when said bonds shall have been delivered to the purchaser thereof the same shall be and constitute the valid and binding obligations of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana.

Re: Unemployed Relief Canned Goods

The Board of County Commissioners made the following distribution of the canned goods turned over to them by Unemployed Relief and order the Auditor to so notify Mr. Jennings and the trustees of Pigeon, Center, Knight and Perry Township.
On Motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 28th, 1932.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Distribution of Canned Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Pigeon-Knight</th>
<th>Perry</th>
<th>Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2200 Gal.</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310 Tomatoes</td>
<td>3550</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400 Pulp</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 Red Beans</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000 lbs. Beans</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday, November 28th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Stoker and Truck for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Stoker and Truck for the Boehne Hospital, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

- Wm Lex Company - Stoker - $720.00
- Deep Vein Coal Co - 660.00
- Sinker-Davis Co - 650.00
- Evansville Equipment Co - 650.00
- L. R. Cooke - Truck - 800.00 & 750.00
- Ecklers' Inc - 798.60
- R. B. Webster - 800.00
- Hartmetz Bros. - 756.00
- Snow, Lang & Wheaton - 699.74

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 28

Re: Bids on Gasoline for County Garage, County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Gasoline for the County Garage, County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital, come now the following parties and submit their bids as follows:

- Mid-Continent Corporation: $0.7 below service station price
- J.C. Schmitt Oil Co: 13.6 per gallon
- Deep Rock Oil Co: 9.7 & 9.2 - add tax
- Standard Oil Co: 12¢ & 12.7 per gal. Red Crown

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Bids on Sanitary Supplies

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Sanitary Supplies for various county Institutions, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 f Gal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Oil Co</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinfecting Co</td>
<td>75/45</td>
<td>50/04</td>
<td>1.25-5.35</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boetticher-Kellogg Co</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>.80-5.40</td>
<td>.74</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Tex-All Company</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Lobdell (no bond)</td>
<td>.42</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Hahn (no bond)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieners' Nu-Way Laboratories</td>
<td>75/44</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Supplies for Boehne Hospital & County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the months of December 1932, January, February and March 1933, come now various parties and submit their bids.

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Car for Sheriff

On motion the Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids on one Sedan for the County Sheriff.

Re: Board of Childrens' Guardians

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

The undersigned Board of Childrens' Guardians represents to the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, certain repairs to the Douglass Home, Hillcrest Home and Washington Home are now indispensably and comparatively necessary; that the repair fund of the Board has been exhausted, but that there are sufficient funds in its general appropriation to provide for such repairs; therefore your Board is respectfully asked to call the County Council in special session for the purpose of providing for the repair fund of the Board of Childrens' Guardians out of this general appropriation, sufficient funds to make such repairs.

BOARD OF CHILDREN'S GUARDIANS
By Geo J. Bayer, Vice-President
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 28th, 1932

On motion the Board orders the Auditor to take the above matter up with the County Council for their approval.

Re: Contract on Stoker and Truck for Boehne Hospital

After careful examination of bids and bonds, the Board awards contract for Stoker to Evansville Equipment Company for $650.00. Contract for Truck was awarded to Snow, Lang & Wheaton for $699.74.

Re: Contract on Gasoline

The Board finds Standard Oil Company to have best bid on Gasoline for County Institutions, and awards contract to them at the price of 12.7 per gallon on Red Crown Gasoline.

Re: Contract on Sanitary Supplies

Upon examining bids and bonds for Sanitary Supplies, the Board awards contracts to the following lowest and best bidders:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boettisher &amp; Kellogg Co</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Company</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Contracts on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

Upon careful examination of bids and bonds from various parties, the Board finds the following to have lowest and best bids and awards contracts as follows:

**Boehne Hospital**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O.K. Bakery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bakery Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koea Dairy Co</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dairy Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziliak &amp; Schaefer Mlg Co</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
<td>4 &amp; 5</td>
<td>Meats &amp; Cheese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.Kahn's Sons</td>
<td>6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Groceries &amp; Canned Goods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**County Infirmary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Groceries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziliak &amp; Schaefer Mlg Co</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahl Packing Co</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Meats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.K. Bakery</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Baked Goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 1st, 1932.

Thursday, December 1st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomborj, Joseph Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koememnn, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Socialist Party

The Committee of the Socialist Party appears and asks permission to hold meetings in the Court House. The Commissioners grant them permission to hold two meetings during the month of December.

Re: Additional Appropriations for 1932.

The Auditor presents recommendation for additional appropriations for the year 1932. The Commissioners approve same and recommend them to the County Council for approval and action.

ADDITIONAL ESTIMATE OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FOR 1932.

STATE OF INDIANA] [SS: VANDERBURGH COUNTY]

In accordance with the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, approved March 3, 1899, entitled "An Act Concerning County Business", the undersigned Board of County Commissioners of the said Board for the calendar year ending December, 1932:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Per diem of Clerk</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Postage; Clerk</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Books, Stat’y &amp; Ptg- Clerk</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Clothing for Insane</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Other Expense</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Treasurers 6% Fees</td>
<td>$850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sheriff per diem</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Board of Prisoners</td>
<td>$2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Transportation of Prisoners</td>
<td>$2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Books, Stat’y &amp; Ptg. Sheriff</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Circuit Court Special Judges</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot; Pauper Attorney</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Superior Court Jurors</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Probate Court Special Judges</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Court House Employees</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gas, Electricity, Water</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The undersigned Board of County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, upon their oath say that the above is true, full and complete estimate of additional expenses of said Board for the calendar year ending December 31, 1932.

They further say that the additional estimate of expense of the various institutions of the County, or the amount required for public enterprises and all other expenses of the County as therein given is just and based upon a careful study of expenses of the County during the year for which such estimate is made.

That each and every item is believed to be necessary to the proper transaction of the business of the County, the protection of its property and interests and to be for the public welfare. That every expense is in accordance with the law and is a legitimate charge against the County and that an immediate emergency exists for the above appropriations.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Bisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

IN RE: LOAN OF MONEY FOR POOR RELIEF

Upon information from the County Auditor as to the condition of the general fund of the County, it now appears to the Board, and the Board now finds that, by reason of the payment by this Board of claims incurred and filed with it by Trustees of the various townships of this County for relief of their poor, such fund is now exhausted; that the relief of said poor is immediately and indispensably necessary; that, by reason thereof, an emergency exists for the borrowing by this County of the sum of Five Hundred Four Thousand ($504,000.00) Dollars to pay claims incurred and filed with it by the trustees of the various townships for relief of the poor therein, which sum is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose under the provisions of existing laws; and which said sum of Five Hundred Four Thousand ($504,000.00) Dollars is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

And now, the Board finds that it is necessary that the County Auditor shall call into special session, the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate the sum of Five Hundred Four Thousand ($504,000.00) Dollars for the purpose of paying such claims for relief of the poor, and for the purpose of authorizing
this Board to borrow money to pay such claims.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that it is now indispensably necessary, for the purpose of securing money to pay claims incurred and filed by the trustees of the various townships of this County, for the relief of the poor, to borrow the sum of Five Hundred Four Thousand ($504,000.00) Dollars, and the Auditor of the County is now directed to call into special session the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County for the purpose of appropriating funds for such relief and of authorizing the Board of Commissioners to borrow such amount of money, and the Auditor is further directed, at such meeting, to present to said County Council, this order as its request that such appropriation be made and such authority to borrow money be granted by said Council.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

Re: Superintendent of Buildings

Motion was made by Joseph Eisterhold, seconded by John J. Stilz that Jacob Bassemier be appointed Superintendent of Buildings, to serve until January 1st, 1933. All members voting "yes".

Re: Poor Relief Loan

County Auditor Edw. H. Koenemann reported that there will be a number of items he should discuss with the State Highway Commission, State Board of Accounts and the Governor of Indiana.

The Board now authorizes and instructs the Auditor to proceed to Indianapolis on official business.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 5th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 5th, 1932

Monday, December 5th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to law, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph v.Eisterhold and John J.Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney. The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Wm. Habbe.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Poor Relief Loan

The Board authorizes the Auditor and County Attorney to proceed to Washington, D.C. on Reconstruction Finance Corporation loan, which has been approved by the Governor of State. This is an indispensable public necessity.

Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary and files his report for the quarter ending November 30, 1932, which reads as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In home beginning of Quarter</th>
<th>229</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admitted during Quarter</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged during Quarter</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now remaining in home</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 8th, 1932.
Thursday, December 8th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph W. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Case of Walter Meier, Paul Calhoun and Lewis Jackson vs Board of Commissioners

The Board determines to take a change of venue from the County in the above entitled causes of action and now instructs the attorneys to prepare the proper pleadings.

Re: Poor Relief Bonds

IN RE: BOND ISSUE OF $504,000.00 FOR POOR RELIEF:

It now appearing to the Board that arrangements have been made for the borrowing of money for poor relief for the months of December, January and February from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the Board now finds that it is not necessary to issue $504,000.00 in bonds, and its order to that effect, heretofore made and entered by it on the 1st day of December, 1932, be and the same is hereby vacated.

Re: Appointment of County Attorney for 1933.

The Board appoints James Ensle, County Attorney for the year 1933 at a salary of $1800 per year, as per contract, to wit:

STATE OF INDIANA )
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

This agreement, made this 8th day of December, 1932 by and between the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, while in its regular legal session and acting as the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, and James F. Ensle, a practicing attorney and member of the Bar of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, WITNESSETH:

That the said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, in consideration of the services hereinafter designated to be performed by the said James F. Ensle, does hereby appoint and employ the said James F. Ensle as County Attorney of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for a period from January 1, 1933 to December 31, 1933, at an annual salary of $1800.00 payable in monthly installments of $150.00 per month. And, in consideration of the compensation stipulated above, the said James F. Ensle agrees to perform the following duties as County Attorney of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to wit:
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 8th

1. To attend all the regular and special meetings of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh.
2. To give legal advice and opinions of law to any County official pertaining to his office when requested to do so by the Board.
3. To examine all legal documents affecting the County when requested to do so by the Board.
4. To attend any meetings wherein County business is concerned when ordered by the Board.

It is agreed by and between the said parties that where there is any additional work not stipulated in this contract to be performed by the said James F. Ensle, then he shall receive additional compensation for the same to be fixed by the Board of Commissioners.

Henry Schomhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stills

James F. Ensle

Board of Commissioners of the
County of Vanderburgh.

Re: Poor Relief
IN RE: BOND ISSUE OF $162,000.00 FOR POOR RELIEF:

Upon information from the County Auditor as to the condition of the general fund of the County, it now appears to the Board, and the Board now finds that, by reason of the payment by this Board of claims incurred and filed with it by Trustees of the various townships of this County for relief of their poor, such fund is now exhausted; that the relief of said poor is immediately and indispensably necessary; that, by reason thereof, an emergency exists for the borrowing by this County of the sum of One Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars, to pay claims incurred and filed with it by the trustees of the various townships for relief of the poor therein, which sum is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose under the provisions of existing laws; and which said sum of One Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

And now, the Board finds that it is necessary that the County Auditor shall call into special session, the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate the sum of One Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow money to pay such claims.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that it is now indispensably necessary, for the purpose of securing money to pay claims incurred and filed by the trustees of the various townships of this County, for the relief of the poor, to borrow
the sum of one Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars, and the
Auditor of the County is now directed to call into special session, the
Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County for the purpose of appro­
priating funds for such relief and of authorizing the Board of Commis­sion­
ers to borrow such amount of money, and the Auditor is further directed,
at such meeting, to present to said County Council, this order as its re­
quest that such appropriation be made and such authority to borrow money
be granted by said Council.

Henry Schomhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners of the
County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann reported that he had received a letter from
the State Highway Commission that they had checked the plans and specifications of
the Franklin Street Bridge and found that a difference existed, for which a claim
was filed by the Globe Construction Company and approved by Mack W. Saunders,
Engineer.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 12th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 12, 1932

Monday, December 12th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisitions #176 and 177 for Brooms and Sweeping Compound for use in Court House.

Re: Report of Miners' Examining Board

Comes now Henry Becker and files report of the Miners' Examining Board for the year 1932. The Board accepts report and is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Mules for County Infirmary

John J. Jennings reported through the Auditor that he had turned over to the County, a team of mules. The Commissioners accept the team of mules with thanks and place them with John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary.

Re: Weintbach Avenue.

The Commissioners receive a letter of recommendation from W. Mark Saunders for repairing head walls at Weintbach and Division street. The Commissioners order Matt Foster, County Road Supervisor to repair same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 15th, 1932.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Joseph H. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, president Pro Tem, on account of illness of Henry Schornhorst. Also Edw. D. Koesselmann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Alvord Boulevard
On motion the Board approves and accepts Alvord Boulevard, completed as per plans and specifications.

Re: Appraisal of Buildings
The Board authorizes the Auditor to have the Manufacturers Appraisal Company revise the inventory of all County property and enter into a contract for same with them for . . . . . . . $150.00.

Re: Marx Bridge
The Board approves and accepts Marx Bridge of German Township, as being completed as per plans and specifications.

Re: River Road Bridge
The Board approves and accepts the River Road Bridge, Union Township, as being completed as per plans and specifications.

Re: Boiler at Boehme Hospital
The Board instructs the County Auditor to receive bids for the old Boiler at Boehme Hospital without advertising.

Re: Refund of Taxes
The Commissioners approve the refund of taxes as listed-

Whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1932, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6099, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, now-

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons
are entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is further ordered that the amounts heretofore paid to them was of such refund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allow ance.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6321-</td>
<td>Dierdre Trible</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6322</td>
<td>Herb. S. Collins</td>
<td>$21.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6323</td>
<td>Mabel L. Miller</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6324</td>
<td>Hy. Roeder, Sr.</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7684</td>
<td>Arnold Stacki</td>
<td>$22.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7685</td>
<td>Ernst Bergger</td>
<td>$7.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8636</td>
<td>H. M. Neelke</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8639</td>
<td>John DeArnicio</td>
<td>$60.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8940-</td>
<td>C. C. &amp; M. Bagert</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8999</td>
<td>Georgia A. Mundy</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900</td>
<td>Marx &amp; Isaac Herman</td>
<td>$16.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10043</td>
<td>J. Edgar Williams</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10044</td>
<td>Ben J. Gehlhausen</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10045</td>
<td>Henry M. Sale</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10046</td>
<td>Hazel M. Mumford</td>
<td>$14.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $342.13

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 19th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, President pro tem; also M. W. Koeneeman, County Auditor and Chas. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #178 for supplies for use in Court House.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 19th 1938

Re: Bids for Supplies for County Institutions-
Blank Books, Printing, Stationary, etc. for various offices

This being the time set for the receiving of bids for various supplies for County Institutions and offices in Court House, come now the following parties and submit their bids as follows:

**Coal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Lump</th>
<th>Mine Run</th>
<th>Nut</th>
<th>Screening-Stoker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyside Coal &amp; Coke Co</td>
<td>.095</td>
<td>.0775</td>
<td>.07</td>
<td>.0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korff Coal Co</td>
<td>.092</td>
<td>.08</td>
<td>.08</td>
<td>.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ice Service Inc.</td>
<td>.34 Delivered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.25 at plant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Towel Service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eville Clean Towel Service</td>
<td>28.50 per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldorf Towels</td>
<td>4.00 per case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Tissue</td>
<td>4.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nibroc Junior</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supr. Wet Strength</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nibroc Standard</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supr. Wet Strength</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mazda Lamps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Hardig's</td>
<td>25-2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eville Blind Assn</td>
<td>25-2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co</td>
<td>30-2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office Supplies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Blanks #1</th>
<th>Books #2</th>
<th>Printing #3</th>
<th>Stationery #4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burkert-Walton Co</td>
<td>$52.63</td>
<td>56.12</td>
<td>26.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser-Mayer-Knell Ptg. Co</td>
<td>60.25</td>
<td>55.27</td>
<td>15.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl J. Zimmerman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthries' Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 4 P.M.

Re: Bid on Car for County Sheriff

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for Car for the County Sheriff, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benninghof-Nolan</td>
<td>$595.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecklers Inc.</td>
<td>585.25 - 518.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Lang &amp; Wheaton</td>
<td>546.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 4 P.M.
Re: Old Boiler at Boehne Hospital

The Board received the following bids on the old Boiler at Boehne Hospital-

Walter C. Gottman  $65.00
J. W. Coffman  20.00

On motion the Board accepts bid of Walter C. Gottman for $65.00, it being the highest and best bid.

Re: Kreyling Court Decision

The State Board of Tax Commissioners informs the County Commissioners that the Appellate Court have denied a petition for rehearing; Also, that they were preparing a petition for transfer to Supreme Court.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for County Institutions and various offices in Court House

After examining bids and bonds, the Board now awards contracts as follows:

**COAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Lump</th>
<th>Mine Run</th>
<th>Nut</th>
<th>Screening</th>
<th>Stoker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyside Coal &amp; Coke Co</td>
<td>0.095</td>
<td>0.0775</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.0625</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(let as a total)

**ICE**

| Supplier                   | Ice Service Inc. | .34 delivered | .25 at plant |

**MAZDA LAMPS**

| Supplier                     | Eville Assn for the Blind | (600.00) | .26 - 2% |

**TOWEL SERVICE**

(All bids rejected on Towel service)

**OFFICE SUPPLIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Burkart-Walton Co</th>
<th>Class #1- Blanks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moser-Mayer-Knoll Ftg. Co</td>
<td>&quot; 2 Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl J. Zimmerman</td>
<td>&quot; 4 Stationery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3 Printing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Contract for Car for Sheriff

On motion the Board awarded contract for Car for the County Sheriff to -

Ecklers' Inc. for $519.68

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 22nd, 1932.
Thursday, December 22nd, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Reconstruction Finance Corporation Loans

The Board of Commissioners approves agreement with the State for R.F.C. loans, as follows:

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF INDIANA:

We, the undersigned, Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, it first having been unanimously approved and authorized by the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do agree that in the event a loan is procured by the State of Indiana, for the aid of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, that bonds will be issued to secure said loan, by the Commissioners, when, and if requested by the State of Indiana, and said bonds will be issued as soon after said request is made as can legally be done.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of County Commissioners
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, this day of December, 1932.

Notary Public

IN RE: BOND ISSUE OF $162,000.00 FOR POOR RELIEF:

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by unanimous vote of all the members, adopted, made and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, heretofore, to-wit: at a meeting held at 3 P.M. on the 21st day of December 1932, adopted and passed an Ordinance in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh did, on the 8th day of December, 1932, file with the County Auditor, a request that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of One Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars and authorize the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan said appropriations may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay claims incurred and filed with said Board of Commissioners by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

WHEREAS, such amount of money, to-wit: One Hundred Sixty-two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars, is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purposes.
WHEREAS, such loan, to-wit: One Hundred Sixty-two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes.

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensable necessity exists for providing for relief of the poor in the various townships.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, that, in order to pay claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the trustees of said County for relief of the poor of their respective townships and in excess of the amount which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, the sum of One Hundred Sixty-two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars be, and it is, hereby, appropriated for the purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.

And the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of One Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars:

Said bonds shall be divided into 18 equal series, each of which series shall consist of 9 bonds of $1,000.00 each; they shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November of each year, one series, principal and interest, shall be payable on the 15th day of May, 1934, and one series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all are paid; they shall be numbered from 1 to 162, inclusive, and shall bear such date as shall be subsequently determined by the Board of Commissioners.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners, Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that said bonds shall state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing, and the Auditor of said County attesting, the same, under the seal of said Board, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the Auditor only shall be lithographed thereon.

WHEREAS, the total outstanding indebtedness of the County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2%) percent of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes of all the real and personal property within said County.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of One Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand ($162,000.00) dollars. Said bonds shall be divided into 18 equal series, each of which series shall consist of 9 bonds of $1,000.00 each; the first series of said bonds shall mature and be payable, principal and interest, on the 15th day of May, 1934, and one series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all of said bonds are paid. Interest on these bonds shall be at the rate bid by the bidders therefor, not to exceed the rate of 6% per annum. They shall be numbered from 1 to 162, inclusive; they shall bear date of the 15th day of February, 1933; and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 22, 1933

And, be it further ordered by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA

VANDERBURGH COUNTY

VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

Total issue $162,000.00

No. __________

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, will pay to the bearer on the _____ day of ______, 19___, ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS in lawful money of the United States of America, with interest thereon at the rate of not to exceed 6% per annum from the date hereof until paid; payable on the 15th day of May, 1934, and thereafter semi-annually on the 15th days of November and May, in each year, upon the presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons.

This bond is one of a total issue of 162 bonds, each in the principal sum of $1,000.00, issued in 18 equal series of 9 bonds each. Said bonds are issued in pursuance of an ordinance duly passed and adopted by the County Council of Vanderburgh County in special session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened, authorizing the issue and sale of said bonds, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh duly made and entered by said Board of Commissioners at a session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened in strict compliance with an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana entitled "An Act Concerning County Business", approved March 3, 1899, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, passed at the 1931 session thereof, and designated as Chapter 46 of the published acts of said session, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of claims for relief of the poor incurred by the various townships of the County of Vanderburgh, filed with the Board of Commissioners of said County of Vanderburgh.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, precedent to and in the issuing of this bond, have been legally had, done and performed, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed any statutory or constitutional limitations, and to provide funds for the payment of the principal and interest of this bond when the same shall become due, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County covenant that taxes will be levied and collected upon all the taxable property of said County in the manner provided by law, and to the prompt payment of this bond the full faith and credit of said County and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, together with all taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are irrevocably pledged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has caused this bond to be signed in its name by the members of said Board of Commissioners of said County, and its official seal to be hereunto affixed, and attested by the Auditor of said County, and the interest coupons hereeto attached to be executed with the facsimile signature of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, this 15th day of February, 1933.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

By

[Signature]
Commissioners of Vanderburgh County

Attest:

Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
On , the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana will pay to bearer ($ ) at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being month's interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bond No. , dated .

EDW. D. KOENEMAN
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh by the Trustees of said County for the relief of the poor of their respective townships.

It is further ordered that the Auditor be, and he is, hereby directed to publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds as by law provided, and also notice of determination to issue said bonds.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County not later than the 13th day of February, 1933, and that the County Auditor give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be had on the 15th day of February, 1933.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount, in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds on delivery thereof, which payment shall not be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable against monies deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County and which certified check shall be held by said Board as warranty for the performance of said bid, should the same be accepted, and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount of bid therefor in current money of the United States, said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and the payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.
And the Board now adopts and signs written specifications for the issue and sale of said bonds in accordance with the foregoing order for the use of bidders and orders that said specifications be placed on file in the office of the County Auditor of said County.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh.

Re: Boiler Inspection

The Maryland Casualty Company now files reports on Boilers at the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital, showing that all Boilers are in good condition. Reports are on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Additional clerical help in County Auditor's office.

Comes now Edw. R. Koenemann, County Auditor, and states that since he was inducted into office as County Auditor, the work of handling poor relief in his office has more than tripled; that it takes the time of more than one clerk in his office to do this work; that there is no statute compelling him to handle poor and unemployed relief claims in his office and that for the past year he has spent much time and has spent much money out of his private funds in order that the claims for poor relief and unemployed relief be properly audited and paid.

He now asks that the Commissioners permit him to appoint one clerk and that this clerk be paid out of poor relief funds, this to begin December 1st, 1932.

WHEREFORE, the Commissioners find that the facts as stated by Auditor Koenemann are true, that an emergency exists and do hereby approve the petition of Auditor Koenemann and authorize him to appoint a clerk to assist him in handling the poor relief work of his office, said clerk to be paid out of poor relief funds.

We, the undersigned trustees of the various townships of Vanderburgh County do also find the foregoing statement of County Auditor Koenemann to be true and correct and approve and authorize the action taken by the County Commissioners.

| Robert Kiely | Trustee, Pigeon Township |
| Arvall Barr | " Knight " |
| John Frisy | " Center " |
| William Brown | " Perry " |
| Nello Hille | " Union " |
| George Dennison | " Scott " |
| Edw. Henze | " German " |
| Henry Buente | " Armstrong " |
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 27th, 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, December 27th, on account of Monday, the 26th being declared a Holiday.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners

Tuesday, December 27th, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boiler Inspection

The Auditor receives reports from the Maryland Casualty Company on the inspection of Boilers at the Court House, County Jail, Colored Orphans' Home, Hillcrest Home, Guardians' Home and County Garage, which reports are filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Retirement of Emergency Deputies

Whereas, an emergency heretofore created by order of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 31st day of December 1931, ceases to exist, said order heretofore made appointing the following men to deputy sheriffs of Vanderburgh County, is hereby rescinded, effective this 31st day of December, 1932, at 11:59 P.M.

John W. Schenk
John Bengert
Henry S. Beck
Edward B. Goodge

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Appointment of Emergency Deputies

Whereas William Habbe, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, presents and states to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that an immediate emergency exists for the appointment of four deputy sheriffs of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, finds that for the safety and public welfare of Vanderburgh County, said immediate emergency exists for
the appointment of said four deputy sheriffs of Vanderburgh County for the promoting of peace and repressing, preventing and detecting crimes and apprehending criminals.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby appoint the following men recommended by the Sheriff of said County as emergency deputy sheriffs of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, at a salary of Four Dollars per day to be paid out of the general fund of said County, effective January 1st, 1933, and until the further order of said Board.

Wm. Stateler
Ollie Weaver
Taylor Conway
Julius Ritter

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
John J. Stilz
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County.

Re: Clerical Help in various offices

The Auditor now submits list of clerical appointments and salaries recommended. On motion the Board of Commissioners approves said appointments and salaries:

**CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Deputy</td>
<td>$2332.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Deputy</td>
<td>1450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>1264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Clerk</td>
<td>1040.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY AUDITOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Deputy</td>
<td>$2232.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Deputy</td>
<td>1701.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk-Poor Relief</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY TREASURER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Deputy</td>
<td>$2232.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Deputy</td>
<td>1563.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY CORONER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deputy</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY ASSESSOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Deputy</td>
<td>$2232.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy</td>
<td>3600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy</td>
<td>5840.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY SHERIFF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Deputy</td>
<td>$2232.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jailers- 100 per month each</td>
<td>3600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Deputies- 4.00 per day each</td>
<td>5840.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY SURVEYOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Deputy</td>
<td>$2232.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodmen- 4.00 per day each</td>
<td>2900.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 29th, 1932.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 29, 1933

Thursday, December 29th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Franklin Street Bridge

The Board now concludes that the contractor herein, Globe Construction Company, was not obligated under the plans and specifications and his contract to prop up and render safe the south portion of the old bridge during the time of the construction of the north portion thereof, and that the County is not entitled to any rebate because of the fact that the contractor was not required so to prop up and render safe said old portion, for the following reasons:

1. Neither the contract nor the plans and specifications provided that the contractor should so prop and render safe said south structure.

2. Said south structure was torn down by the contractor upon the written order of W. Mack Saunders, engineer in charge of the construction of said bridge, who issued such order for the reason that in his opinion, said south structure was liable to fall at any time and was unsafe and a menace to the public.

3. Because of the immediate destruction of said south portion, it was possible to build the north portion better, more rapidly, and without any hazard to the lives of workmen and the public.

The Board further finds from the affidavit of Edgar Taylor, President of the Globe Construction Company, and from the certificate of W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer, and engineer in charge of the construction of said bridge, that a mistake was made in figuring estimates of amounts due the contractor in that the amount due the contractor for the construction of one certain extra: the extra paving of a part of Franklin Street: was omitted, which said paving was done by the contractor and for which paving, under the plans and specifications, and under the contract, the contractor was entitled to receive the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Eighty-Four Dollars ($1,584.00).

And now the Commissioners allow the contractor said additional sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Eighty-Four Dollars ($1,584.00).

On motion the Board adjourned to meet in special session, Saturday, December 31st, 1933.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst

[Signatures]

John J. Stilz

Board of Commissioners.
Saturday, December 31st, 1932.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in special session this 31st day of December, 1932. There were present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and John J. Stilz, members composing said Board; also Chas.H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Allowance of County Claims

The Board approves the allowance of bills this day, to square up for the year 1932.

Re: Poor Relief Loan

The Board approves the request from the Governor for the Auditor to go to Indianapolis to complete the collection of Reconstruction Finance Corporation loan for the payment of December 1932 claims.

On motion the Board Adjourned sine die.
Tuesday, January 3rd, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Musle, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by the County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Appointment of County Commissioners

Comes now Harvey Herndon and files his oath of office, having been duly elected County Commissioner, which oath is as follows:

OATH OF OFFICE

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and honestly perform my duties as County Commissioner in said County and State to the best of my ability, so help me GOD.

(Signed) Harvey Herndon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 1933.

Harry R. Anderson
Clerk, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Reorganization of County Commissioners

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, that Henry Schornhorst be elected President of the Board of Commissioners, was seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold. Herndon and Eisterhold voting "yes", Schornhorst, not voting.

Re: Resignation of Highway Superintendent

To the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh-

I hereby tender my resignation as County Highway Superintendent, such resignation to become effective immediately.

(Signed) Matt W. Foster

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, that the resignation of Matt Foster, as Superintendent of County Highways, be accepted.

Motion was made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold to recess until 2 P.M. to-day.
The Board reconvened at 2 P.M.

Re: Appointment of Highway Superintendent

Motion made by Harvey Herndon that Newland Akin be appointed County Highway Superintendent, to succeed Matt Foster. Herndon & Eisterhold voting "yes", Schornhorst "no".

Re: Appointment of Court House Employees

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, that the following appointments be made-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Hammerstein</td>
<td>Custodian - $1455.12 per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bessamier</td>
<td>Supt of Buildings - 1701.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Carpenter</td>
<td>$5.00/day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Painter</td>
<td>$4.75/day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. J. W. Polk</td>
<td>Janitor - 80.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ford</td>
<td>Day - 80.00/day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Craig</td>
<td>80.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Smith</td>
<td>80.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter K. Kimbrell</td>
<td>80.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine Forte</td>
<td>Janitress - 55.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Kappler</td>
<td>Elevator Operator - 80.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Gropp</td>
<td>Night Watchman - 75.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Eckels</td>
<td>Night Fireman - 95.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Petri</td>
<td>Day - 95.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J.M. Heberer</td>
<td>Physician Co. Jail - 100.00/month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above employees shall each be paid monthly for each day of labor actually furnished by such employee, such appointments being made for one day only, the Board reserving the right to terminate, at any time, the employment of any of the above named appointees.

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, that the two firemen, elevator operator, carpenter and County painter, be supervised by Jacob Bessamier, Supt. of Buildings; he is to keep the time of each employee and file with the Auditor at the end of each month, only the days worked. All the other employees to be supervised by Peter Hammerstein, Custodian, who is to keep the time of the employees and file only the time of days worked.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 5th, 1933.

[Signatures] Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 8th, 1933

Thursday, January 8th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Enscale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Assistant Road Supervisor

On motion the Board approves bond of Edward Kuester, appointed as Assistant Road Supervisor.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue

On motion the Commissioners order the Auditor to advertise the sale of Poor Relief Bonds of $162,000.00.

Re: Poor Relief Meeting

The Commissioners order the Auditor to call a meeting for 1:30 P.M. Friday, January 6th, 1933, of Mayor Griese, City Engineer, Board of Public Works, City Attorney, Board of County Commissioners, all Trustees, County Attorney, Road Supervisor, County Engineer, Albert Hartig, chairman of the Citizens Committee and Joe Griener; also County Auditor.

Re: Appointment of Clerk for Pigeon Township Trustee

The Board approves the appointment of Elah L. Bowsher, at $75.00 per month as clerk for Pigeon Township Trustee, with the understanding that, if the clothing and shoe department of the Pigeon Township Trustee be abolished, then this appointment will terminate at the same time of the closing of this department.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 9th, 1933.
Monday, January 9th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members of the Board; also James Ensle, County Attorney and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

RE: APPLICATION OF CITIZENS RELIEF COMMITTEE FOR AUTHORITY TO APPOINT INVESTIGATORS:

Comes now A. W. Hartig, President and Chairman of the Citizens Relief Committee and represents to the Board that the interest of the work of this Committee and of the taxpayers of this County require the appointment of six paid investigators by this Committee.

And the Board, having considered said request and being fully advised, now finds that there has been appropriated by the County Council, for the purpose of investigation by the Board of Commissioners of applicants for poor relief the sum of $1500.00; that it is impossible for the Board to investigate all applicants for relief who have been extended as much as $15.00 of poor relief, except through the employment of investigators to make such investigation.

And the Board now appoints the Citizens Relief Committee as the agency through which it will investigate all applicants for poor relief who have received aid to the amount of $15.00, and upon recommendation of said Relief Committee, through its president, appoints as investigators to work under the orders of said Relief Committee, the following named persons, to wit: John Wingerter, Ed G. Hartig, Chas. Mooney, Chester McGill, Belmer D. Williams and Miss Lela Cope, beginning January 16th, 1933, and fixes the compensation at $75.00 per month, each, provided that each such investigator shall furnish an automobile and all operating expenses therefor.

Each such investigator will file with the Auditor, monthly, a claim for his services, which claim shall be certified to by said A. W. Hartig, who is further directed to require each such investigator to prepare and file with said Committee, an accurate, daily account of each day’s work as such investigator, showing in which township investigations have been conducted and the time required therefor, which said statement shall be verified by such investigator and shall be attached to his claim filed with the County Auditor for his services; such investigators shall be paid out of said appropriation as provided by the County Council.

It is further ordered that said appointments shall be for no definite time, and that the Board shall have the right at any time, to revoke any such appointments.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday January 12th, 1933.

Henry Scharnhorst

Josph V. Eisterhold

Harvey Herndon

Board of Commissioners.

Thursday, January 12th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Jos. V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Easie, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Water Coolers

On motion the Commissioners order service on Water Coolers stopped and order the County Auditor to purchase Water Coolers to replace the Coolers belonging to the Water Service.

Re: Assessors Books

The Commissioners approve contract with the County Auditor for making Assessors Books according to law.

Re: Township Maps

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Henry Schornhorst that Mack Saunders county Engineer be ordered to make a map showing all roads and the kind of construction in every Township in the County.

Re: Bond of Newland D. Akin

Road Supervisor

The Board approves bond of Newland D. Akin, Road Supervisor.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 16th, 1933.

Monday, January 16th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Scharnhorst, Joe V. Eisterhold and Harvey Hernandez, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koeneemann, County Auditor and James F. Ernale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids for Tires

The following parties submit their bids on Tires for the Mack A B Truck from solid to Pneumatic Tires-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Battery Co</td>
<td>$417.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.B. Webster Co</td>
<td>485.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo A. Theyson</td>
<td>400.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodyear Service Inc</td>
<td>445.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Tire &amp; Rubber Co</td>
<td>390.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Additional Appropriations for 1932

The State Board approves the additional appropriations for the year 1932, as passed by the County Council on December 22nd, 1932.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

The Board approves Requisition #181 for supplies for the County Jail.

Re: Supplies for Court House

The Board approves requisition #180 for supplies for use in the Court House.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Jan. 12th & 16th 1933.

Re: Contract on Tires for Trucks.

On motion the Board awards contract for new Tires for the Mack A B Truck, to Lee Tire & Rubber Company for . . . . $290.00 complete; this being the lowest and best bid.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 19th, 1933.

[Signatures]

Thursday, January 19th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schernhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Enslow, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board approves requisition #182 for Soap and Powder for use in the County Jail.

Re: Vienna Road

Adjacent property owners of Vienna Road, file consent to widening of said road to the width of fifty (50') feet, as follows, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

We, the undersigned, who are owners of real estate adjacent to a certain highway known as the "Vienna Road" in German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereby agree that, in the event such road shall be improved by the Board of Commissioners, each of the signers hereto will consent and does hereby consent that said Board of Commissioners may widen said road to a width of fifty (50') feet and we hereby consent that said Board may use so much of our real estate as may be necessary to extend the width of said road to twenty-five (25') feet on each side of the center line thereof, making in all a road of fifty (50') feet in width.
In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands this day of January, 1933.

C.M. & M.J. Culbertson  Fred J. & L.W. Pfettscher
Joseph B. Glaser  J. S. Gruff
Lizzie Gruff  Geo. Johann
Mary Johann  Bertha M. Baechle
Christ Ziss  P.E. Tichenor
M.G. Baechle

Re: Report of Public Health Nursing Assn

The Commissioners accept the report of the Eville Public Health Nursing Assn, which has been placed on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Deputy for County Auditor

The Auditor reports that Guy K. Fox has been appointed and sworn in as second deputy in place of Charlotte Ritter.

OATH OF DEPUTY AUDITOR

STATE OF INDIANA  )
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  ) SS:

I, Edward D. Koenemann, Auditor of Vanderburgh County, do hereby this date appoint Guy K. Fox, Deputy Auditor of Vanderburgh County.

Re: R. F. C. Money for Poor Relief

The Auditor reports that he was notified that the R.F.C. money was ready at Indianapolis. The Commissioners instruct and order the Auditor to proceed to Indianapolis and get the money.

Re: Autos used in County Service

The Board now decides in lieu of furnishing gas, oil and repairs for Cars owned by employees of the County and used in its service, to pay each such owner of Car, the sum of $30.00 per month to cover such expenses, such employees being the following named persons: Ed. Dibler, Sam Wurm, Mrs. J. Rode and A. Stallman.
Re: Repairs to Flag Pole & Pulley

On motion the Board employs Joe Bradley to repair the Flag Pole and Pulley on Court House dome for the sum of $12.00. It is understood that all work be done by Joe Bradley.

Re: Poor Relief Claims

On motion the Board of Commissioners instruct County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann not to pass any claim for payment that is not properly itemized.

Re: Matron for County Jail

The Auditor called the attention of the Commissioners to the fact that the position of matron for the County Jail was omitted from the list of employees approved on January 3rd, 1933. The Commissioners now approve the appointment of a matron for the County Jail at Fifty ($50.00) dollars per month.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 23rd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst and Harvey Herndon, members of the Board, (Jos. V. Eisterhold was absent on account of the death of a relative); also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Emale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Autos used in County Service

The Board now decides in lieu of furnishing gas, oil and repairs for car owned by Herb Gains, employee of the County, and used in its service, to allow him $15.00 per month to cover such expense.
Re: Insurance Specifications

The Board orders the County Auditor to ask the following Companies or individuals for bids on the specifications approved and adopted to-day for Compensation Insurance, Passenger Car & Truck and Voting Machines.

Gene Eisterhold
Greene & Greene
John Hines
Richardt Insurance Co
Henry Faul

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 26th, 1933.

Thursday, January 26th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Jos.V.Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw.D.Koenemann, County Auditor and James F.Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: First Avenue Bridge

The Commissioners are informed that the First Avenue Bridge over Pigeon Creek has been damaged by an Automobile driven by some unknown party. The Board orders deputy Engineer Day to make an inspection at once and report back to the Commissioners.

Re: Investigator for Perry Township

See Next Page.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Jan. 26th 1938

STATE OF INDIANA )
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:[

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF PETITION OF WILLIAM BROWN, TRUSTEE OF PERRY TOWNSHIP IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

William Brown, Trustee of Perry Township in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereby petitions and shows to the Board that as such Trustee he is giving assistance to approximately seven hundred (700) poor families of his Township; that at this time he has appointed one person as investigator of the poor and that it is to the best interests of his Township that one additional investigator be appointed; that he proposes to appoint Nathaniel E. Lane, a resident of Perry Township in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as such investigator, to be paid at the rate of Two and Fifty Hundredths ($2.50) Dollars per day for a five and one-half day week, to be paid out of the Township poor fund on legal requisitions to be approved by the Board.

WHEREFORE, said Trustee prays that the Board make such order in the premises as is deemed fitting and proper.

Val, Nolan
ATTORNEY FOR WILLIAM BROWN, TRUSTEE OF PERRY TOWNSHIP IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

On motion the Board approves above appointment of investigator for sixty (60) days only.

Re: First Avenue Bridge

The Commissioners hear report of Deputy Engineer Chas Day, who reports that the Bridge is in a dangerous condition. The Commissioners now declare an emergency and order the Bridge closed and authorize Deputy Engineer Day to proceed to repair the Bridge at an estimated cost of . . . . . . . . . . . . $350.00

"Board of County Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Upon the order of your Honorable Board, I made an inspection of the First Ave Bridge. I find that the structure is extremely dangerous and subject to failure at any time, I would recommend that the Bridge be closed to traffic at once and remain closed until repairs have been made. Estimated cost of repairing . . . . . . . . . . $350.00

Respectfully submitted,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor- By Charles Day, Deputy
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Jan. 26th & 30th 1933

Re: Repairs to Orphan Homes

Building inspector Schlamp from the City presented the following recommendations for repairs of Colored and Girls Orphan Homes:

**RE: Girls Orphanage-Marine Ave.**

Following an inspection of the above named institution, we, the undersigned, wish to make the following recommendations:

1. Rehang all exterior doors so that they will swing out instead of in.

2. Equip all exterior doors and dormitory doors leading to corridor with panic release hardware. (The matron advised us that it is necessary to keep all corridor and exterior doors locked at night for fear some of the girls would leave the home. Imagine the result should a fire occur at night and the matron would be unable to unlock all doors necessary to empty the building. We suggest that a signal alarm be installed to sound in the matron's bedroom should any of the exit doors be opened.)

3. Repair certain roof supports in attic.

4. Remove old wood shingles from attic roof in attic.

5. Provide electric receptacles where required to prevent the use of lamp cord, which we found hung on nails.

6. Instruct matron to conduct fire drills for children, teaching them to use all stairways and doors.

7. Replace all fuse plugs in electric branch circuit cabinet with plugs not to exceed 15 amperes capacity.

8. Repair wiring in kindling room in basement.

9. Install a complete fire alarm system inside the building with master box on outside.

We are glad to report that the general condition of this building is very good and if the above recommendations are complied with, the fire and panic hazards will be greatly reduced.

Thanking you for your prompt attention to this matter, we remain,

Very truly yours,

A.C. Schlamp
Mac Howe
Richard Witty
George Gilles

**RE: Colored Orphan's Home-N.Barker Ave.**

Following an inspection of the above named institution, we, the undersigned, wish to make the following recommendations:

1. Rehang all exterior doors so that they will swing out instead of in.

2. Equip all exterior doors and dormitory doors leading to corridor with panic release hardware.

3. Move fire alarm signal bell closer to matron's room.

4. Provide hardware on door between girls dormitory and hall near the head of stairway.

5. Repair handrail on basement stairs.

6. Instruct matron to conduct fire drills for children, teaching them to use all stairways and doors.

7. Replace all fuse plugs in electric branch circuit cabinet with plugs not to exceed 15 amperes capacity.

8. Remove the lamp cord extension light on second floor where same is used over sewing machine.

9. Remove or replace all defective wiring in two story brick laundry building.
10. Provide proper protection on circuit for refrigerator.

11. Install a complete fire alarm system inside the building with master box on outside.

We are glad to report that the general condition of this building is very good and if the above recommendations are complied with, the fire and panic hazards will be greatly reduced.

Thanking you for your prompt attention to this matter, we remain,

Very truly yours,

A.G. Schlamp
Dex Howe
Richard Witty
George Gilles

Motion made and seconded that these suggestions be referred to the Board of Children's Guardians.

Re: P.F.C. Money

County Auditor, Edw. D. Koennemann reports to Commissioners that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation money for relief can be paid in cash or kind. Proof on file in Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 30th, 1933.

Monday, January 30th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Jos. V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Insurance & Appraisal

The Auditor reports to Commissioners that the appraisal of County property had been revised to January 1st, at a cost of $150.00 with a saving of $607.59.
Re: Housing Investigator

Robert H. Kiely, Trustee, asks Commissioners to approve the appointment of Henry Monnig, as housing investigator and inspector, at not to exceed $15.00 per week. The Board of Commissioners approve the appointment for a period of ninety days.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 2nd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Jos. V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James Engle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Baumgart & Lodge Ave. Road

Communication from the Best Brick Company and representing Lodge Ave. and Edgar Durre, representing residents on Baumgart Road were read. Both letters were referred to Highway Superintendent for investigation and report back to the Board.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue for $162,000.00

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the $162,000.00 Bond Issue for poor relief purposes.

Re: Inspection of Elevator.

The Royal Indemnity Company file report of inspection on elevator in Court House; all conditions found satisfactory.

Re: St. Joseph Ave. from Maryland to Summit Road

The Commissioners order Mack Saunders to complete plans in co-operation with the City Engineer for the widening and draining of St. Joe Avenue.
Monday, February 6th, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Henry Schornhorst, Jos. V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennesmann, County Auditor and James Emile, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Clyde Hesmer.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: County Insurance- Auto, Compensation & Voting Machines.

The following parties, this day submitted their bids on County Insurance, as listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AUTO INSURANCE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liability</td>
<td>Prop. Damage</td>
<td>Fire, Etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyns Insurance Co</td>
<td>483.00</td>
<td>220.00</td>
<td>151.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torian Insurance Co</td>
<td>742.75</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>149.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene &amp; Greene</td>
<td>437.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>161.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.J. Eisterhold</td>
<td>80.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardt Agency</td>
<td>702.94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>COMPENSATION INSURANCE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hartford A &amp; I Co</td>
<td>1546.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.J. Eisterhold</td>
<td>1326.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene &amp; Greene</td>
<td>1152.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>VOTING MACHINES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richardt Agency</td>
<td>159.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene &amp; Greene</td>
<td>171.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torian Insurance Co</td>
<td>171.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J W Hayns</td>
<td>173.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.J. Eisterhold</td>
<td>171.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Re: Officers for Poor Relief Investigation

The following parties were approved for Police powers by order of the Board of Commissioners:

Belmar D. Williams
Ed. G. Hartig
John G. Wingerter
Chas. T. Mooney
Chester McGill
Lela Cope

Re: East Columbia Street

A petition was filed this day in the County Auditor's Office for the grading and widening of East Columbia Street.

Re: $152,000.00 Poor Relief Bond Issue

The following resolution was adopted by the Board of Commissioners:

The County Auditor now represents to the Board, that pursuant to notice, the following bids for these bonds were this day received:

A.C. Allyn & Co. Jointly - $162,114.41 and accrued interest as 4½% bonds for the May maturities, and as 5% bonds for the November maturities.

C.W. McNear & Co. Jointly - Interest at the rate of 6% plus a premium of $1713.85 and interest, making total bid of $163,713.85 and interest.

Campbell & Co. Interest at the rate of 5½% will pay par ($162,000) accrued interest to date of delivery, plus a premium of $1050.

John Nuveen & Co. Jointly - For bonds bearing interest at the rate of 5½%, will pay par ($162,000) accrued interest to date of delivery, plus a premium of $1050.

Walter, Woody & Heimerding - Par ($162,000.00) a premium of $168.50 and accrued interest for bonds bearing 5½% interest.

Indianapolis Bond & Share Corporation} Union Trust Co., Indianapolis
The Citizens National Bank Par and accrued interest plus a premium of $950.00 for bonds bearing a coupon rate of 5%.

The National City Bank - $162,000.00 and accrued interest to date of delivery for bonds bearing a 6% interest rate.

Brown Bros. Harriman & Co - Par and accrued interest at the rate of 5%, plus a premium of $1050.00.

That the bid of A.C. Allyn & Co. and C.W. McNear & Co. jointly, was the best bid for said bonds, and the sale of said bonds was by said Auditor awarded to said Companies upon said bid, which action of the Auditor is now by the Board approved.

Henry Schomhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 9th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 9th, 1933.

Thursday, February 9th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schormorst, Joe Z. Risterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koeneumann, County Auditor and James F. Ensele, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Poor Relief

Comes now the Citizens Committee and asks the co-operation of the County in establishing poor relief farms and gardens:

To the Honorable County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County.

Gentlemen:

It being a fact that a model farm of 2 - 40 acre tracts was operated during the 1932 session, which did show a net result of approximately $10,000 worth of food stuff, which is now being used in the food kitchens established, by the Township Trustees, and the Vanderburgh County Relief Committee, at a considerable saving to the County and as such farms can be operated at practically no expense to the County, the Relief Committee designated by the Governor to supervise the expenditure of funds secured by Vanderburgh County from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, desire that a plan be worked out, whereby at least a minimum acreage of 300 acres can be secured under the new law exempting such acreage from taxation and utilizing the unemployed relief labor.

All that is asked of your Honorable Commission is to assist in securing such acreage, on securing the seed when required to do so, and grant the use of County teams, tractors, trucks and tools when necessary.

A Committee will be appointed to take charge of this work, relieving you of all the details.

The food stuffs raised to be, where possible, put in food containers for family use and all to be assembled in a good commissary, which will be established.

We believe that at least $125,000.00 can be saved in this manner, which of course depends on the acreage secured.

Trusting that you will give this your approval and assistance so that the relief Committee at their next regular meeting appoint the sub-committee to take care of this project.

Very truly yours,

Vanderburgh County Relief Committee.

The Commissioners decide to co-operate in every way possible.

Re: Poor Relief Work

County Auditor Edw. D. Koeneumann reports that Edgar Traylor has volunteered to supervise all construction work without any cost to the County. The Board accepts Mr. Traylor's proposition and arrange to have him meet with the Commissioners at once.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves requisitions #182 and 184 for Lamps and Sweeping Compound for use in the Court House.
Re: Old Junk at County Garage

Newland D. Akin, Road Supervisor appeared before the Board and states that there is some junk at the County Garage which has not enough value to advertise for sale. The Board now orders Newland Akin to dispose of the junk at the best possible price.

Re: Contracts on County Insurance

The Board now awards contracts on insurance as follows:

- Richardt Insurance Co. Auto Liability & Property Damage - $703.24
- John Heyns " Fire & Theft 151.75
- Greene & Greene Compensation 1152.57
- Gene Eisterhold Voting Machines 171.17

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 14th, 1933.

Thursday, February 9th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in special session this 9th day of February at 3:00 o'clock P.M. with Edgar Traylor, for the purpose of planning "made work relief." After much discussion it was decided to take up the following projects, to receive the attention of "made work" at once:

- Pigeon Township - St. Joe Ave.
- Armstrong " Buente Road & Bender Road
- Scott " Volkman & Wartman Road
- Center " Baumgart & Folz Road
- Perry " Felsted & Red Bank Road
- German " Joe Fischer & Vienna Road
- Union " Henderson Road
- Knight " Bayard Park Drive & Kelsey Ave.

It was also recommended that water lines be laid out West Heights Road and Washington Ave and Lincoln Ave. It was also decided that the following men be employed in a supervising capacity:

- Wm Slattery to receive 40 cents per hour
- Wm Cook " 40 " " 
- Elgie Smith " 35 " " 
- Ed St. John " 35 " " 
- Henry Monnig " 35 " " 
- Ed Weinzapfel " 35 " " 
- John Crisp " 40 " " 
- Zaff Rogers " 35 " " 
- Ed O'Brien " 30 " " 

Henry Schmude

Joseph O. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners
In order that there be no misunderstanding regarding the "made work relief" program, the County Commissioners and the Trustees have agreed upon the following scale.

All hand labor to receive $0.30 per hour
A team with dump body wagon & driver $0.45 per hour
A team " " " without driver $0.15 per hour 
Driver of teams or men driving teams only $0.30 per hour

Seven hours to constitute a day's work.

Trustees are to issue work orders, same as grocery orders.
No one to receive more than two days work per week in any one week.
Supervision of all work, unless otherwise specified by the Commissioners to be done by the assistant road supervisors, who are also to keep the time.
All teams being worked in same township in which work is being done, it to be charged to that township.
All teams sent from out townships into another township in which work is being done, authorized by the Commissioners, is to be paid for by the County Commissioners.

The week ends Wednesday evening.
The white slip must be in the Auditor's office by Thursday morning.

This program may vary somewhat, depending a lot on the weather condition.
This program should be carried out however, as nearly as possible in order that everyone be treated equally.

There being no other business, the meeting adjourned.

Henry Schornhorst
Jos. V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon

Tuesday, February 14th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Jos.V.Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas.H.Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Plumber for Welfare Houses

The Board approves the appointment of R.W.Richardson at $12.00 per week, beginning February 1st, upon the recommendation of R.H.Kiely, Trustee.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Feb. 16th, 1933.

Re: Tools for road work by unemployed

The County Auditor is hereby ordered to receive bids without advertising, for small tools to be used in road construction by the unemployed.

Re: $162,000.00 Poor Relief Bond Issue

The Board approved the trip of Edw. D. Koenemann and James Ensle to Indianapolis and Chicago, for approval of bonds by the bonding attorneys, and A. C. Allyn & Co. and J. W. McNear & Co. This is an indispensable necessity.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 16th, 1933.

Thursday, February 16th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Jos. V. Bisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Tools for Road Work

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on tools to be used by the unemployed in the construction of roads, come now the following parties and submit their bids-

Ohio Valley Hdwe & Roofing Co. $176.32
Shapleigh Hdwe Co. $28.70

On motion the Board awards contract to Ohio Valley Hdwe & Roofing Company, they submitting the lowest and best bid.

Re: Korff Coal Company

A letter received from Korff Coal Company regarding lower rate from Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Co was referred to James Ensle, County Attorney for his opinion.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 20th, 1933.
Monday, February 20th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schormerost, Jas. B. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Enele, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Motor Cycles

On motion the Commissioners order the County Auditor to dispose of the two Motor Cycles in the County Sheriff's office, at the best possible price.

Re: Payment of taxes by County Employees

On motion the Commissioners now decide that all people drawing pay from the County, whether elected or appointed, who are regularly employed, must pay their taxes at the regular May installment.

Re: Trucks for County Highway Department

The Commissioners order County Auditor to prepare specifications and advertise for bids on one Light Delivery with pick-up Body, estimated at $535.00. One 1½ ton Stake and Platform Body estimated at $750.00. Also to advertise for guaranteed used Cars of the same specifications.

Re: Work Relief

Chairman Henry Schormerost appointed Mayor Griese, Wm. Elmendorf, President of the Board of Works, Fred Baker, President of the Water Works Board, Val Nolan, City Attorney, the three County Commissioners, James Enele and E. D. Koenemann. This Committee was appointed to determine on some worthwhile projects to be taken in on the "made work relief" plan.

Re: Tires for Trucks

The Commissioners order County Auditor to receive bids from various parties for Tires and Wheels for County Trucks, as per specifications. Bids to be opened at 10 o'clock A.M. Thursday, March 2nd.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 23rd, 1933.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
Thursday, February 23rd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Harvey Herndon, members of the Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Reconstruction Finance Corporation Loan

The Board approves the Auditor's trip to Indianapolis for an R.F.C. loan for the payment of February 1933 claims. This is an indispensable necessity.

Re: Rock & Gravel

On motion the Commissioners order the Auditor to draw up specifications for Rock and Gravel and advertise for bids.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 27th, 1933.

Monday, February 27th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Josph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

As there was nothing of importance to come before the Commissioners, the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, February 28th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 28th, 1933

Tuesday, February 28th, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in special session this day pursuant to adjournment, the following members being present—Henry Schornhorst, Jos. V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and notifies the County Commissioners that the Legislature of 1933 had abolished the office of Highway Superintendent. The Board of County Commissioners, after very careful deliberation, decided unanimously that it was to the best interest of the public good to appoint a County Highway Supervisor.

On motion of Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, which was carried, Newland Akin was appointed County Highway Supervisor to serve until December 31, 1933. Compensation to be $3.00 per mile plus five (5) cents per mile for mileage, but in no event is the $3.00 per mile to exceed $1600.00 per year.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 2nd, 1933.

Thursday, March 2nd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Res: Bids on Tires & Wheels for Trucks

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Tires and Wheels for Trucks, some new the following parties and submit their bids—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lee Tire Sales Company</td>
<td>$362.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich Silvertown Inc</td>
<td>$335.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Tire &amp; Rubber Co</td>
<td>$374.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boetticher &amp; Kellogg Co</td>
<td>$408.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willner &amp; Neier</td>
<td>$429.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 2:00 P.M.
Re: Bids on Motor Cycles

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Motor Cycles, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm R. Springer</td>
<td>$75.00 for the two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester Jeffries</td>
<td>$40.00 for one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awald Young</td>
<td>$40.50 for both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.F. Ravenstein</td>
<td>$44.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Craig</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Collier</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 2:00 P.M.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board approves requisition #185 for Supplies for use in the County Jail.

Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary.

Comes now John Grete, Superintendent of the County Infirmary, and files his quarterly report ending February 28th, 1933, which is in the words and figures as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In home beginning of quarter</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admitted during quarter</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged during quarter</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths during quarter</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now remaining in home</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Commissioners approve and accept above report and same is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Contract on Tires and Wheels

After careful examination of the bids and bonds on Tires and Wheels for Trucks, the Board finds the bid of Lee Tire & Rubber Co. to be the best and lowest, and awards contract to them for $362.50.

Re: Sale of Motor Cycles

After careful examination of the bids for the sale of two Motor Cycles in the County Sheriff's office, the Board sells the same to Wm. Springer for $75.00; this being the highest and best bid.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Clyde Hesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Trucks

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Trucks for use on County Highways, come now the following parties and submit their bids.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Harvester Company</td>
<td>1/2 Ton</td>
<td>$10.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Webster Company</td>
<td>1-1/2 Ton</td>
<td>725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieck Motor Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, March 9th.

Re: Hearing on Interlocutory Petition before Public Service Commission

The County Commissioners instruct James F. Ensle, County Attorney to represent them at the hearing of the Public Service Commission to be held on April 3rd, 1933.

Re: Goebel Road

Come now the property holders on Goebel Road in German Township and file petition, agreeing to give the right of way along this road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 9th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 9th, 1933.

Thursday, March 9th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members of the Board; also Ew. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contract on Trucks for County Highways

Upon careful examination of the bids and bonds received on March 6th, the Board of Commissioners finds International Harvest Company submitted the best and lowest bid on the half-ton Truck and awards contract to them at the price of $510.75.

Rerick Motor Service submitted best bid on the one and one-half ton Truck, and the Board awarded contract to them for the price of . . . . $750.00.

Re: Emergency Deputies

Comes now Clyde Hesmer, County Sheriff and files recommendation for the appointment of two additional Emergency Deputies for fifty (50) days at $4.00 per day each, which reads as follows:

Gentlemen:

During the last few weeks there has been quite a few cases of petty thievery reported to my office. Most of the reports have been on chicken stealing and during the past week there was an average of one report every night. At present, I have only two deputies on night duty and in order to curtail or eliminate this thievery, I hereby ask your Honorable Board for an appropriation and authority to hire two extra men for night duty to patrol the various County roads, the said appropriation to be for the balance of March and April, 1933, and beginning with March 12th. This will be for a period of fifty days at $4.00 per day per man, or a total appropriation of $400.00.

Yours very truly,

Clyde H. Hesmer
Sheriff Vanderburgh County

On motion the Board grants the request of the County Sheriff and approves the appointment of two additional Emergency Sheriffs for fifty (50) days at $4.30 per day each, and will ask the County Council to appropriate the funds for paying these deputies.

Re: Hearing of Public Service Commission

James F. Ensle, County Attorney now reports that he had attended a Public Service Commission hearing at Indianapolis March 8th, 1933. The Commissioners approve action of Attorney Ensle.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 9th & 13th 1933

Re: R. F. C. Loan

County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann reports to the Commissioners that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation had granted a loan of $93,500.00 for March claims and $80,000.00 for April claims.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, March 13th, 1933.

Monday, March 13th, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Grainger & Bee Slough Ditches

The Commissioners order Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, to give lines for the clearing of Bee Slough and Grainger Ditches; also to make a sketch of the proposed continuation of Kentucky Avenue Sewer and Bee Slough project.

Re: Water Main- West Heights Road

A petition was filed by property owners on the West Heights road for a Water Main. This petition was referred to the Department of Water Works.

Re: Boehne Hospital

Dr. Barkley's term as member of the Boehne Hospital Board having expired, the Board of Commissioners hereby appoint Dr. D. V. McClary for a term of four years beginning March 15th, 1933.
Re: Maryland Street Bridge

The Auditor was instructed to write a letter to the Water Works Department, asking them to delay relaying pipes, until a thorough survey be made of Maryland Street, as to repairs.

Re: Reconstruction Finance Corporation Loan

The County Commissioners instruct and order County Auditor Edw D. Koensmann to proceed to Washington, D.C., along with the City of Evansville representative to negotiate a loan for various worthwhile projects, principally Bee Slough and Pigeon Creek improvements.

Re: Discovery of taxes due Vanderburgh County from owners of the franchise of the ferry formerly operated between this County and Henderson County, Kentucky.

Comes now L.S. Mayer, of Louisville, Kentucky, and represents to the Board that the owners of the franchise of the ferry formerly operated between Vanderburgh County and Henderson County, in the State of Kentucky, are indebted to Vanderburgh County for omitted taxes on such property in a large sum of money; that he is engaged in the business of seeking out sequestered taxes, and that he is competent to discover the amount which is owed by the said owners of said franchise, and that he is willing and offers to undertake to place upon the tax duplicates of this County all property which has been so sequestered by such franchise owners, and to require them to pay into the County Treasury, the amount of money owed by them to said County by reason of such sequestered property, for a compensation of the sum equal to thirty-three and one-third (33 1/3) percent of whatever amount he may so collect and cause to be paid to the Treasury of the County.

And the Board, now being fully advised finds that an indispensable emergency exists for the employment of said Mayer to collect said omitted taxation, and now enters into a contract with said Mayer, which contract is in the following words, to-wit:

"These articles of agreements entered into this 13th day of March, 1933, by and between the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, party of the first part, and L.S. Mayer, of the City of Louisville, Kentucky, party of the second part, witnesseth:

That the party of the second part desires to represent party of the first part in the discovery of said property, which has been omitted from the taxes, duplicates and records of the County which said omitted property is the franchise of the ferry formerly operated between said Vanderburgh County, and the City of Henderson, in the State of Kentucky."
And now it is agreed by the parties that the party of the second part shall and hereby expressly agrees to represent party of the first part in the discovery of such sequestered and omitted property, and for these services the party of the first part agrees to pay the party of the second part a sum of money equal to thirty-three and one-third (33 1/3) percent of whatever amount he shall recover and collect by way of taxes and interest therein on such ferry franchise. Which said amount shall be promptly paid the party of the second part, and shall be deducted from the taxes so collected before distribution to the various taxing units as provided by law. It is further agreed that lapse of time shall deprive party of the second part of his compensation for the recovery of taxes as before set out, which taxes he would discover and cause to be placed on the tax duplicates of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. It is further specifically agreed that this contract is referred to taxes on said Vanderburgh County by reason of the franchise of the said ferry as above set out, and to know other actual and claimed omitted property.

In witness wherefore parties bereunto set their hands this 13th day of March, 1933, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS of the County of Vanderburgh, by:

Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Members Board of Commissioners,
Party of the first Part.

L. S. Mayer
Party of the second part

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 16th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 16th, 1933.

Thursday, March 16th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Joseph T. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County auditor, and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

On motion the Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to advertise for bids on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary.

Re: Gasoline for County Institutions

The Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to advertise for Gasoline for use at County Institutions.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

On motion the Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to advertise for bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Board of Commissioners approves the additional appropriations as listed below, and recommend same to the County Council for approval:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Refund of Taxes</td>
<td>$1030.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fees of Craig &amp; Mitchell</td>
<td>$206.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Court Costs- Election Case</td>
<td>$24.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Attorney Fees- Board of Comrs vs Ben Bartlett</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; H.R. Anderson</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; Ollie Reeves</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; Clements &amp; Stone</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Emergency Deputies- Co.Sherriff</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cases now pending in Court</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>H.R. Anderson-Per diem attending Courts</td>
<td>$194.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wm. Heth</td>
<td>$144.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Poor Relief Investigation</td>
<td>$2000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Poor Relief Investigator for Perry Township

Comes now Wm. Brown, Trustee of Perry Township and requests reappointment of N. E. Lane as investigator for an indefinite period. On motion the Board approves said appointment for a period of sixty (60) days.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, March 20th, 1933.
Monday, March 20th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schorrhorst, Joseph Y. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw.D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Snale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: County Jail Supplies

On motion the Board approves Requisition #186 for Soap, Powder and Kitchen Cleanser for use in the County Jail.

Re: Sweeper for Court House

The Board of Commissioners now receives proposals on Electric Sweeper, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Andres Company</td>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model #900</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hoover Cleaner-complete</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Ind., Gas &amp; Electric Co</td>
<td>Eureka Cleaner</td>
<td>63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with Attachments</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowance on Regina Cleaner</td>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>$104.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After the Commissioners carefully investigated both Machines, they decided that the Hoover machine was best suited to the needs of the Court House work and awards contract to the Andres Company for $104.00.

Re: Poor Relief

The Citizens Committee through Mr. A.W. Hartig, asks the County Commissioners for some clerical hire and investigator, which request reads as follows:

"The writer requests some help- a lady who can use typewriter and help prepare card system. She would be required to work from 8 A.M. to 4 P.M., except Saturdays, which is one-half day.

    Investigating Committee,
    A. W. Hartig"

On motion the Commissioners grant request and appoint Lucile Aufterhaar for a period of sixty (60) days, beginning March 22nd at 10.00 per week.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 23rd, 1933.
Thursday, March 23rd, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also C.H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Reconstruction Finance Corporation Loan

The Board now orders the Auditor to go to Washington to confer with officials regarding future Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, March 27th, 1933.

---

Monday, March 27th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also C.H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and James Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Howell Dam

On motion of Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, the County Attorney was directed to determine the responsibility of the upkeep of the Howell Dam. Motion carried unanimously.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 30th, 1933.
Thursday, March 30th, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for supplies for April, May and June, come now various parties and submit their bids.

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

Re: Bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Sanitary Supplies for use in County Institutions, for the months of April, May and June, come now various parties and submit their bids as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items</th>
<th>No.1</th>
<th>2-</th>
<th>3-</th>
<th>4-</th>
<th>5-</th>
<th>6-</th>
<th>7-</th>
<th>8-</th>
<th>9-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl Hahn</td>
<td>.04</td>
<td>1.08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Co</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.47</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiemier Nu-Way</td>
<td>.37</td>
<td>.58</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Paper Co</td>
<td>.33</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Spot &amp; V.Co</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Dist Inf Co</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erville Dist Inf Co</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.W. Ledge</td>
<td>.47</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.I. Holcomb</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargason Co</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-Mel Lab.</td>
<td>.38</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baetscher-K Co</td>
<td>.39</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannessell Soap Co</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co.</td>
<td>6.69</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>.81</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
March 30th 1933

Re: Bids on Gasoline for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on gasoline for use in County Institutions, for the months of April, May and June, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Shell Petroleum Corp. .12 per Gal. (includes State Tax)
Standard Oil Co. Stanolind .10 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 

IN THE MATTER OF THE TURNER ROAD
IN PERRY TOWNSHIP.

Comes now Miller J. Mattingly, Rose Rattenbach, George Loge, West Side Bldg. Loan & Svs Assn, Mildred Schrader, Albert Ripplmeier, Albert Scott, Herman H. Wehmer, William Wehmer, Rose Wehmer, Fred C. Wehmer, Louise Wehmer, John Godby, Mary Godby, Reinhard Fuchs, Katherine Fuchs, Lulie Schili, West Side Investment Co. and file with the Board of Commissioners, their written agreement for the widening of said road, and consent that the Board of Commissioners may use so much of the lands of the signers of the petition, adjacent to said highway, as may be necessary for the purpose of establishing said highway to the required width.

Re: Resignation of Knight Township Trustee.

Comes now Arval Barr and files his resignation as Trustee of Knight Township, which resignation is accepted by the Board and to take effect April 1, 1933.

Re: Appointment of Trustee of Knight Twp and resignation of Ass't Road Supervisor.

On motion the Board of Commissioners now appoint Frank Pickas, Jr. as Trustee of Knight Township, effective April 1, 1933, to fill the unexpired term caused by the resignation of Arval Barr.

And now Frank Pickas, Jr. tenders to the Board, his resignation as Ass't Road Supervisor in District No.1, and on motion the Board accepts said resignation.

Re: Appointment of Chas. Barnett, as Ass't Sup'r.

By unanimous vote of the Board, Chas. Barnett is appointed Assistant Road Supervisor in District No.1, effective April 1, 1933, to fill the unexpired term of Frank Pickas, Jr.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 30th, 1938

Re: Contracts on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary.

Upon careful examination of the bids and bonds on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary, the Board now awards contracts as follows:

**BOEHNE HOSPITAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1-</th>
<th>Item #2-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miller Bakery &amp; Ice Cream Co-</td>
<td>Purity Dairy Co-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3-</td>
<td>&quot; 2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoke &amp; Sons</td>
<td>&quot; 3-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahl Paking Co</td>
<td>&quot; 4-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahn's Sons</td>
<td>&quot; 5-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Dairy Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Dairy Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Cheese, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Groceries &amp; Canned Goods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY INFIRMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1-</th>
<th>Item #2-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahn's Sons</td>
<td>Yoke &amp; Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3-</td>
<td>&quot; 3-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Bakery Co</td>
<td>&quot; 4-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Company</td>
<td>&quot; 5-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Groceries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Bakery Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Contracts on Sanitary Supplies

After careful examination of bids and bonds on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions, the Board of Commissioners now award contracts to the following parties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1-</th>
<th>Item #2-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wieners Nu-Way Laboratories-</td>
<td>Boetticher-Kellogg Co -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4-</td>
<td>&quot; 2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6-</td>
<td>&quot; 3-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 7-</td>
<td>&quot; 4-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 9-</td>
<td>&quot; 5-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 10-</td>
<td>&quot; 6-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 1-</td>
<td>&quot; 7-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37½ per gal.</td>
<td>3½ &quot; lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Insecticide</td>
<td>2-Toilet Tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.65 &quot;</td>
<td>5.35 &quot; carton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-Fly Spray</td>
<td>8-Furn. Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.70 &quot;</td>
<td>.50 &quot; gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boetticher-Kellogg Co -</td>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Company -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 5-</td>
<td>&quot; 5-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6-</td>
<td>&quot; 6-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 1-</td>
<td>&quot; 1-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Cleaner</td>
<td>Toilet &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.06 &quot;</td>
<td>.47½ &quot; gal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet Tissue</td>
<td>Sweep Comp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.90 &quot;</td>
<td>100 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

*Board of Commissioners*
Monday, April 3rd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Sisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Brele, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Clyde Hesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #188 and 189 for Lamps, Mops, Brooms and Drinking Cups for use in the Court House.

Re: Industrial Board

On motion the Board grants the Industrial Board, the privilege of using the old Probate Court Room for a meeting.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Thursday, April 6th, 1933.

(Signatures)

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Sisterhold
Harvey Herndon

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 6th, 1933.

Thursday, April 6th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bond of Knight Township Trustee

On motion the Board approves the bond of Frank Fiskas, Jr., Trustee of Knight Township.

Re: Advertising for Road Material

The Board approves specifications for Emulsified Asphalt, Road Oil and Broken Rock and Gravel for the use of County Highways, and now orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Retaining Wall on St. Joseph Ave.

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and recommends that a Retaining Wall be built for a distance of 400 feet, along St. Joseph Avenue.

On motion the Commissioners approve said recommendation of Mack Saunders, and orders this work done by the unemployed men, the material to be paid for out of the Highway fund.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Monday, April 10th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of Commissioners.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 10th, 1933

Monday, April 10th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James P. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Approval of Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approves the additional appropriations as passed by the County Council on March 28th, 1933.

Re: Resignation of Joy Musgrave,
    Ass' t Road Supervisor.

Comes now Joy Musgrave, Ass' t Road Supervisor and presents his resignation to the Board of Commissioners and the Board on motion, accepts said resignation and appoints Philip Marx, as Ass' t Supervisor in District #12, to succeed Joy Musgrave.

Re: Bond of Ass' t Road Supervisor

The Board approves bonds furnished by Philip Marx and Chas. Barnett, Assistant Road Supervisors.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 13th, 1933.
Thursday, April 13th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

RE: Reconstruction Finance Corporation Loan

The Board of Commissioners order County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann to proceed to Indianapolis to procure a loan from the State for Poor Relief purposes.

RE: Appeal for Poor Relief

By unanimous vote of the Board of Commissioners, the appeal of Matt Ohlinger for Poor Relief is sustained and Robert H. Kizly, Trustee of Pigeon Township is directed to furnish relief at the rate of $3.00 every ten days until further order.

RE: Welfare Housing

A request was made for material for repairing damaged roofs on welfare houses, which reads as follows:

"To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County-\n
Gentlemen:

Due to the recent hail storm quite a large number of roofs were damaged and window panes broken in houses under lease by the Welfare Housing Corporation. On account of health and sanitary conditions among the tenants of these houses, also on account of the contracts covering these leases with the owners, these damages must be repaired and replaced. Therefore we beg of you to give this matter your immediate consideration, and if you can possibly see fit to do so, empower each trustee with written authority to purchase the necessary material required.

The labor for this work will be furnished gratis.

Yours very truly,

E. S. Attebury, Mgr.
Welfare Housing Corporation"

This matter was referred to the County Attorney, who approved the above request. Whereupon the Commissioners grant request.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 17th, 1933.
Monday, April 17th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

RR: Poor Relief Investigator

Comes now William Brown, Trustee of Perry Township and requests additional help as investigator and recommends R. W. Gray. On motion the Board approves the appointment of R. W. Gray for a period of sixty days.

RR: Boehne Hospital Board

Comes now Dr. John H. Hare and presents his resignation as a member of the Boehne Hospital Board. The Board accepts above resignation and by unanimous vote appoints Dr. J. Y. Elborn as member of the Hospital Board.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 20th, 1933.

Thursday, April 20th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Charles H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

RE: Operating Elevator

On motion the Board decides by unanimous vote, to have continuous elevator service from 7:45 A.M. to 5:15 P.M. and orders the custodian to work out a program with the janitors.
RE: Road Material

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Rock & gravel, Asphaltum & Road Oil for use on County Highways, various parties submit their bids.

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

RE: St. Joe Road

The County Commissioners instruct the Auditor to order Re-inforcing Steel from H. N. Robinson & Co at a bid price of $70.00

RE: Contracts on Road Material

Upon careful examination of bids and bonds from various parties on Road Material, the Board finds the following parties lowest and best bidders, and awards contracts as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Koch Sand &amp; Gravel Co</th>
<th>Bedford - Nugent Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gravel - Item #1  1.10 cu.yd</td>
<td>Gravel - Item #4  1.09 ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2  1.10 &quot;</td>
<td>5  1.09 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3  1.10 &quot;</td>
<td>14  .78 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6  .72 &quot;</td>
<td>15  .82 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7  .72 &quot;</td>
<td>16  .99 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9  .72 &quot;</td>
<td>22  1.20 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10  .64 &quot;</td>
<td>23  .80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11  1.33 &quot;</td>
<td>24  .87 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12  1.33 &quot;</td>
<td>29  .83 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15  1.33 &quot;</td>
<td>30  .83 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17  .99 &quot;</td>
<td>31  .83 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18  .99 &quot;</td>
<td>35  .88 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19  1.28 &quot;</td>
<td>39  .85 &quot;(spec.screned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20  1.28 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21  1.23 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26  1.15 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27  .95 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28  .90 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32  .84 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33  .94 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34  1.10 cu.yd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36  .66 ton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40  .99 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Globe Construction Company</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rock - Item #6  1.77 ton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7  1.77 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9  1.77 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11  1.91 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15  1.84 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17  1.65 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16  1.65 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22  1.64 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25  1.71 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26  1.69 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27  1.69 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28  1.71 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33  1.81 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37  .75 &amp; 1.77 ton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38  .75 &amp; 1.77 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phil. B. Frey</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rock - Item #4  1.99 ton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5  1.99 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10  1.88 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15  1.84 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13  1.88 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14  1.79 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19  1.86 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21  1.84 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24  1.76 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29  1.88 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30  1.88 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31  1.88 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32  1.91 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35  1.81 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39  .85 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40  1.79 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John H. McDowell

Rock - Item #80  1.50 per ton
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Globe Construction Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EMULSIFIED ASPHALT</th>
<th>ROAD OIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15-B1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16-B2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16-B3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16-B4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16-D1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.0992 per gal</td>
<td>.1017 per gal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.1215 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>.1115 &quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.1520 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>.1420 &quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 24th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koeneunn, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Poor Relief Investigator for Knight Township
Comes now Frank Fickas, Trustee of Knight Township and requests an investigator, as follows-

To Hon. Commissioners of Vanderburgh County-

Please appoint Marvin Hardesty, 1688 N. Illinois Street, as an investigator for use in connection with my office.

He has been working with me beginning April 10th and seems to be O.K.

This is the only investigator I have and I think one is really necessary.

I understand the other trustees are allowing $3.00 a day and gas.

Yours truly,

(signed) F. Fickas, Jr. Trustee
Knight Township

On motion the Commissioners grant above request and approve the appointment of Marvin Hardesty for a period of sixty days.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 24th, 1933

RE: Melcher Road

STATE OF INDIANA

VANDERBURGH COUNTY

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF

VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATION

OF MELCHER ROAD.

Come now the County Commissioners and Carl Boehne and others having heretofore filed their petition to vacate and close Melcher Road in Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and it further appearing by the affidavit of Carl Boehne that notices as provided by law were posted up in three (3) of the most public places in the neighborhood of the road herein sought to be vacated on the 28th day of March, 1933, and it further appearing to said Commissioners that more than twelve (12) of the signers on the petition are freeholders and that six (6) of them now reside in the immediate neighborhood of the highway proposed to be closed, a copy of which affidavit is as follows, to-wit:

"State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County, ss: Carl Boehne, being first duly sworn upon his oath, says that he posted a notice, a copy of which is attached hereto, in the following public places in Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 28th day of March, 1933:

1. At the intersection of Melcher Road and U.S.Highway No.41
2. At the intersection of Melcher Road with the Darmstadt-Haubstadt Road.
3. In Stacer, Scott Township, Indiana.

Dated this 30th day of March, 1933.

(Signed) CARL BOEHNE

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for said County and Staw, this 30th day of March.

(Signed) Eula Lee Adams

Notary Public

My commission expires September 25, 1933.

" NOTICE OF PETITION TO VACATE MELCHER ROAD

Notice is hereby given to all legal taxpayers and voters of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, and to all others interested that there has been filed with the undersigned Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, a certain petition addressed to the Board of Commissioners of said County, requesting the vacation and closing of that portion of what is commonly called Melcher Road lying between U.S.Highway No.41 and the Darmstadt-Haubstadt public highway, and lying in Scott Township of said County.

Notice is further given that said petition has been set for hearing on the 24th day of April, 1933, and will be presented to said Board of Commissioners for action on that date.

(Signed) EDW D. KOENNEKANT
Auditor Vanderburgh County

OLILE C. REYES
Atty for Petitioners"

And it further appearing to the Board of Commissioners that the petition has been on file for more than twenty (20) days before the meeting of the Board at which the petition was to be heard; now the Commissioners having examined said petition and notices, find that they are in every respect proper.

And the Commissioners now appoint John C. Ulrich, Henry Boeke and W. Mack Saunders, three (3) disinterested freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana to view Melcher Road and determine whether or not said public highway is of public utility and to make a report to said Board of County Commissioners as provided by law.

Board of County Commissioners
Re: Bee Slough Drainage

The County Attorney is instructed to file suit to recover from petitioners, the money advanced on preliminary survey and construction.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 27th, 1933.

Re: St Joe Road

The Board now receives the following bids for cement for use on the St Joe Road:

- John L. Newman - 57¢ 10¢ per bag
- F.J. Folz Company - 57¢ 10¢ per bag
- Lensing Bros. - 60¢ 10¢ per bag

The Board of Commissioners agrees to give each of the above firms one-third of the cement at 57¢ 10¢ per bag.

Re: Boiler Inspection

The Maryland Casualty Company reports that all boilers in County Institutions are in good order. Reports are on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Supplies for Court House

The Board approves requisition #192 for soap, soap powder and kitchen Klenzer, for use in the County Jail.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 27 & May 1, 1933.

Re: Second-hand Truck

Motion was made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joe V. Eisterhold, that
Pres. Henry Schornhorst be authorized to get price on a cheap Truck for use in the
Highway Department.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Re: Compensation Insurance

Comes now C. A. Ruff, Insurance Adjustor, and shows to the Board
that the premiums for Compensation Insurance, covering work on the highways by unem-
ployed and "made work" for unemployed generally, would cost the County approximately
$6000, annually, which amount the Board finds to be unreasonably high.

And now, on motion of Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold,
it is decided by the Board, that no Compensation Insurance covering unemployed, work-
ing on the made jobs of the County will be secured by the Board.

Re: Melcher Road

IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATION OF MELCHER ROAD
REPORT OF VIEWERS

We, the undersigned viewers, having heretofore been appointed by your
Honorable Board on the 24th day of April, 1933, and having met at the office
of the County Auditor and having qualified to faithfully perform our duties
as provided by law, proceeded to view the highway which has been petitioned
to be vacated and closed by Carl Boehne, et al, which road is known and
designated as Melcher Road, a public highway located in Scott Township,
Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and find that said road runs in a generally
easternly and westernly direction in said Township, County and State, the
eastern terminus of said road being located on U.S. Highway No. 41 and at a
point approximately eleven hundred (1100) feet south of where a public
highway known as Stecker Road intersects said U.S. Highway No. 41, said road
then runs in a generally westernly direction with a very slight variation
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 1st, 1933

to another public highway commonly called the Darmstadt-Neustadt Road.

Your viewers further state that said highway as it exists at the present time is a dirt road its entire distance and is not used to any great extent by the travelling public. We also find that this road runs approximately parallel to the said Steger Road and at no place is it more than one-quarter (1/4) of a mile south of said Steger Road.

We find that the vacation and closing of said Melcher Road to be of public utility and that said road ought to be vacated and closed.

(signed) John C. Ulrich
Henry C. Boker
Viewers

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 4th, 1933.

Thursday, May 4th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koewesman, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Inspection of Elevator

The Royal Indemnity Company file report on the inspection of the Elevator in Court House.

Re: World War Veterans

The Board grants permission to the Veterans of World War to meet in the office of Justice of Peace Baker until they can find permanent quarters.

Re: Viewers on County Line Road

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoint John J. Ulrich, George Theyson, Conrad Dietrich, as viewers on the Posey County Line Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 8th, 1933.
Monday, May 8th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Rip Rap

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that the Board of Commissioners will put men in the Standard Brick quarries for thirty days, to produce rip rap, as per agreement with Mr. Henry Kleymeyer.

Re: Locust Creek

Harvey Herndon made motion, which was seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, that President Henry Schornhorst see Engineer Mack Saunders and have him make a survey for a new cut for Locust Creek along Buchanan Road.

Re: Special Election

By unanimous vote, the Board make the following allowances for the special Election to be held on Tuesday, June 6th, 1933.

- $10.00 rental for each voting precinct.
- $.60 per meal for the election officials in each precinct.

The Auditor was also instructed to receive bids for the hauling of booths, ballot boxes and other election paraphernalia.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 11th, 1933.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Harndon, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Petersburg Road

Comes now the C. & E. I. R. R. Co. and asks cooperation of the County Commissioners in raising grade of the Railroad tracks. On motion the Board asks the County Auditor to ask the C. & E. I. R. R. Co. to submit this plan, which would then be referred to the County Surveyor for approval.

Re: Air Show

The Burdette Post asks permission to close certain roads surrounding the Fairfield Airport located on Vann Avenue between Covert and Pollack Avenues, on Sunday, May 14th between 12:30 and 5:00 P.M. On motion and by unanimous vote, the Board grants request of Burdette Post.

Also, the Board of Commissioners grant County Sheriff Hesmer permission to deputize ten Legionnaires for this occasion, at no cost to the County.

Re: Locust Creek

County Surveyor W. Mack Saunders recommends that the channel of Locust Creek be moved over 150 feet along Buchanan Road. On motion the Commissioners accept the recommendations of Mack Saunders, Surveyor, and order him to proceed with the work, using unemployed labor. The consent of the City first, to be obtained.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 15th, 1933.
Monday, May 15th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensell, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve requisitions #193 and #194 for supplies for use in the Court House.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Commissioners approve the following additional appropriations for the year 1933, and order the Auditor to call a meeting of the County Council:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Special Election Expense</td>
<td>$5500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Special Emergency Deputies</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Supplies for County Jail</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Material &amp; Equipment to be used by unemployed</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Local administration expense for Poor Relief</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Scholarship to Purdue University

By unanimous vote, the Board of Commissioners appoint Wilbur Krach from District #2 and Leroy Bornhauser from District #1 to the scholarship in Purdue University for the year 1933-1934. The Board appoints Hugh S. Henry and Adam Bray as first and second alternates to said Purdue University for the year 1933-1934.

Re: Emergency Deputies

The Board approves the appointment of two Emergency Deputies by the County Sheriff for ninety days at $4.00 each per day.

Re: Melcher Road

On motion the Board appoints John Fridy, George Mexal and Edward Weinzeapel as reviewers on Melcher Road.

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY
BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,
IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATION OF MELCHER ROAD.

Come now the County Commissioners, and Fred Horn and others having heretofore filed their remonstrance against the closing and vacation of Melcher Road in Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and the Commissioners having examined said remonstrance, now appoint John Fridy, Stringtown Road; George Mexal, Oak Hill Road, R.R.D.#3; and Edward Weinzeapel, New Harmony Road, three
disinterested freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as reviewers to meet at
the Auditor's office of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. on
the 17th day of May, 1933, and qualify as said reviewers as provided by law, and
proceed immediately to review the public highway commonly known as Melcher Road,
which is proposed to be vacated and closed, and to assess the damages, if any,
which such remonstrance may sustain from such highway being closed, and also
to determine whether or not the closing of said highway will be of public
utility; and to make a report to said Board of County Commissioners as provided
by law.

(Signed) Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
County Commissioners.

On motion the Board of Commissioners adjourned to meet Thursday,
May 18th, 1933.

Thursday, May 18th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular
session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold
and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County
Auditor and Henry Buente, Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Closing of Court House

Motion is made by Harvey Herndon that the Court House be closed on June 6th,
1933; it being a legal holiday on account of Special Election.

Re: Election Expenditure

The Board receives the following bids for the hauling of Precinct supplies
for the special election on June 6th, 1933:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belmont Transfer Company</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schatz Transfer Company</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geiger Transfer Company</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board awards contract to the Belmont Transfer Company for
$70.00, being the lowest and best bid submitted.
Re: County Aid Road

A petition was filed in the office of the County Auditor this day, by various parties for County Aid on the Hall Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 22nd, 1933.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners

Monday, May 22nd, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Henderson, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Road Oil

On motion the Board decides by unanimous vote, to buy 50,000 gallon of Road Oil, as per contract price.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 25th, 1933.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 25th, 1933.

Thursday, May 25th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board approves requisitions Nos. 195, 196 and 197 for supplies for use in the County Jail.

Re: Voting Places

The Board of Commissioners approves the following locations for voting places for the special election to be held on June 6th, 1933. The Commissioners order the Auditor to publish same according to law:

"Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, designate the following places as the voting places for the election to be held June 6, 1933 for the purpose of voting for delegates to the State Convention relative to the ratification or rejection of an amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Said voting places are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRECINCT</th>
<th>WARD</th>
<th>ADDRESSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>665 E. Riverside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>605 Taylor Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>320 Madison Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>815 S. Governor St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>900 Elliott St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>East Side Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>821 Madison Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1564 S. Linwood Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>222 Waggoner Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103 Madison Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>617 S. Second St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>928 S. Sixth St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>324 Mulberry St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>606 Cherry St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>615 Locust St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>212 N. Third St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1033 Vine St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27 N. Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>299 Edgar St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>500 Court St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>419 Fulton Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>323 Third Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1126 W. Columbia St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1114 W. Florida St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3151 Fifth Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1917 W. Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1917 W. Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1503 W. Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>509 First Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>419 Mary St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>133 Reed St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1007 Oakley St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>231 W. Oregon St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1816 First Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28 W. Michigan St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>417 W. Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>216 S. Tennessee St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>301 Reis Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>711 E. Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>650 S. Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>702 E. Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1210 E. Iowa St</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 25th, 1933

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRECINCT</th>
<th>WARD</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1002 Cherry St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>607 S. Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>520 Morton Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>500 S. Bedford Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>399 Canai St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>200 S. Martin St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2019 Egmont St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2422 W. Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2317 S. Michigan St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2115 W. Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1431 Coburn End Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3100 Edgewood Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2805 E. Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>522 Hess Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>R.R.4, Winberg Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3416 Iglehart Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F.f.f., Mt. Vernon Rd-Hy Rollett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1158 Washington Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1109 S. Sum St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1624 E. Sycamore St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1509 Olive St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Vogel School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hebron School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lodge School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Center Twp Harnood School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Henry Keil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lynd School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Scott Twp Inglefield Community House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Blue Grass Community House, Stringtown Rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Armstrong Kissel's Hall,R.R., Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>German Twp School No. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Union Twp Barker School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: L. & N. Pier Stone

Mr. F. E. Washburn, Superintendent of construction of the Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Company, relative to the stone from piers #13, 14, 15 and 16 of the old L. & N. R.R. Company bridge at Henderson, Kentucky near Evansville, Indiana, on behalf of the Company, said Superintendent proposes to sell to Vanderburgh County, all of said stone for the sum of $1.00. On condition that upon three days notice, the County will promptly remove said stone from the Right-of-Way of the L. & N. Railroad Company and will comply with all instructions of the L. & N. Railroad Company representative, regarding such removal.

It is now submitted to the Board, and the Board having considered same and being fully advised, now unanimously resolves to accept said offer. Therefore it is considered and ordered by the Board that for and in consideration of the sale to Vanderburgh County of all the stone which will be taken down by the Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Company from piers #13, 14, 15 and 16 as above set out, the Board will pay to said Bridge Company, the sum of $1.00, and will upon three days notice, promptly remove said stone from the Right-of-Way of said Railroad Company, under instructions from the representative of the L. & N. Railroad Company.

(Signed) Henry Schornhordt, Joseph V. Eisterhold, Harvey Nemison
Board of Commissioners

IN RE: BOND ISSUE OF $250,000.00 FOR POOR RELIEF

Upon information from the County Auditor as to the condition of the general fund of the County, it now appears to the Board, and the Board now finds that, by reason of the payment by this Board of claims incurred and filed with it by Trustees of the various townships of this County for relief of said poor is immediately and indispensably necessary that, by reason thereof, an emergency exists for the borrowing by this County of the sum of ($250,000.00) Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars, to pay claims incurred and filed or to be incurred and filed with this Board within the succeeding six (6) months by the Trustees of the various townships of the County for relief of the poor.

And the Board now estimates that the sum of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars will be required during the succeeding six (6) months for the relief of the poor of the various townships of Vanderburgh County in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of said County for such purpose under the provisions of existing laws.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 25th 1933

And now the Board finds that it is necessary that the County Auditor shall call into special session, the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate the sum of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars, and for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow money to pay said claims to be filed during the next succeeding months.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that it is now indispensably necessary, for the purpose of securing money to pay claims for the relief of the poor incurred and filed with the County Auditor by the trustees of the various townships of the County, and which will be so filed during the succeeding period of six (6) months, to borrow the sum of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars, and the Auditor of the County is now directed to call into special session, the Vanderburgh County Council for the purpose of appropriating funds for such relief and of authorizing the Board of Commissioners to borrow such amount of money; and the Auditor is further directed, at such meeting, to present to said County Council this order as its request that such appropriation be made and such authority to borrow money be granted by said Council.

(Signed) Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eulerholder
Harvey Herndon

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATION OF MELCHER ROAD.

Come now the petitioners herein by their attorney, Ollie C. Reeves, and come also the reviewers herebefore appointed by this Board in the above entitled cause; and the Board hereby being advised in the premises, finds that the reviewers met at the City of Evansville, Indiana, on the 17th day of May, 1933, and qualified as required by law and immediately to carry out the orders of this Board and on the same day reviewed the road mentioned in the petition and determined all questions required by law and ordered by said Board to be determined by said reviewers, and thereupon made their report as provided by law and in accordance with the order of said Board; that they filed said report on the 17th day of May, 1933, which report shows that said reviewers reviewed said road and found that it would be of public utility to vacate and close said public highway and that said road ought to be so vacated and closed; and their said report further shows that the closing of said highway will not be a disadvantage to the public or to the citizens of the neighborhood where said road exists and also said report shows that none of the remonstrators, or anyone else, will suffer any damages as a result of the vacation and closing of said Melcher Road, which report was signed by all of the reviewers and which report also included a description of said highway, which report of said reviewers is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"We, the undersigned reviewers, having heretofore been appointed by your Honorable Board on the 15th day of May, 1933, and having met at the office of the County Auditor and having qualified to faithfully perform our duties as provided by law, proceeded to review the highway which has been petitioned to be vacated and closed by Carl Boehme and others, which road is known and designated as Melcher Road, and which road lies in the Township of Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and find that said road runs in a generally easternly and westernly direction in said township, County and State, the eastern terminus of said road being located on U.S. Highway No. 41 and at a point approximately 1100 feet south of where a public highway known as Stacer Road intersects said U.S. Highway No. 41, and said road then runs in a generally westernly direction, with a very slight variation, to another public highway commonly called the Darmstadt-Haubstadt road. Your reviewers reviewed said highway to determine and assess the damages which the remonstrators claim they will sustain from the vacation and closing of said highway, and your reviewers found and further state that said highway as it exists now at the present time is a dirt road in its entire distance and is not used to any great extent by the travelling public. We also find that this road runs approximately parallel to the said Stacer Road and at no place is it more than one-quarter (1/4) of a mile south of said Stacer road; we also find that the vacation and closing of said Melcher road to be of public utility and that said road ought to be vacated and
closed and that the vacation and closing of said highway will
not be a disadvantage to the public or to the citizens of the
neighborhood where said road exists.

We further find that none of the remonstrators, or anyone
else will suffer any damages as a result of the vacation and
closing of said Melcher road, and we, therefore, recommend the
vacation and closing of said road.

(Signed) John Fridy
George Mexal
Edward Weinapfel
Reviewers

And the petitioners further show, and the Board so finds, that said highway
petitioned to be vacated and closed is located in Scott Township, Vanderburgh County,
Indiana, and now the Board approves said report of said reviewers and orders the
same spread of record as above set out.

IT IS, therefore, considered, ordered and adjudged by the Board of Commissioners
that said report of the reviewers be filed and made a part of the record of this case.

It is further ordered by the Board that the remonstrators shall pay the costs
of this proceeding.

It is further ordered by the Board that said Board be, and the same is hereby
vacated and closed.

(Signed) Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Blatterhold
Harvey Hamdon
Board of Commissioners

Re: Clerical Hire of Circuit Clerk.

The undersigned, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, respect­
fully shows to your Honorable Board that in his official capacity he is also
the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Probate Court and of the Superior Court of
Vanderburgh County; that at the present time he has employed in his office
as such clerk, one chief deputy clerk and three subordinate clerks; that
the clerical force so employed by him is inadequate at this time for the
proper discharge of the duties imposed by statute upon him; that it is
necessary for him, to fulfill the duties of such clerk adequately and
properly, to employ additional help.

Your petitioner respectfully shows that pursuant to an Act of the
78th Session of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana entitled
"Public Officials and Salaries", Section 2, he is empowered to ask of your
Honorable Board for the employment of additional help in order to discharge
the duties of his office adequately; and that upon a proper showing being
made by him, your Honorable Board shall appoint such other deputies and
other assistants as may be necessary to discharge the duties imposed upon
him.

Your petitioner further respectfully shows to your Honorable
Board that at the present time and for some time to come, the duties of
his office will be increased and enlarged by reason of the necessity of
electing delegates to the Constitutional Convention to be held in the
State of Indiana; that pursuant to the Acts of the General Assembly here­
before referred to, and reading on page 851, et seq., the duties of the
Clerk are implied and extended.

Further, pursuant to the Acts of the General Assembly before men­
tioned, reading on page 887, provision is made for the registration of
voters in the State of Indiana, which registration is to occur during the
year 1934, and is to be a permanent registration of voters. Section 6 of
the Act, entitled "Permanent Registration of Voters", provides as follows:­
"The Clerk of the Circuit Court of each County shall be ex officio the
registration officer of such County and shall have full charge and con­
trol of the registration of voters within such County." The Act is very
extensive and increases and augments the duties of the Clerk to a much
greater extent than at the present time.

In order to carry out, adequately and properly, the duties of his
office and in order to comply with the proper discharge of his duties, it
will be necessary for additional help in the Clerk's Office.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 25th, 1933

WHEREFORE, your petitioner respectfully requests that he be authorized by your Honorable Board to employ another deputy in his office; that the compensation of such deputy be fixed by your Honorable Board, and that your Honorable Board make a recommendation to the County Council for an appropriation for the amount of salary to be paid to such additional deputy.

All of which your petitioner respectfully requests.

(Signed) Val Dietsch
County Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, this 25th day of May, 1933.

(SEAL)
J. H. Kreuzberger
Notary Public.


The Commissioners approve the appointment of one additional clerk for the Circuit Clerk’s office at a salary of $75.00 per month. This appointment to run until December 31, 1933. The Auditor is instructed to include this amount in his next call of meeting of the County Council.

Re: Poor Relief Loans

Whereas, the emergency exists, County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann reports to the Commissioners that he has only enough funds to pay poor relief bills for the month of May, and the Commissioners now order Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Enslie, County Attorney, to go to Indianapolis at once to see the State Board of Unemployment Relief, asking for assistance.

Re: Poor Relief

The Board of Commissioners is informed by James F. Enslie, County Attorney, that the new Acts do not provide for any investigators for the Board of Commissioners. Whereupon the Board decides by unanimous vote that all investigators and clerical help heretofore employed, be discontinued, beginning June 1, 1933.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 29th, 1933.

Henry L. Spencer
Joseph O. Eastin
James R. Hondel
Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Henson, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF

CLAUSEN PATHERG, ET AL., FOR A NEW PUBLIC HIGHWAY ON THE VANDERBURG-POSEY COUNTY LINE.

Conas now Clarence Patherg and one or more other persons and presents to the Board their petition for the location of a new public highway on the line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County in the State of Indiana, and said petitioners also file and present the affidavit of said Clarence Patherg that notice was given of the filing of said petition for more than twenty days before the first day of the present term of this Board by posting copies of this notice in five public places in the neighborhood of said proposed highway.

And the Board, having before evidence and being sufficiently advised in the premises, finds that said petition is signed by more than 24 freeholders residing in said counties of Vanderburgh and Posey, that more than six of said petitioners are resident freeholders in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed highway, that not less than three of said petitioners are resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that not less than three of said petitioners are resident freeholders of Posey County, Indiana; and that due legal notice of the presenting of said petition was given by posting notice in six of the most public places in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed new road for more than twenty days before the first day of the present term of this Board.

IT IS THEREFORE ordered by the Board that George Theyson, Conrad Dietrich and John Schenk, all resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and Peter Reising, Zach Wade and Mark Curtis, all resident freeholders of Posey County, Indiana, be and they are hereby appointed viewers to view said proposed highway, that is to say, upon the following described route, to wit:

"Beginning at a point on the western boundary line of German Township in said Vanderburgh County, where the same is intersected by State Highway 36 known as the New Harmony Road, and extending thence north to where said boundary line is intersected by the southern boundary line of Section eighteen (18), township five south, range eleven (11) west."

That said viewers view said proposed new highway as required by law, and that they mark and lay out the same to the width of sixty (60) feet, and that said viewers meet at the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, in the Court House at Evansville, Indiana, on the 8th day of June, 1933, at 9:00 o'clock A.M., and qualify as such viewers, and that they report their proceedings to this Board on or before the 3rd day of July, 1933, and this matter is continued.

(See page 365 for other entry of County Line Road.)

Re: Reconstruction Finance Corporation Loans

County Auditor Edw. D. Koensmann and County Attorney, James F. Ensel report to the Board of Commissioners that they had visited the State Board of Unemployed Relief, regarding additional loans and that the State Board informed them they were going to Washington, D.C. June 1st to get the correct information and in turn would notify Vanderburgh County what would be required.

Re: Purchases for Highway Dept

The Board unanimously decide that all purchases of $50.00 and over in the Highway Department, must first be approved by the Board of Commissioners.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 1st, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koemenmann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Old Boilers

Commissioner Harvey Herndon reports that the City has three old boilers which can be purchased for $40.00. The Commissioners by unanimous consent, agree to purchase the three boilers from the City at the price of $40.00; the same to be used in the maintenance of County highways.

Re: Pigeon Creek & Tributaries

A petition signed by various parties in Center Township for a drainage program was presented to the Commissioners. The Commissioners unanimously decide to refer this petition to Engineer W. Mack Saunders for investigation.

Re: Clerical Hire for County Surveyor

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION AND REQUEST OF W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR, FOR ADDITIONAL HELP IN THE COUNTY SURVEYOR’S OFFICE.

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, and presents to the Board his petition and request for additional help in the County Surveyor’s office, showing that by reason of the great amount of additional clerical and record work which has to be performed in his office, and in order to properly perform the duties of his office, it will be necessary for him to have additional help, and for legal counsel, and the Board being fully advised in the premises, now authorizes said Surveyor to employ one additional deputy, effective on or after the 1st day of June, 1933, at a salary of Fourteen Hundred and Thirty ($1430.00) Dollars per annum, payable in equal monthly installments, as other salaries are paid for deputies and assistants in his office, and the request of said County Surveyor to have this Board furnish him legal counsel having been considered by this Board is now denied, with the suggestion of the Board that the County Surveyor provide, at his own expense, whatever legal counsel may be required by him in the performance of the duties of his office.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1st, 1933.

And now, in order to provide funds with which to pay the salary of said additional deputy, the Auditor of Vanderburgh County is ordered to call a special meeting of the County Council for the purpose of making an appropriation of funds out of which the salary of said additional deputy is to be paid.

By unanimous vote the Commissioners approve the appointment of one additional clerk for the County Surveyor's office. The Commissioners disallow the Surveyor's request for Attorney hire. The Board instructs the Auditor to ask the County Council to vote for sufficient funds to pay this additional clerk $119.00 per month.

Re: Closing Court House

On motion the Board declares June 3th, 1933 a Legal Holiday, due to it being special Election, and it is so declared by the Governor of Indiana.

Re: Quarterly report of Su:ir of County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary and submits his report of Inmates for the quarter ending May 31, 1933, which reads as follows:

| In home beginning of quarter | 282 | 282 |
| Admitted during quarter      | 36  | 36  |
| Discharged during quarter    | 41  | 41  |
| Deaths during quarter        | 11  | 11  |
| Now remaining               | 235 | 235 |

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF JOHN ROBRIAN, ET AL, FOR A NEW PUBLIC HIGHWAY ON THE VANDERBURGH-POSEY COUNTY LINE. (As of May 29th)

Comes now John Robrian and forty-seven (47) other persons and present to the Board their petition for the location of a new public highway on the line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County, in the State of Indiana, and said petitioners also file and present the affidavit of Henry Hexing that notice was given of the filing of said petition for more than twenty (20) days before the first day of the present term of this Board by posting copies of said notice in six public places in the neighborhood of said proposed highway.

And the Board, having heard evidence and being sufficiently advised in the premises finds that said petition is signed by more than twenty-four (24) freeholders residing in said Counties of Vanderburgh and Posey; that more than six of said petitioners are resident freeholders in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed highway, that not less than three of said petitioners are resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that not less than three of said petitioners are resident freeholders of Posey County, Indiana; and that due legal notice of the presenting of said petition was given by posting notices in six of the most public places in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed new road, for more than twenty days before the first day of the present term of this Board.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that George Theyson, Conrad Dietrich and John W. Schoen, all resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and Peter Reising, Zach Wade and Mark Curtis, all resident freeholders of Posey County, Indiana, be and they are hereby appointed viewers to view said proposed highway, that is to say, upon the following described route, to wit:

"Beginning at a point at the northwest corner of German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and running thence south along the line between Vanderburgh and Posey Counties, Indiana, to a highway running in a generally east and west direction, known as the Vienna Road;"
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 1st & 5th, 1933

That said viewers view said proposed new highway, as required by law, and that they mark and lay out the same to the width of sixty (60) feet; that said viewers meet at the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, in the Court House at Evansville, Indiana, on the 5th day of June, 1933, at 9 o'clock A.M. and qualify as such viewers and that they report their proceedings to this Board on or before the 3rd day of July, and this matter is continued.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Monday, June 5th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Hemdon, members composing said Board; Also Charles H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James E. Ensele, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Deputy Sheriff Ed. Amslinger.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Re: Raising Railroad Crossing

The Board of Commissioners have this day received a request from the Illinois Central Railroad Company to raise the crossing on the Petersburg Road near Erskine. This matter has been referred to the County Surveyor for his attention.

Re: Investigator for Knight Township

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves appointment of Milton Camp as investigator for Knight Township.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 8th, 1933.
Thursday, June 8th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Special Ratification Election

By unanimous vote, the County Commissioners approve all bills presented to the Board by the Election Commissioners for the special Ratification Election, and order the County Auditor to issue warrants for same.

Re: Deputy for County Surveyor

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and advises the Board that he had appointed Joe Greiner as deputy in his office.

By unanimous vote the Board of Commissioners approves the appointment of Joe Greiner, providing the County Council appropriates funds for same; his salary to be $119.00 per month.

The Commissioners instructed the Auditor to ask the County Council to appropriate sufficient funds for salary of deputy in Surveyor's office; also sufficient funds to purchase 100 badges for Sheriff's office at $1.25 each.

Re: Approval of Additional Appropriations by State Board of Tax Com'rs

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the additional appropriations as submitted by the County Auditor and passed by the County Council on May 24th, 1933.

Re: Awnings for Court House

The Anchor Supply Company submit an estimate of $116.00 for repair of Awnings for the Court House. The Commissioners order Jacob Bassenier, building inspector to buy new Awnings and have others repaired.

Re: Meeting of Mayor, Commissioners & Auditor

The Commissioners receive communication from the Governor, calling attention to a meeting in Indianapolis, Friday, June 9th at 2 P.M. Whereas an emergency exists, motion was made by Joseph Eisterhold, seconded by Harvey Herndon, that the County send two Commissioners, County Attorney and County Auditor to attend this meeting; expense to be borne by the County.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 12th, 1933.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph Vieisterhold
Harvey Herndon

Monday, June 12th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schoenhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and James F. Esale, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF LILLIE SCHILI, ET AL. FOR THE LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Lillie Schili and twelve (12) other persons and present to the Board their petition for the location of a public highway in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and said petitioners also file and present the affidavit of Miller J. Mattiingty that notice was given of the filing of said petition for more than twenty (20) days before the 12th day of June, 1933, by posting copies of said notice in three public places in the neighborhood of said proposed highway, and of the mailing of a copy of said notice to Rachel White, the only owner of property along the line of said highway who did not sign said petition.

And the Board having heard evidence and being sufficiently advised in the premises finds that said petition is signed by more than twelve freeholders residing in said County of Vanderburgh; that more than six of said petitioners are resident freeholders in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed highway, that due legal notice of the presenting of said petition was given by posting notices in three of the most public places in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed highway and by mailing a copy to all owners of real estate affected who did not sign said petition, for more than twenty days before this date.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, by the Board that Louis Wagner, Henry Kirchoff and Joseph Egloff, all resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be and they are hereby appointed viewers to view said proposed highway, that is to say, upon the following described route:

"Commencing at a point where the line between sections Twenty-one (21) and Twenty-two (22), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West intersects with a public highway known as the Upper Mount Vernon Road, running thence north on said line between said sections twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22) to the Putman Cemetery."
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 12th, 1933.

In Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being the north line of said Sections Twenty-one (21) and Twenty-two (22),

that said viewers said proposed new highway, as required by law, and that they mark and lay out the same to the width of thirty (30) feet, that said viewers meet at the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 23rd day of June, 1933, at 9:00 o'clock A.M. and qualify as such viewers and that they report their proceedings to this Board on or before the 29th day of July, 1933, and this matter is continued.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF
JOHN RODRIGUZ, ET AL, FOR A NEW
PUBLIC HIGHWAY ON THE VANDERBURGH-
POSEY COUNTY LINE.

REPORT OF VIEWERS

We, the undersigned viewers appointed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, to view, mark and lay out a certain proposed new highway, as petitioned for by John Rodriguez, and others, submit the following report:

We met, as directed in the order hereto attached and made a part hereof, and after having taken an oath to faithfully discharge the duties assigned us, proceeded to view, and did view, mark and lay out such proposed new highway in the manner as by law prescribed; that the route, bounds, course, distance and termini of said new highway are more particularly described as follows:

"Beginning at a point at the northwest corner of German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and running thence south along and upon the line between Vanderburgh and Posey Counties, Indiana, to a public highway running in a generally east and west direction, known as the Vienna Road,"

that the width of said highway, as above laid out is sixty (60) feet and that said proposed new highway would not be of public utility.

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 8th day of June, 1933.

(Signed) Conrad Dietrich
George A. Thaysen
John W. Schenk
Peter Reising
Zack Wade
Mack Curtis

Viewers

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF
CLARENCE PATBERG, ET AL, FOR A
NEW PUBLIC HIGHWAY ON THE VANDER-
BURGH-POSEY COUNTY LINE.

REPORT OF VIEWERS

We, the undersigned, viewers appointed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, to view, mark and lay out a certain proposed new highway, as petitioned for by Clarence Patberg, and others, submit the following report:

We met, as directed in the order hereto attached and made a part hereof, and after having taken an oath to faithfully discharge the duties assigned us, us, proceeded to view, and did view, mark and lay out such proposed new highway in the manner as by law prescribed; that the route, bounds, course, distance and termini of said new highway are more particularly described as follows:

"Beginning at a point at the western boundary line of German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, where same is intersected by State Highway No. 56 (New Harmony Road), and running thence north to where said boundary line is intersected by the southern boundary line of section 16, Township 5 south, range 11, west" that the width of said highway, as above laid out is sixty (60) feet and that said proposed new highway would not be of public utility.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 12 & 15, 1933

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 8th day of June, 1933.

(Signed) George A. Theyson
Zach Wade
John W Schenk
Peter Reising
Mack Curtis
Conrad Peatsch

Re: Bridge Survey

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, that the Board employ a competent Bridge Engineer to make a survey of all Bridges in the County, to ascertain what repairs are necessary and make an estimate of the cost and report immediately to the Commissioners for further action. The Auditor was instructed to ask the County Council for additional appropriations to pay the cost of the survey.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 15th, 1933.

Thursday, June 15th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomhorn, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. W. Keeneman, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Public Works Projects

A committee from the Chamber of Commerce appeared before the Board and offered their co-operation in any public works project, which the Commissioners have in mind.

Re: Bridge Survey

The Board agrees to employ Alvin Miller, a Bridge Engineer to make a survey of all the Bridges in Vanderburgh County and report to the Commissioners. Mr. Miller to begin work June 16th and is to receive $6.00 per day of 8 hours; no mileage or other expense allowed. Walter Mobly is to assist Alvin Miller and to receive 35¢ per hour without any other expense allowance.
Re: Compensation Insurance

The Commissioners approve the transfer of Compensation Insurance from American Employers Insurance Company to the St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Company.

Re: Poor Relief Investigator

Knight Township.

Comes now Frank Pickas, Trustee of Knight Township, and requests the approval of Marvin Hardesty as investigator for Knight Township for a period of sixty days. On motion the Board approves the appointment.

Re: Refund of Taxes

The County Auditor now presents a list of refund of taxes, which reads as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF REFUND OF TAXES

Whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1932, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6088, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, now-

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons are entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is further ordered that the amounts heretofore paid to them was of such refund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowance.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE, EVANS TOWNSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14068</td>
<td>4058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15118</td>
<td>7224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15119</td>
<td>7225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761</td>
<td>7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2467</td>
<td>7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2468</td>
<td>7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4066</td>
<td>7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>7899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $1847.87

(Signed) Henry Schormhore

Joseph V. Eisterholt

Harvey Herndon

Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 19th, 1933.

Monday, June 19th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. H. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Res: County Highway Department

Joseph Eisterhold now moved that for supervision of Highways the County be divided into twelve districts and that the following persons be named as assistant supervisors of highways in said districts, to-wit:

District No. 1- Charles Barnett
   2- Henry L. Gertardt
   3- John H. Schlemmer
   4- A.H. Bredenkamp
   5- Christian Volkman
   6- Frank Gerteisen
   7- George J. Steinkamp
   8- Fred Hartig
   9- Ed Kuester
   10- John A. Hartlein
   11- Ben Kracht
   12- Philip Harx

That Mrs. Florence Leister be appointed as assistant to Newland D. Akin, Supervisor of County Highways; that the following wages shall be paid for labor on the highways, to-wit:

For a man and team - - 45¢ an hour
For a single man - - 35¢ " "

That Mrs. Leister receive $65.00 per month

That, by reason of mistake and oversight, the foregoing motion was not entered upon the records of the Board on the first day of March, 1933, and that it should now be entered nunc pro tunc as of March 1st, 1933.

This motion was approved unanimously.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 19th, 1933

Re: Franklin Street at Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, and requests that a mud jack be procured from the State Highway Commission for the purpose of raising some depressions in West Franklin Street. On motion the Board orders Mack Saunders to secure the jack and do the work. The Board also instructed the Auditor to notify the City through the Mayor, asking them to flag this space and also determine later who should pay the cost—City or County.

Re: Barker Avenue.

The Board instructs the Auditor to notify the State Highway Department that Barker Avenue is in bad repair and ask them to give this road their attention as soon as possible.

Re: Repair of Streets

The Board orders the Auditor to notify the City of Evansville that they cannot repair streets in the city, and submit a copy of County Attorney James F. Ensle's opinion on this statute.

Re: Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves specifications for supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the quarter ending September 30, 1933. For Sanitary Supplies for Court House and County Jail; also Gasoline for County Garage for July, August and September.

Re: Highway Department

On motion the Board agrees that the following wage scale be approved and adopted until further orders from the Board:

Newland D. Akin $133.33 Plus Mileage
Florence Leister 65.00

REGULAR CREW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Wage</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Koestring</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td>(8 hr. day- 6 day week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Fridy</td>
<td>40¢</td>
<td>(8 hr. day- 5 day week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Serin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer J. Lappe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Egloff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Moyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene Leham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas Westerhoff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Will</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Zeller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Wilke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollie Eissler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Martin</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Barton</td>
<td>40¢</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Wortman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 19th, 1933.

EXTRA MEN

J. L. Mitchell 35¢ (8 hr. day - 5 day week).
C. Schriber
C. Dickey
Fred Beek
Joe Fisher
Dan Knotts

PATCHING CREW

William Meinert 40¢ (8 hr. day - 5 day week)
Adrian Gaffney 30¢
C. Wagner
E. Anderson
H. Rosencren
John Gein
Ollie Dewig
Dale Wohlhuter

EXTRA MEN - MAKE WORK RELIEF

John Crisp 40¢ (8 hr. day - 6 day week)
Elza Smith
Howard McCarty
Henry Monnig
Wm Smith 30¢
Owen Smith

Mildred Ulmo 25¢

Pay Roll for each assistant Road Supervisor must not exceed $80.00 per month.

Re: Roads Program

The Commissioners by unanimous vote order the County Auditor, County Attorney and Commissioners to proceed to Indianapolis to visit the Highway Commission, and ask them to build certain roads, which were approved by the various Civic Clubs, Chamber of Commerce, City of Evansville, County Commissioners and others.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 22nd, 1933.

[Signatures]

Henry Schonheit
Joseph A. Esterholl
President
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Ed. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Kremer Road

On motion the Commissioners order W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, to make a survey of Kremer Road, to determine the line.

Re: Equipment for Highway Department

The Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to advertise for Equipment for the Highway Department, as follows:

3- One yard Maney Scrapper
1- Tractor not less than 25 H.P. nor more than 35 H.P. (Crawler type)
1- Leaning wheel Grader with 8 ft. mold board
1- Road Rooter 5 to 7 teeth

The Ad must call for bid on new or used Machines; also must read-to rent or buy. Bids to be submitted July 3rd, 1933.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 26th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 26th, 1933.

Monday, June 26th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Auditor now presents a list of additional appropriations for the year 1933, as follows, to-wit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Attendance Officers</td>
<td>$2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Equipment-Sheriffs Office</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Additional Clerk-Co Clerk</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Clerk, Sealer &amp; Bridge Engineer-County Surveyor</td>
<td>1600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Per diem Sup.Ct. Jurors</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Road Viewers</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repairs Heating Plant-B.Hosp.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repair to Equipment-Co.Clerk</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stasy &amp; Ptg-Co.Sheriff</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Center Twp Assessor</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>212.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Union</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board approves above additional appropriations and orders the Auditor to call the County Council to meet July 10th, 1933, to vote on these items.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF LILLIE SCHILI, ET AL, FOR THE LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

REPORT OF VIEWERS:

We, the undersigned viewers appointed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, to view, mark and lay out a certain proposed highway as petitioned for by Lillie Schili and others, submit the following report:

We met as directed in the order hereto attached and made a part of said report, and after taking an oath to faithfully and impartially discharge the duties assigned us, proceeded to view and did view, mark and lay out such proposed highway in the manner as by law prescribed; that the route, bounds, course, distance and termini of said new highway are more particularly described as follows:

"Commencing at a point where the line between sections Twenty-one (21) and Twenty-two (22), Township Six (6) south, Range Eleven (11) west intersects with a public highway known as the Upper Mt. Vernon Road in Vanderburgh County, running thence north on said line between said Sections Twenty-one (21) and Twenty-two (22) to the Tupman Cemetery in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being the north line of said sections Twenty-one (21) and Twenty-two (22), and being wholly located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana"

That the width of said highway as above laid out is thirty (30) feet; that said north and south section line is located at the center of said highway as by us laid out; fifteen feet of said highway being taken off section Twenty-one (21) adjoining said section line and fifteen (15) feet thereof being taken off section Twenty-two (22) adjoining said section line, and that said proposed highway would be of public utility.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 26th 1933

And we further find that said highway as located by us does not run through any person's enclosure of more than one year's standing, without his consent.

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 24th day of June, 1933.

(Signed) Louis Wagner
Henry Kirchoff
Joseph Egloff

Viewers.

Re: Lenn Bridge

Comm now Mack Saunders and reports that the Lenn Bridge had been damaged by an automobile owned by the Saunders "Drive it yourself" System. His estimate for the repairs is approximately $140.00. This matter was referred to the County Attorney for action.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 29th, 1933.

Thursday, June 29th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph v. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. B. Koewssmann, County Auditor and Charles H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Supplies for County Infirmary and Böehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for County Infirmary and Böehne Hospital for the months of July, August and September, come now various parties and submit their bids, which bids were taken under advisement until 3:00 o'clock P.M.
Re: Bids on Sanitary Supplies & Gasoline for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Sanitary Supplies and Gasoline for County Institutions for the Months of July, August, and September, 1933, come now various parties and submit their bids as follows, to-wit:

**SANITARY SUPPLIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items No.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eville Disinfectant Co</td>
<td>.66</td>
<td>.04</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>.58</td>
<td>.21</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.82</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boetticher-Kellogg Co</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>.04</td>
<td>.06</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Company</td>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiener's Nu-way Lab.</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiger &amp; Company</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>.07</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-Mel Company</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Hahn</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Lohoff</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinfectant Co</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.04</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3:00 o'clock P.M.

There were no bids submitted on Gasoline.

Re: Physician for County Infirmary

Motion was made by Harvey Herndon seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, that Dr. E. C. Taylor be appointed for one year ending June 30th, 1934. This motion carried unanimously.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

After careful consideration of bids and bonds on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary, the Board awards contracts to following parties, as being the lowest and best bidders:

**BOEHNE HOSPITAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1- Bakery Supplies</th>
<th>Hi-Class Baking Co</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2- Dairy Products</td>
<td>Koch Dairy Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- Mill Supplies</td>
<td>(No bids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4- Meat</td>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- Cheese, etc.</td>
<td>Stahl Packing Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 &amp; 7- Canned Goods &amp; Groceries</td>
<td>S. Kahn's Sons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTY INFIRMARY

Item #1- Groceries
2- Mill Supplies
3- Meat
4- Bread
5- Miscellaneous

S. Kahn's Sons
Zilk & Schafer Mfg. Co.
Yokel & Sons
Feldman Baking Co
Kreyling & Company

Re: Contracts on Sanitary Supplies
for County Institutions

Upon careful examination of bids and bonds from various parties for Sanitary
Supplies for the Court House and County Jail, the Board awards contracts as follows:

Eville Disinfectant Co - Item #1-Liquid Scrubbing Solvent - .66
4-Insecticide .88
Boetticher-Kellogg Co
8-Furniture Polish .50
Wiener's Nu-Way Laboratories-
3-Pipe Cleaner .16½
Kiger & Company
9-Fly Spray .50
Carl Hahn
2-Cleaning Powder .03
7-Sweeping Compound .60
West Disinfectant Co
3-Toilet Tissue 5.25
6-Toilet Cleaner .45 gal.
10-Roach Powder .40

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Monday, July 3rd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. P. Koeneke, County Auditor; Chas. R. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The Minutes were read and approved.

The meeting was opened by Clyde M. Hesmer, County Sheriff, in due form.

Re: Bids on Road Equipment.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Road Equipment for use on County Highways, come now various parties and submit their bids as follows:

**ROMAN-RASTON TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Model &amp; Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tractor (new)</td>
<td>$3462.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2462.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2087.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(used)</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Grader</td>
<td>1212.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>995.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>(used)</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Maney</td>
<td>1300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ripper (new)</td>
<td>362.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Combination Bids**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 5</td>
<td>4644.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 6</td>
<td>4424.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 &amp; 6</td>
<td>3644.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 &amp; 7</td>
<td>3424.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 &amp; 6</td>
<td>3124.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 &amp; 7</td>
<td>2985.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 &amp; 6</td>
<td>2635.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 &amp; 7</td>
<td>2035.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 with any other</td>
<td>1250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 &quot;   &quot;</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**J. D. ADAMS COMPANY through HELDT COMPANY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams #72 Grader</td>
<td>721.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 62 &quot;</td>
<td>884.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 22 &quot;</td>
<td>1152.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Scarifier &quot;</td>
<td>305.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 40 Ripper &quot;</td>
<td>446.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 60 &quot;</td>
<td>688.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 80 &quot;</td>
<td>355.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA Tractor</td>
<td>1551.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T20 &quot;</td>
<td>1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA-40 &quot;</td>
<td>2249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA-40 &quot;Demonstrator&quot; (used)</td>
<td>2800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEORGE J. MAURER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4- 1 yard Scraper (used)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1- Caterpillar Tractor (used)</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 3, 1933

M. B. BRUCE

Model "M" Tractor (new) 1650.00
Freight 45.00 $1695.00

Model #35 " (new) 2450.00
Freight 65.00 2515.00

Model #10 Grader (new) 1170.00
Freight 35.50 1205.50

Model #11 " (new) 1385.00
Freight 34.00 2049.00

1- Trojan Rooter (new) 222.25
1- Lakewood " (used) 328.30
1- Baker Money (used) 375.00

GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO.

Galion #88 Grader (new) 964.00
Scarifier Add 190.00
Galion #78 Grader
Scarifier Add 633.12
Galion #3 Rooter 226.34

All bids were taken under advisement until 3:00 o'clock P.M.

Re: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve Requisitions Nos. 198 and 199 for Soaps, Insecticide and Soap Powder for use in the County Jail.

Re: C.& E.I. Grade at Erskine

County Surveyor W. Mack Saunders reports favorably on the request of the C.& E.I. Railroad Company, to raise grade at Erskine Station. The Commissioners accept the Surveyor’s report and order the Auditor to so notify the C.& E.I. Railroad Company, providing all work and expense of raising track and grade crossing be borne by the C. &.E.I. Railroad Company.

Re: Contracts on Road Machinery

Upon careful examination of the bids and bonds on Road Equipment for use on County highways, the Board finds the following concerns lowest and best bidders, and now awards contracts as follows:

M. B. Bruce

1- Allis-Chalmers Model #35, Crawler type Tractor, equipped with 5 x 65 inch Motor and 15 inch Grouser Tracks, and having 3 speeds forward and one in reverse, and having approximately 46 H.P. at the Draw Bar, and weighing approximately 14,000 lbs.

Price F.O.B. Springfield, Ill. $2455.00
Freight from Springfield to Evansville 88.00
Total delivered price $2543.00

(As per specifications and prices set out in his bid.)
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 3rd 1933

Bowman-Ralston Tractor & Equipment Co.

3- 1-Yard Baker-Janesys (slightly shopworn), but with new guarantee, with Timken tapered roller bearings in all axles, as per specifications enclosed, delivered to any shipping point in Vanderburgh County, Indiana for $1300.00

1- Killefer Heavy Duty Automatic Road Ripper with Removable Manganese steel points, as per specifications enclosed, delivered to any shipping point in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for $362.50

(As per specifications and prices set out in their bid.)


1- Galion $88 Leaning Wheel Grader - 60 degree Bank cutting type - Timken Roller bearings, Engine Steering Gear, Mold board boots, 8 ft blade. Weight 5720 lbs. Delivered price $396.00

(As per specifications and price set out in their bid.)

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 6th, 1933.

Thursday, July 6th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schormhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Hernden, members composing said Board; Also Edw. D. Koenemamp, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Permission to lay Pipe Line

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, the undersigned has secured the first producing oil well in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the farm of Nicholas Bassemeier, and with his associates intends to pursue the development of oil and gas leases on land in Sections 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21 and 22 in Township 6 S, Range 11 W.,

AND WHEREAS, the undersigned has secured an agreement of purchase for all oil produced, up to one thousand barrels a day, from the Stoll Oil Refining Company of Louisville, Kentucky, providing pipe line can be laid to the railroad siding of the Illinois Central and C.C. & St. L. Railway at Harwood Station and the Tekoppel siding of the Louisville and Nashville Railway;
The undersigned, therefore, petitions that he be granted the right to lay a pipe line from the intersection of Highway 66, (Harmony Way) to Harwood Station, along the country road which is the line between Perry and German Townships and Pigeon and Center Townships; and from the intersection of Highway 66 (Harmony Way) and the German, Perry Township line to the Tekoppel switch of the L.& N. R.R. The latter line would follow Harmony Way probably to Rodenberg Lane and thence continue directly south crossing the upper Mt. Vernon Road to the switch.

All pipe lines will be buried when and as requested and any reasonable requirements will be complied with.

The granting of this petition will enable the farmers and the producers to obtain a higher price and provide an immediate market for all oil produced.

Dated this 5th day of July, 1933.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Ansel A. Douglas.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 10th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Eads, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisition #200 for Sanitary Rags for use in Court House.

Re: Petition for improvement of Schreeder Avenue.

TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

We, the undersigned residents and property owners of Schreeder Ave. and Michigan St. from Schreeder to New Harmony Way, do herewith make application for the improvement of said Schreeder Ave. and the 3000 block of West Michigan Street, without expense to the signers of this petition. Said streets to be properly graded, built up on a rock base topped with crushed rock with oil or asphalt binder. We are asking these improvements under the provision made by the relief and Reconstruction Finance.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 16th, 1933.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 10 & 13th, 1933

Earl J. White
C.H. Eisterhold
Arthur J. Steinbach
F. H. Schroeder
Norwood Schukraft
John Mueller
Leo C. Wintz
Royal D. Cox
F. B. Crouch
Raymond T. Genens
Chas. C. Meyer
George N. Trible
Inez B. Crandall
Lottie E. Burus
Sydna E. Burnett
D. O. Hufnagel
Ray S. McAtee
Um. E. Goffe
Joe Melton
Minnie M. Henrich
Jas. T. Simons
Henry E. Herschelman

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 16th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 13th, 1933

Thursday, July 13th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Scharmhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

RE: Court House Supplies

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve #501 for Sanitary Supplies for use in the Court House.

RE: Car Expense Allowance for Bailiff

Upon recommendation of Judge Spencer and Sheriff Hesmer, the Commissioners unanimously allow Herb Goins an additional $10.00 per month for the use of his Car.

RE: Petition for Drainage

We, the undersigned property holders in the immediate vicinity of Alvord & Bellemeade in Washington Terrace, ask that if at all possible, the County Commissioners remedy the drainage condition at the corner of Bellemeade and Alvord.

The streets at this location, particularly Bellemeade, are easily flooded by an ordinary rain and the water covers the entire street for at least a block and remains for many hours, making it impossible to walk across the street to the street car, and causes in our opinion, an unhealthful condition.

An early action on this condition is needed and will be appreciated by us.

Rufus Carnes  Harry B. Williams  Edwin R. Kuhn
Henry J. Sahrheinrich  Arthur J. Herbeler  Mrs. Oscar T. Britz
C. J. Treat  A. L. Ancona  Mrs. W. G. Godbey
C. H. Bergman  Mrs. F. B. Stevenson

The above petition was referred to Road Supervisor N. D. Akin and W. Mack Saunders.
RE: Tractor for Highway Dept.

The Commissioners now cancel contract of M. B. Bruce for Tractor for use on County Highways and ordered the County Auditor to readvertise for a Tractor.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PURCHASE OF A TRACTOR:

Comes now M.B. Bruce and the question of the purchase of a Tractor from said M.B. Bruce being before the Board, the said M.B. Bruce is now informed that the Tractor purchased by the Board from him was represented by him to weigh approximately fourteen thousand (14,000) lbs;

That, said Tractor weighs less than twelve thousand (12,000) lbs, and that, because of the misrepresentation in the weight of the Tractor, the Board now notifies the said M.B. Bruce that it elects to and does hereby rescind such contract;

And that the said Tractor will be held at the County Garage, subject to the further order of the said M.B. Bruce.

And now the Board of Commissioners directs the Auditor to readvertise for bids for a Tractor, and upon the same specifications as heretofore provided.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon

Board of County Commissioners

RE: Girls Orphanage & Colored Orphans Home

Recommendations from the Indiana State Fire Marshall Department was referred to the Board of Children's Guardians for action.

RE: Poor Relief

Auditor E.D. Koenemann reports to the Commissioners that only enough money was available to pay for unemployed relief to August 1st. The Commissioners order County Auditor to go to Indianapolis to confer with the State Board of Unemployed Relief, about additional funds and also to confer with the Public Works Director about some public works projects.

RE: Tractor for County Highways

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve the specifications for a new Tractor, and instruct the Auditor to advertise for bids to be received on Monday, July 24th.
RE: Franklin Street at Bridge

Comes now Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and files notice with County Commissioners as follows:

Honorable Board of County Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County,

Gentlemen:

About six weeks ago I called your attention to the dangerous condition of the approach of the Franklin Street Bridge with a recommendation of how to remedy it. It seems that you have listened to some one else on this proposition and nothing has been done.

I wish to disclaim any responsibility for anything that might happen at this place as I have notified you many times.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) H. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor.

The above notice has been referred to the County Attorney for attention.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 17th, 1933.

[Signatures]
Board of Commissioners

Monday, July 17th, 1933.

The Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Henderson, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Keesmann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the Board, the meeting adjourned until Thursday, July 20th, 1933.
Thursday, July 20th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

There being no business before the Commissioners this day, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 24th, 1933.

---

Monday, July 24th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

RE: Bids on Tractor

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Tractor for use on County Highways, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Heldt Company</td>
<td>No. T.A. 40</td>
<td>16 in. Shoes</td>
<td>2549.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>2564.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T.B. 40</td>
<td>16 &quot;</td>
<td>3412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>3529.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T.A. 40 (Dem) 16 &quot;</td>
<td>2200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman-Ralston Tract.&amp; Equip.Co.</td>
<td>No. 35</td>
<td>Caterpillar</td>
<td>2462.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2014.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Bruce</td>
<td>Model &quot;K&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2508.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George J. Maurer</td>
<td>1- 10 Ton Holt Tractor (used)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 2:30 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 24th 1933.

RE: Bids on Pump for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Pump for the Boehne Hospital, some now various parties and submit their bids as follows:

Crane Company - - $103-W F.O.B. Eville - $160.50
Eville Equipment Co - - F.O.B. Eville - 158.00
J.F. Shouse & Co - S.R.C.4 L.H. - - - - 99.60
F.O.B. Eville -
Eville Supply Co - - F.O.B. Eville - 78.80

All bids were taken under advisement until 2:30 P.M.

RE: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve additional appropriations for $8578.00 as passed by the County Council on July 10th, 1933.

RE: Supplies for County Jail

On motion the Board approves Requisition #302 for one drum of Insecticide for use in the County Jail.

RE: Resignation of Boehne Hospital Board Member

Comes now Stuart Hopkins and files his resignation as member of the Boehne Hospital Board, and on motion the Board unanimously accepts the resignation of said Stuart Hopkins.

The Board now appoints Don Scism, as member of the Hospital Board, to fill the unexpired term of Stuart Hopkins.

RE: Resignation of Library Board Member

Comes now Mrs. Eli Stingle and files her resignation as a member of the County Library Board, and on motion the Board unanimously accepts the resignation of said Mrs. Eli Stingle.

The Board now appoints Mrs. Julia Ellert, as member of the Library Board, to fill the unexpired term of Mrs. Stingle.

RE: Contract on Tractor

After careful consideration of bonds and bids on the Tractor for the County highways, the Board finds Bowman-Ralston Tractor & Equipment Company to be lowest and best bidder, and now awards contract to Bowman-Ralston Company for $2462.00.
RE: Contract on Pump for Boehne Hospital

After careful consideration of bonds and bids on Pump for the Boehne Hospital, the Board finds Evansville Supply Company to be lowest and best bidder, and now awards contract to said Evansville Supply Company for $92.60.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 27th, 1933.

Thursday, July 27th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Hermion, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the Board this day, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 31st, 1933.
Monday, July 31st, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: National Recovery Act

On motion made by Harvey Herndon seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, the Board of Commissioners unanimously adopts the National Recovery Act.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 3rd, 1933.

Thursday, August 3rd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Unemployment Relief

Comes now County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann, and reports that there is an entirely new set-up in the handling of unemployed relief. The Commissioners instruct the Auditor to procure from Director Wm. H. Book, full information as to the function of the Commissioners in this new set-up.

Re: American Legion

The Board received a request from the American Legion for the use of rooms in the Court House during the Convention. The Board agrees to let the Legion use these rooms when they are available and delegate John Hull, County Agent, Jacob Bassemier and Peter Hammerstein, Custodian to make the arrangements, including elevator service.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 3 & 7th, 1933.

Re: Red Cross

A request from the Red Cross for financial aid for the year 1934 was presented to the Commissioners. This request was referred to County Attorney Ensle to look up the legal aspect as to whether the Commissioners have any jurisdiction.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of County Commissioners

Monday, August 7th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Henderson, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy County Sheriff, Edward Anslinger.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the Board this day, the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 10th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of County Commissioners
Thursday, August 10th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and James F. Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Angermeier Road

A petition was filed in the Auditor's office by residents on the Angermeier road, requesting that the road be made passable the year round. The commissioners referred this petition to Road Supervisor, N. D. Akin, asking him to investigate this matter and report back to the Board.

Re: Public Works Projects

The County Commissioners appoint Henry Buente to assist County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann and County Attorney, James F. Ensle, in preparing the application for Public Works projects.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 14th, 1933.

Monday, August 14th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve Requisition #604 for Twine Mops to be used in the Court House.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 14th & 17th 1933

Re: Repairs at Boehne Hospital

The Commissioners approve specifications for repairs to roof of the Boehne Building at the Boehne Hospital.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 17th, 1933.

[Signatures]

Board of County Commissioners

Thursday, August 17th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the Board this day, the meeting adjourned until Monday, August 21st, 1933.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 21, 1933.

Monday, August 21, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Federal Public Works

A motion was made by Joseph V. Eisterhold, seconded by Harvey Herndon, that County Auditor, Edw. D. Koeneman, Attorney Henry Bunte, Harvey Herndon, County Commissioner and a representative from the Engineer's office, to go to Indianapolis at the expense of the County, on account of the Public Works Program.

Re: Closing Court House for N.R.A. Parade

On motion the Board of Commissioners orders all offices to close at noon this day, to participate in the N.R.A. Program.

Re: Additional Appropriations for 1933

The Auditor now presents a list of additional appropriations for the year 1933 as follows, to-wit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Assessing Center Twp</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>County Insurance</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mothers Aid-Probate Ct</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repairs Boehne Hospital</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>County Jail Supplies</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Postage-Post. Atty</td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Books, Staty &amp; Ptg. Co. Treas.</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Gas, Elec, Water- Co Infirmary</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fuel &amp; Ice- Co Infirmary</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Poor Relief Armstrong Twp</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot; Center</td>
<td>5150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot; German</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>&quot; Knight</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>&quot; Ferry</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>&quot; Pigeon</td>
<td>200000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot; Scott</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>&quot; Union</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board approves above additional appropriations, and orders the Auditor to call the County Council to meet August 31, 1933.

Re: Court House Decorations

On motion the Board of Commissioners decide to have the Court House decorated for the American Legion Convention; the cost of same not to exceed $20.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 24th, 1933.

[Signature]

Board of County Commissioners
Thursday, August 24th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the board, the meeting adjourned until Monday, August 28th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

---

Monday, August 28th, 1933

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Attorney Henry Buente.

The minutes were read and approved.

In the matter of the construction, repair and maintenance of Bridges in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Come now W. Maes Saunders, County Surveyor and Newlin Akin, County Highway Superintendent of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and advise the Board that certain Bridges in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, need replacing, repair and maintenance, and the Board finds that an immediate emergency exists and that it is indispensably necessary to construct the following new Bridges in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, at the following points, to-wit:

Fifth Avenue Bridge over Pigeon Creek
First Avenue Bridge over Pigeon Creek
Green River Road Bridge over Blue Grass Creek
Millersburg Road Bridge over Furlich Creek
Kansas Road Bridge #3 over Drainage Ditch
Boonville-New Harmony Road Bridge over Blue Grass Creek
Volkman Road Bridge #2 over ditch in Scott Township
Volkman Road Bridge #3 over ditch in Scott Township
Volkman Road Bridge #1 over ditch in Scott Township
Pfeiffer Road Bridge over Little Pigeon Creek
Pfeiffer Road Bridge #8 over Little Pigeon Creek
Old State Road Bridge #2 over drainage ditch
Martin Station Road Bridge over Morris Creek
Bender Road Bridge over Big Creek
Boonville-New Harmony Road Bridge #3 over ditch in Armstrong Township
I

And the Board further finds that an immediate emergency exists and that it is indispensably necessary to repair the following bridges in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to wit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bridge Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buentel Road Bridge #3</td>
<td>German Township</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramer Road Bridge over Creek in German Township</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Wendel-St. Joseph Road Bridge over Heneisen Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henze Road Bridge over Heneisen Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besecker Road Bridge over ditch in German Township</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Wendel-St. Joseph Road Bridge over ditch in German Township</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No.6 Road Bridge #1 over branch of Heneisen Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laubacher Road Bridge over Locust Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr Road Bridge No. 2 over Locust Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Cynthiana Road Bridge over branch of Locust Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Cynthiana Road Bridge over branch of Locust Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph Avenue Road Bridge #5 over branch of Locust Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Cynthiana Road Bridge #4 over ditch in German Twp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker Road Bridge over branch of Heneisen Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartig-Heneisen Road Bridge #8 over Heneisen Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugue Road Bridge #1 over ditch in Perry Twp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugue Road Bridge #3 over ditch in Perry Twp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugue Road Bridge #4 over ditch in Perry Twp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boehme Camp Road Bridge over branch of Lilly Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Mt. Vernon Road Bridge over Lilly Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekoppel Road Bridge #1 over branch of Carpenter Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker Lane Road Bridge over branch of Lilly Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Diamond Road Bridge over branch of Bayou Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminary Road Bridge #4 over ditch in Union Twp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminary Road Bridge #5 over ditch in Union Twp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldman Road Bridge over ditch in Knight Twp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stringtown Road Bridge over Pigeon Creek
Oak Hill Road Bridge over Pigeon Creek
Brown River Road Bridge #1 over Pigeon Creek
Kesler Road Bridge over Blue Grass Creek
Millsburg Road Bridge #1 over Blue Grass Creek
Deisinger Road Bridge over Furlich Creek
County Line Road Bridge over Blue Grass Creek
Kesler Road Bridge #3 over Bridge Ditch
Kesler Road Bridge #4 over Bridge Ditch
Kesler Road Bridge #5 over Bridge Ditch
Kesler Road Bridge #6 over Bridge Ditch
Vanderburgh-Warrick County Line Road Bridge #1 over ditch
Vanderburgh-Warrick County Line Road Bridge #2 over ditch
Pfeifer Road Bridge #3 over Little Pigeon Creek
Stringtown Road Bridge #8 over Little Pigeon Creek
Mt. Pleasant Road Bridge over Little Pigeon Creek
Linwell Road Bridge over drainage ditch
Old State Road Bridge #4 over Little Creek
Evansville-Princeton Road Bridge over drainage ditch
S. P. C. Road Bridge over pond Flat Creek
St. Joseph Avenue Bridge #1 over pond Flat Creek
Misbet Road Bridge over Big Creek
Baker Road Bridge over Big Creek
Mauer Road Bridge #1 over Big Creek
Mauer Road Bridge #2 over drainage ditch
Montgomery Road Bridge over drainage ditch
Boonville Road Bridge over Big Creek
Massie Road Bridge over Big Creek
Boonville-New Harmony Road Bridge #4 over Barr Creek
Bayne Road Bridge #1 over Barr Creek
Buente Road Bridge #1 over Barr Creek
Barr Creek Road Bridge over Barr Creek (Emblick Road)
Kneitz Road Bridge #1 over branch of Locust Creek
Mofr Road Bridge #1 over Locust Creek in Center Twp
Kneitz Road Bridge #1 over Locust Creek
Allen Road Bridge over Locust Creek
Little Cynthiana Road Bridge #6 over branch of Locust Creek
Little Cynthiana Road Bridge #7 over branch of Locust Creek
Hofe #1 over Locust Creek in Cemosa Twp
Smith Bridge on Vanderburgh-Posey County Line Road over Heneisen Creek
Upper Mt. Vernon Road Bridge #2 over ditch in Perry Twp
Nugue Road Bridge #2 over Carpenter Creek in Perry Twp
Nugue Road Bridge over ditch in Perry Twp
Middle Mt. Vernon Road Bridge #2 over Lilly Creek
Struck & Hendrick Road Bridge #2 over ditch in Perry Twp
Shutt Road Bridge over ditch in Perry Twp
Hofe #2 over branch of Carpenter Creek
Tekoppel Road Bridge #2 over branch of Carpenter Creek
Red Bank Road Bridge #3 over Bayou Creek in Perry Twp
Costilla & Warrenbern Road Bridge over Bayou Creek in Perry Twp
Bayou Creek Road Bridge over Bayou Creek in Perry Twp
Vanderburgh-Posey County Line Road Bridge in Perry Twp
Old Lower St. Vernon Road Bridge over Creek in Perry Twp
West Franklin Road Bridge #1 over Bayou Creek
Seminary Road Bridge #5 over ditch in Union Twp
Seminary Road Bridge #6 over ditch in Union Twp
Seminary Road Bridge #7 over ditch in Union Twp
Marx Bridge in Hargis-Longden Road over Hom san Creek, German Twp
King Road Bridge over ditch in Union Twp
Happe Road Bridge #1 over ditch in Union Twp
Dem No. 48 Road Bridge #1 over ditch in Union Twp
Dem No. 48 Road Bridge #2 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #1 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #2 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #3 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #4 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #5 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #6 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #7 over ditch in Union Twp
Henderson Road Bridge #8 over ditch in Union Twp
Waterworks Road Bridge #1 over drainage in Pigeon Twp
Waterworks Road Bridge #2 over drainage in Pigeon Twp
Weinbach Avenue Road Bridge over Bee Slough in Knight Twp
Outer Green River Road Bridge in Knight Twp
Hirsch Road Bridge over ditch in Knight Twp
Vogel Road Bridge over drainage in Knight Twp
Vanderburgh-Posey County Line Road Bridge over ditch in Armstrong Twp

And the Board further finds that W. Mack Saunders, the duly elected, qualified and acting County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has made surveys and estimates for the construction of said new bridges and for the repair of said old bridges and that the total of said estimated cost, including the incidental expenses, engineering cost and a reasonable attorneys fee will be Four Hundred and Seventy-five Thousand ($475,000.00) Dollars; and this Board now signs a request and files the same in the County Auditor's office for an appropriation to pay for the construction of said new bridges and for the repair of said old bridges, said request being for Four Hundred and Seventy-five Thousand ($475,000.00) Dollars.

And this Board further finds that there are no funds out of which the cost of construction of said new bridges and the cost of repair of said old bridges can be paid, and there are no existing levies out of which the same may be paid and that there are no existing levies which will produce sufficient funds to pay for said work.

And now the Board finds that it is necessary that the County Auditor shall call into special session the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate the sum of Four Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand ($475,000.00) Dollars for the purpose of paying for the construction of said new bridges and for the repair of said old bridges, as herein outlined, and for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow money and to issue the bonds of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, therefore.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, that an immediate emergency and an indispensable necessity exists for the expenditure of Four Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand ($475,000.00) Dollars for the construction of said new bridges and for the repair of said old bridges as herein outlined and that there are no funds out of which the same can be paid and no existing levies out of which the same may be paid, and that there are no existing levies
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 28, 1933

which will provide sufficient funds to pay for the same, and the Auditor of this County is now directed to call into special session, the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of appropriating funds for the payment of said work and for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow such amount of money, and the Auditor of this County is further directed, at such meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County to present to said County Council this order as the request of this Board that such appropriation be made and such authority to borrow money be granted be said County Council.

(Signed) Henry Schonhorst
(Signed) Joseph V. Eisterhold
(Signed) Harvey Herndon
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

Re: Boiler Inspection

The Maryland Casualty Company file reports showing that all Boilers owned by the County and operated by them are in good condition. Reports on file in the County Auditor's office.

Re: Districting of Precincts & Wards

The Board of Commissioners requests the Auditor to notify the City Administration and arrange for a meeting, in regard to the districting of precincts and wards.

Re: Investigator for Center Township

Comes now Trustee, John Fridy and asks the Commissioners to approve the appointment of Mrs. Agnes Graesch, as investigator for Center Township. On motion the Board approves above appointment.

On motion the Board adjourns to meet Thursday, August 31st, 1933.
Thursday, August 31, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh county, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. J. Koeneimann, County Auditor and James Ensle, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Resignation of James F. Ensle

Comes now James F. Ensle, and presents his resignation as County Attorney, which resignation reads as follows:

"To the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh:

I, hereby tender my resignation as County Attorney, effective September 1st, 1933.

(Signed) James F. Ensle"

On motion the Board unanimously accepts above resignation of Mr. Ensle.

Re: Appointment of Henry Buente

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold, seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that Henry Buente be appointed as County Attorney, to fill the unexpired term of James F. Ensle. Harvey Herndon nominated L. J. Crenshaw; Henry Schornhorst and Joseph V. Eisterhold, voting for Henry Buente. This appointment to expire on January 1, 1934.

Re: Transportation of Prisoners & Other Persons

The Board having under consideration the purchase of a motor vehicle for use as an ambulance or for the transportation of persons who are in the custody of the sheriff, now decides that it is not practical to make such purchase.

Inasmuch as the foregoing decision not to purchase such motor vehicle was made by the Board on the 2nd day of January 1933, and through mistake and oversight was not then entered in the minutes of the County Auditor and in the records of this Board, it is now here ordered that the foregoing order of the Board not to purchase a motor vehicle shall be entered nunc pro tunc as of January 2nd, 1933.

(Entry is on file in the office of the County Auditor.)

(See page 510-511 for record of this entry)

Re: Organization of Old People

The Board of Commissioners grant the use of the Commissioners' Court Room for the meeting place of Old Peoples' Organization, on Wednesday evening for the month of September.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Board of County Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Histerhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Attorney, Clyde Hesmer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Venereal Clinic

Comes now Dr. Minor Miller and reports to the Board of Commissioners, that Clarence Sites has resigned as Assistant, said resignation taking effect September 15, 1933.

The Board by unanimous vote, appoints George Knaebel to fill the unexpired term of Clarence Sites, ending December 31, 1933.

Re: Emergency Deputies

Comes now Clyde H. Hesmer, County Sheriff of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to this Board that it is necessary for the purpose of promoting the public safety and more properly conserving the peace, repressing, preventing and detecting crime and apprehending criminals to retain the services of Urban Steckler and Herb Walker as night deputies; that the appropriation heretofore made by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is exhausted; that the salary of said deputies should be Four ($4.00) Dollars each, per night.

And this Board being sufficiently advised finds that the services of said deputies should be retained by said County Sheriff; that they should be paid at the rate of Four ($4.00) Dollars each per night; that the retention of said deputies is an indispensable necessity; that the appropriation heretofore made by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is exhausted.

It is therefore ordered by this Board that the services of said two deputies to the County Sheriff of Vanderburgh County be retained; that said services are an indispensable public necessity; that said deputies be paid each the sum of Four ($4.00) Dollars per night and that the County Auditor be and he is hereby ordered and directed to pay for the services of said deputies out of funds which may be available until such time as the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana can be called into special session for the purpose of making an additional appropriation to pay for the services of said deputy sheriffs."

On motion the Commissioners approve request and adopt above resolution.
Re: Department of Public Welfare

A report from the Department of Public Welfare, Indianapolis, in regard to County Infirmary and County Jail, was presented to the Board of Commissioners. Said report is on file in the Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 7th, 1933.


Thurday, September 7th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, Members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Ewants, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boiler at Boehne Hospital

The Board of Commissioners order the Auditor to advertise the sale of a Boiler at the Boehne Hospital.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet September 11th, 1933.
Monday, September 11th, 1933.

There being no quorum, there was no meeting of the Board of Commissioners, this day, September 11th, 1933.

Thursday, September 14th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schormhorst and Joseph V. Zisterhoid, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Sueno, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

To: Creek- Perry Township

Comes now Wm. Hofman et al and file petition for the cleaning of a Creek in Perry Township, which reads as follows, to-Wit:

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh:

The undersigned, being all of the owners of land through which a certain creek passes in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, respectfully request, if it is possible so to do, that unemployed labor be furnished to clean and where it is deemed necessary, to widen and straighten said creek.

We hereby grant full permission to enter upon our real estate to get to and from said creek and where it is deemed necessary to widen and straighten said creek, we each agree that so much of our land may be used as is needed for that purpose.

Dated this 11th day of September, 1933.

Wm. Hofman
J.M. McGovern
Anthony Rollett
Kate Rollett
Louis A. Langelsen

Henry Rollett
Arthur Hartman
Andrew J. Happe
O.H. Roberts

The above request has been referred to William Brown, Trustee of Perry Township; the work to be done with unemployed labor.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commission has approved the additional appropriations for 1933, as passed by the County Council on September 1, 1933, amounting to $231,647.00.
IN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

September 14, 1933

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF BRIDGES
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, by unanimous vote of all the members, adopted, made and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, heretofore, to-wit: at a meeting held at 3:00 o'clock P.M. on the 13th day of September, 1933, adopted and passed an ordinance in the words and figures following, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, did on the 26th day of August, 1933, file with the County Auditor of said County, a request that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Four Hundred and Seventy-Five Thousand ($475,000.00) Dollars and authorize the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of providing money to pay for the construction of new bridges and for the repair of old bridges, as in said request set forth, all or said bridges being situated in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, and

WHEREAS, The Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, has found that said new bridges can be constructed and said old bridges can be repaired for a total amount not exceeding Four Hundred and Seventy Thousand ($470,000.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The revenues arising and available from taxation are insufficient to pay for the construction of said new bridges and for the repair of said old bridges, and there are no funds on hand out of which the same can be paid, nor any existing levy which will produce such funds, and

WHEREAS, Such loan, to-wit: Four Hundred and Seventy Thousand ($470,000.00) Dollars is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purposes, and

WHEREAS, The Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, finds that an emergency and an indispensable necessity exist for providing for the construction of said new bridges and for the repair of said old bridges, for appropriating the money to pay therefor, and authorizing the borrowing of money and the issuance of bonds therefor,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, By the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that in order to provide funds to pay for the construction of said new bridges and for the repair of said old bridges in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, the sum of Four Hundred and Seventy Thousand ($470,000.00) Dollars be and they are hereby appropriated for that purpose, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be, and the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Four Hundred and Seventy Thousand ($470,000.00) Dollars, as follows:

Said bonds shall be divided into equal series as follows:

Twenty series of twenty (20) bonds of Eleven Hundred and Seventy-five ($1,175.00) Dollars each, they shall bear interest at the rate of four (4) per centum per annum, payable annually on the first day of October of each year; one (1) series of said twenty (20) bonds of Eleven Hundred and Seventy-five ($1,175.00) Dollars each shall mature and be payable on the first day of October, 1934, and one series of said series of bonds, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable on the first day of October of each year thereafter until all of said series of bonds are paid. They shall be issued from 1 to 400 inclusive, they shall bear date of October 1st, 1933, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

Said bonds, in the event satisfactory bids are not received on the date fixed for receiving bids, may be held for sale by the County Auditor who is authorized to receive bids for the same from day to day for a period of thirty (30) days, without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may be sold in parcels, in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, That said bonds shall state the purpose for which they are issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, signing, and the County Auditor of said County attesting the same, under the seal of said Board, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the auditor shall be lithographed thereon."
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 14, 1935.

WHEREAS, The total outstanding indebtedness of the County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2) per cent, of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes of all the real and personal property within said County,

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of Four Hundred and Seventy Thousand (470,000.00) Dollars.

Said bonds shall be divided into twenty (20) series of twenty (20) bonds each, each of said bonds to be for Eleven Hundred and Seventy-Five (1175.00) Dollars; they shall bear interest at the rate of four (4) per cent. per annum, payable annually on the first day of October of each year; one series of said twenty (20) bonds of Eleven Hundred and Seventy-Five (1175.00) Dollars each shall mature and be payable on the first day of October, 1934, and one series of said series of bonds, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable on the first day of October of each year thereafter until all of said series of bonds are paid. They shall be numbered from 1 to 400 inclusive; they shall bear date of October 1st, 1933, and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, and

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County

VANDERBURGH COUNTY BRIDGE BONDS

No. __________

$1175.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, acknowledges to owe and for value received hereby promises to pay to the bearer Eleven Hundred and Seventy-Five (1175.00) Dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, on the 1st day of October, 19..., with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of four (4) per centum per annum, payable annually and at maturity, on presentation and surrender of the annulled interest coupons, as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and for the prompt payment of this bond and the interest thereon, the full faith, credit and resources of said Vanderburgh County are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of four hundred (400) bonds of like date and tenor, aggregating Four Hundred and Seventy Thousand (470,000.00) Dollars; the first series shall be of twenty (20) bonds of Eleven Hundred and Seventy-Five (1175.00) Dollars each and the remaining nineteen (19) series shall be similar to the first. Said bonds are issued pursuant to an ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, duly passed by said Council at a session held in the office of the County Auditor of said County on the 13th day of September, 1933, entered of record in Record________ at page________ of the records of said Council, and to an order of the Board of Commissioners, held at its office, on the 14th day of September, 1933, and recorded in Book________ at page________ of the Records of said Board of Commissioners.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent thereto, and in the issuing of this bond, have been done and been performed in the regular and due form, as by law required, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, including this bond, does not exceed the statutory or constitutional limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, has signed this bond and caused the seal of said Board to be hereto affixed, and caused the same to be attested by the County Auditor, and have caused the annulled coupons to be executed by the Lithographed facsimile signature of the County Auditor of said County, this 1st day of October, 1933.

HENRY SCHREIBERSTON
Joseph V. Bisselreind
LUDVY LAZOREN.

Auditor of Vanderburgh County

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 14, 1933.

And there will be attached to each of such bonds a certificate of the Auditor of said County in substantially the following form, to wit:

"I, Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do hereby certify that the annexed bond was issued to the County Treasurer of this 1st day of October, 1933.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Board of Commissioners, this 1st day of October, 1933.

EDW. D. KOENEMANN,
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

COUPON

No. ____________

On ____________ the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, will pay to bearer ____________ Dollars at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being twelve months interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Bridge Bond No. ____________ dated October 1st, 1933.

EDW. D. KOENEMANN
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying claims incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, for the construction of new bridges and for the repair of old bridges in said Vanderburgh County, Indiana, all engineering, legal, administration and other overhead charges, including the necessary expenses incident to the issuance of said bonds.

It is further ordered that the Auditor be, and he is hereby directed to publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and also notice of determination to issue said bonds.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the County Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty (30) days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County, not later than the 1st day of October, 1933, and that said County Treasurer give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be held on the ________ day of September, 1933.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County, not later than the 1st day of October, 1933, and that said County Treasurer give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be held on the ________ day of September, 1933.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount, in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds on delivery thereof, which payment shall not be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accomplished by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable against moneys deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and which certified check shall be held by said
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 14, 1933

The Board of Commissioners approve specifications for supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the quarter ending December 31, 1933, and order the Auditor to advertise for bids to be received on September 28th, 1933.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 18th, 1933.

Henry Schorhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Haridon
Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 18, 1933

Monday, September 18th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry SchorTheil, Joseph V. Risterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Poor Relief Report

County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann submits a report to the Board of Commissioners regarding the amount of money spent in the various Townships with amounts to be levied in 1933 to be collected in 1934, which report is in the words and figures as follows:

REPORT TO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF 1933

TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF TO AUGUST 31, 1933.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poor Relief (All Townships)</th>
<th>To May 31, 1933</th>
<th>$505,455.12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For June, 1933</td>
<td>75,597.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For July, 1933</td>
<td>70,024.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Aug., 1933</td>
<td>67,023.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$718,110.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREDIT

| R.F.C. Loans to May 30, 1933 | $400,380.00 |
| Federal Aid June, 1933       | 66,504.15  |
| " July, 1933                 |             |
|                             | $564,884.15 |

Amount advanced from County Funds
For Townships to Aug. 31, 1933 $323,678.62 $718,110.99

LEVY 1933 COLLECTED IN 1934

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Amount Expended</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong</td>
<td>$1,013.04</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>$666.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>$24,231.54</td>
<td>30¢</td>
<td>10,369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>$3,600.34</td>
<td>16¢</td>
<td>1,144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>$61,348.56</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>40,177.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>$64,132.51</td>
<td>40¢</td>
<td>25,654.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon</td>
<td>$561,020.70</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>250,122.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>$774,69</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>387.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>$1,982.81</td>
<td>16¢</td>
<td>1,713.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$718,110.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>330,122.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN THE MATTER OF THE CONSTRUCTION
OF NEW BRIDGES AND REPAIR OF OLD
BRIDGES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY,
INDE.

Comes now Henry C. Buente, County Attorney, and presents to the Board
the completed application of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, to the Federal
Emergency Administration of Public Works for loan covering the construction of
new bridges and the repair of old bridges in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, which
said application includes the estimates of the County Surveyor covering each
bridge involved, and the Board now executes said application for and on behalf
of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, and orders and directs that the same be
files with the State Advisory Board of the Federal Emergency Administration of
Public Works, at Indianapolis, Indiana, and directs Harvey Herndon, a member
of this Board, Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor, and Henry C. Buente, County
Attorney to personally file the same with said Board as soon as the same can
conveniently be done.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 21st, 1933.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members comprising said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Public Works Projects

Commissioner Harvey Herndon reported that the County Attorney, Henry Buente and Edw. D. Koenemann, County Attorney, were called to Indianapolis to file application for funds to build new bridges and repair other bridges in the County.

Whereas an emergency exists, Commissioners approve action of the above and order expense to be paid out of the "Indispensable Public Necessity" fund.

Re: Gibson & Vanderburgh County Line Road

The County Commissioners instruct Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann to write the Commissioners of Gibson County, that they would like to confer with them regarding making the Gibson-Vanderburgh County Line Road a feeder road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 25th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 25th, 1933

Monday, September 25th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Elshornhold and Harvey Herndon, members comprising said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Budget of Road Supervisor

Comes now Havelin D. Akin, Road Supervisor, and presents his budget for the year 1934, which reads as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT'S ESTIMATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 SERVICES PERSONAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Salary or Per Diem of Highway Supt. $3,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 Per Diem of 1st. Highway Supt. $1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Wages of Laborers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103a Wages, Truck &amp; Tractor Drivers &amp; Machinists $1,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103b Per diem of Teams &amp; Drivers $1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103c Per diem of Single Hands $1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103d Mileage for Board and others $1,000.00 $46,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 ALL OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200a Freight, Express &amp; Drayage $10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200b Postage $5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200c Telephone Tolls &amp; Telegraph $115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200d Traveling Expenses $40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200e Electric Current &amp; Gas $110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200f Water $10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200g Advertising &amp; Notices $110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200h Blue Printing &amp; Maps $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200i Repairs of Trucks &amp; Machinery $5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200j Gasoline $4,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200k Oil $800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200l Tires &amp; Tubes $2,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200m Soot &amp; Cleaning Bags $70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200n Cheese, Kerosene &amp; Alcohol $250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200o Fuel or Power $100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201 Books &amp; Stationery $250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202 Other Operating Expenses $600.00 $14,835.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 MATERIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301 Stone $2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302 Gravel $800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303 Tile $400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304 Sewer Pipe $1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 Lumber $1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Culverts $2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307 Hardware, other than Tools $100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308 Cement $1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 Lime $25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309a Road Oil $2,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309b Guard Wire &amp; Posts $200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 Paint $185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 Road Signs $115.00 $21,415.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 Other Road Material $1,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 CURRENT CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401 Insurance Premiums $1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 PROPERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602b Tractors $1,587.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602c Graders $1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602d Other Road Tools $1,784.00 $4,311.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total                                  $90,961.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board approves above budget unanimously.
Re: Salary Inde-Work-Relief Clerk

On motion the Board of Commissioners approves an increase in wages for Mildred Ulmo, from $12.00 per week to $15.00 per week, on account of her efficiency and the amount of work she has to perform; said increase taking effect September 1st, 1933.

On motion the Board adjourns to meet on Thursday, September 28, 1933.

Thursday, September 28th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V.Eisterbold and Harvey Herndon, members comprising said Board; also Edw. D.Koenemann, County Auditor and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Roofing at Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on the roofing at the Boehne Hospital, come now various parties and submitted their bids as follows:

- A-1 Building Material Co.Inc. .... $449.92
- Rechtin Lumber Company .... 441.16
- Eville Lumber Co. Inc. .... 429.00
- Alb. C. Grimm Planing Mill .... 411.16
- Wolflin West Side Lumber Co. .... 564.14
- Mechanics Plng Mill Co. .... 441.06
- Stovall Lumber Corporation .... 441.16
- Frank C. Schuler .... 467.46
- Bradford Lumber Company .... 441.15
- Cottage Building Company .... 564.14

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.
Boards of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 28, 1933.

No: Bids on Sanitary Supplies

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions for the months of October, November, and December, 1933, come now various parties and submit their bids as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items No.</th>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
<th>6.</th>
<th>7.</th>
<th>8.</th>
<th>9.</th>
<th>10.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Specialty Co.</td>
<td>.47</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Co.</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>.82</td>
<td>.9</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.47</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eville Disinf. Co.</td>
<td>.42</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>.02</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.47</td>
<td>.54</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinf. Co.</td>
<td>.56</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>.72</td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisner Nu-Way Lab.</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.16</td>
<td>.04</td>
<td>.51</td>
<td>.42</td>
<td>.45</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Co.</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>1.35 per c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Oil Co.</td>
<td>.96</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State Sch. Sup.</td>
<td>.56</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>1.49</td>
<td>.14</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>.49</td>
<td>.37</td>
<td>.32</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids are taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

No: Bids on Supplies for Boehme Hospital & County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehme Hospital for the quarter ending December 31, 1933, come now various parties and submit their bids, which bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

No: Bids on Gasoline for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Gasoline for the quarter ending December 31, 1933, come now the Standard Oil Company and submit their bid, which reads as follows:

Red Crown - $.2 less per gal. discount (Tank wagon price date of delivery)

Stanolind - $.1 less per gal. discount (Tank wagon price date of delivery)

Service Sta-Market price day of delivery

Above bid was taken under advisement until 3 P.M.

No: Ohio Street Bridge

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and files notice of repair on Ohio Street Bridge. The Auditor was instructed to refer the letter to the Board of Public Works, for the reason that the County has no jurisdiction over this matter.
EVANSVILLE MAIN STREET REALTY COMPANY, A CORPORATION

VS

BOARD OF COMMISIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

Comes now the Evansville Main Street Realty Company, a corporation, by H.A. Woods, its Secretary, and shows to the Board that he heretofore, to-wit: on the 3rd day of March, 1933, for and on behalf of said corporation, filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, his claim for a refund of taxes on personal property claimed to be due on certain property located at 7th & Main Streets in the City of Evansville, Indiana, and that said corporation improperly paid taxes for the year 1930 on personal property in the value of Ten Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Dollars ($10,770.00) and taxes for one poll, which taxes were paid in the year 1931 and amounted to the sum of Three Hundred Forty and 33/100 Dollars ($340.33) on said personal property, and the sum of Four Dollars ($4.00) on said poll; that said corporation improperly paid taxes for the year 1929 on personal property in the value of Fifteen Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars ($15,900.00) and taxes for one poll, which taxes were paid in the year 1930 and amounted to the sum of Five Hundred Five and 62/100 Dollars ($505.62) on said personal property, and the sum of Four Dollars ($4.00) on said poll. That said corporation did not own any such personal property and that said taxes were erroneously charged and assessed against said claimant and that said claimant paid said taxes.

And the Board having seen and inspected said petition and heard the evidence and being duly advised in the premises finds that the Evansville Main Street Realty Company, a corporation, erroneously paid taxes for 1929 in the sum of Five Hundred Nine and 62/100 Dollars ($509.62) and for the year 1930 the sum of Three Hundred Forty-Four and 33/100 Dollars ($344.33), making total sum of Eight Hundred Fifty-Three and 95/100 Dollars ($853.95) so erroneously paid.

It is now therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Board that the claimant, Evansville Main Street Realty Company, a corporation of Evansville, Indiana, because of the overpayment of taxes for the years 1929 and 1930 be refunded the sum of Eight Hundred Fifty-Three and 95/100 Dollars ($853.95), and that the same be allowed as a claim against the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, and that the same be refunded when funds are available, and that the Auditor of Vanderburgh County be directed to call a special meeting of Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of making a special appropriation to pay said claim and that the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County be authorized and directed to pay to the claimant said amount when funds are available.
Re: Contract on Sanitary Supplies

After careful consideration of bonds and bids on Sanitary Supplies for various County Institutions for the months of October, November and December, the Board finds the following to be lowest and best bidders, and now award contracts as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wiener's Nu-Way Laboratories</th>
<th>Item 1- Cleaning Powder</th>
<th>0.35¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3- Insecticide</td>
<td>0.55¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9- Cresoline</td>
<td>0.55¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Company</td>
<td>2- Toilet Tissue</td>
<td>5.95¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Company</td>
<td>4- Pipe Cleaner</td>
<td>0.93¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State School Supply Co</td>
<td>5- Sweeping Compound</td>
<td>0.14¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7- Roach Powder</td>
<td>0.37¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8- Liquid Toilet Soap</td>
<td>0.38¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No contract on items 6 and 10.

Re: Bid on Gasoline

On motion the Board of Commissioners rejected the bid on Gasoline submitted by Standard Oil Company.

Re: Contract on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

After careful consideration of bids and bonds on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary, the Board of Commissioners finds the following parties to be lowest and best bidders, and now awards contracts for the months of October, November and December, 1933, as follows:

**BOEHNE HOSPITAL**

- Hi-Class Baking Company - Class 1- Bakery Supplies
- Purity Dairy Company - 2- Dairy Supplies
- Stahl Packing Company - 4 & 5-Meats & Cheese
- S. Kahns' Sons - 6 & 7-Canned Fruits & Vegetables & Miscellaneous Groceries

There was no bid on class 3- Mill Supplies

**COUNTY INFIRMARY**

- S. Kahns' Sons - Class 1 - Groceries
- Ziliak & Schafer Mfg Co - 2 - Mill Supplies
- Stahl Packing Company - 3 - Meat
- Feldman Baking Company - 4 - Bread
- Kreyling & Company - 5 - Dry Goods

Re: Contract on Roofing at Boehne Hospital

On motion the Board awards contract for the roofing at Boehne Hospital to the Rechtin Lumber Company for the sum of . . . . . $441.16; they being the lowest and best bidders.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signature]

Board of County Commissioners
Monday, October 2nd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members comprising said Board; also Edw. D. Koememann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Clyde M. Hesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Red Bank Road

A letter received from Frank Gore, representing taxpayers, with reference to the Red Bank Road, was referred to Newlin D. Akin, Road Supervisor.

Re: Bridge Program

A letter from the Federal Public Works Commission was received and ordered filed in the office of the County Auditor.

Re: Supplies for County Jail & Court House

On motion the Board approves Requisitions #509 for Roach Powder and Liquid Toilet Soap for use in the County Jail and #510 and 511 for Furniture Dressing, Roach Powder and Liquid Toilet Soap for use in the Court House.

Re: County Highway Dept.

The Commissioners, through County Attorney Henry Buente, submit an opinion regarding allowance for expenses and limit of buying authority to Newlin D. Akin, Road Supervisor. The Auditor is instructed to refer this opinion to Newlin D. Akin.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 5th, 1933.
Thursday, October 5th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph E. Eisterhold and Harvey Hamdon, members comprising said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Quarterly report of Supt. County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary and files his report of inmates for the quarter ending September 30, 1933, which report is in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Figures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In home at beginning of quarter</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admitted during quarter</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged during quarter</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths during quarter</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now remaining</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above report is filed in the office of the County Auditor.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Auditor submits the following items for additional appropriations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Figures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Sheriff-Board of Prisoners</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate Court-Office Supplies</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Court-Special Judges</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Postage</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Court-Bailiffs</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecuting Atty-Books &amp; Stationery</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Clerk- Salary</td>
<td>960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Sheriff- Salary</td>
<td>960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Emergency Duties</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Surveyor- Salary</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Deputies</td>
<td>63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Coroner- Salary</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Infirmary- Other Supplies</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court House- Fuel &amp; Ice</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Taxes</td>
<td>850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Advertising</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Council</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Commissioners approve above items and instruct the Auditor to call the County Council to vote the appropriations.

Re: Additional Appropriations

Comes now Henry C. Buente, County Attorney, and reports to the Board that the action heretofore filed by the State of Indiana, on relation of William H. Press, Treasurer of Vanderburgh County against the Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company for the...
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 5th, 1933

Collection of omitted taxes from said Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company in the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, on application of the defendant has been removed to the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of Indiana; that under the rules of said Court, before a party may appear in said Court to an action or take any steps therein such party is required to deposit for costs the sum of Twenty-Five ($25.00) Dollars; that said District Court convenes on Monday, October 9th, 1933 and that it will be necessary to make said deposit of Twenty-Five ($25.00) Dollars with the Clerk of said Court on or before that date, otherwise said action may be dismissed and judgment rendered against the plaintiff.

And the Board being duly advised in the premises finds that said amount should be paid and that an indispensible necessity exists for the payment thereof, for the purposes and reasons reported to this Board.

It is therefore ordered by the Board that the County Auditor of this County draw the warrant of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the sum of Twenty-Five ($25.00) Dollars, payable to the Clerk of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of Indiana, from such funds as may be available, as a deposit for costs in said suit of State of Indiana, on the relation of William H. Dress, as Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana against Dixie Bee Line Ferry Company, a corporation, and that the County Treasurer of this County pay the same.

Re: Welding Machine

The Board of Commissioners authorize Newlin D. Akin, Road Supervisor, to purchase new Welding Machine and trade in the old one at not to exceed $70.00 difference in price.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 9th, 1933.

[Signatures]

Board of County Commissioners
Monday, October 9th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomborst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members comprising said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Office Hours at Court House

On motion made and seconded, the Board of Commissioners recommended to all County Officials, that they keep all offices open until 5 P.M.

Re: Parking Around Court House

The Commissioners order the County Auditor to request the Board of Safety to declare the side of street bordering on the Court House restricted to parking one hour, from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Re: Bids on Boiler at Boehne Hospital

The Board of Commissioners receive the following bids on the Boiler at Boehne Hospital, to-wit:

D.J. Nunn - $40.00 on premises -- $50.00 delivered
F.R. Sizer - $50.00 " " $55.00 "

On motion the Board accept the bid of D.J. Nunn, as he submitted the best and highest bid.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 12th, 1933.

Henry Schomborst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon

Board of County Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 13, 1933.

Friday, October 13th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koeneeman, County Auditor and Henry Bente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Park Hill Road

Whereas, an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners authorize the Road Supervisor, Newlin D. Akin, to purchase three (3) old Boilers from J. Trockman & Sons for use on Culverts on Park Hill Road, for the sum of . . . . $807.00.

Re: Rock for Roads

The Board of Commissioners authorize Highway Supervisor, Newlin D. Akin to purchase two (2) cars of Rock from the Globe Construction Company.

Re: Junk at County Garage

Comes now Newlin D. Akin, and reports to the Commissioners, that there is some junk at the County Garage, which is practically worthless.

And now the Commissioners authorize Newlin D. Akin to receive bids without advertising and have them submitted to the Board on October 16th, 1933 at 10 A.M.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 16th, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 16th 1933.

Monday, October 16th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Rue, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

No: Supplies for Court House

On motion, the Board of Commissioners approve requisition #512 for Waldorf Towels and Toilet Tissue for use in the Court House.

No: Public Works Projects

The Auditor now presents telegram received from Governor Paul V. McNutt regarding meeting on Public Works Projects. The Commissioners appoint Henry Buente, County Attorney, Harvey Herndon, County Commissioner and Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, to attend this conference.

Whereas, an emergency exists, the expense is to be allowed out of the Indispensable Public Necessity Fund.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 19th, 1933.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst  
Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Henry Herndon

Board of County Commissioners.
Thursday, October 19th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Boehne Hospital Boiler

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Boiler at Boehne Hospital, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Bill Stofleth ........ $12.00
Floyd Blaser ........ $15.00

On motion the Board sells the Boiler to Floyd Blaser for $15.00, he being the highest bidder.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 23rd, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of County Commissioners

Monday, October 23rd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koehemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the Commissioners, the Board adjourned to make an inspection trip, and meet again on Thursday, October 26th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of County Commissioners.
Thursday, October 26th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Fuente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Old Roller and Grader

The Board now receives bids on old Roller and old Grader, as follows:

Louis Reichert Construction Co - - - $30.00 on old Roller only
A. Lieberman - - - - - 25.00 " Roller
J. Trackman & Sons - - - - - 25.00 " Roller
" " " - - - - 10.00 " Grader

After considering all bids, the Board finds the following parties and highest bidders, and awards contracts as follows:

Louis Reichert Construction Co - - - $30.00 - Roller
A. Lieberman - - - $15.00 - Grader

Re: Firemen at County Jail

On motion the Board appoints Fred Siebe, as Fireman at the County Jail, and fix the wage at forty (40¢) cents per hour for all Firemen.

Re: Equipment for County Sheriff

Whereas, an emergency exists, the Commissioners order the County Sheriff, Clyde Heimer, to receive bids for Equipment, without advertising, and present the bids to the Board of Commissioners, Monday, October 30th, 1933.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 30th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 30th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Mistenhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Equipment for County Sheriff

The Board this day receives bids from various parties for Equipment for County Sheriff. After careful examination of the bids, the Board of Commissioners order the Sheriff to purchase the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Bid 1</th>
<th>Bid 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winchester Guns</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$3174.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Guns</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$232.00</td>
<td>$464.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear Gas Guns</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear Gas Shells</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Smoke Stuck on County Garage

Bids were received this day by the County Commissioners for a Smoke Stack on the County Garage, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ruehmann &amp; Company</td>
<td>$92.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Valley Hwve &amp; Rfg Co</td>
<td>$102.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board awards contract to Ruehmann & Company for the price of $92.50.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 2nd, 1933.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Mistenhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of County Commissioners
Thursday, November 2nd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Bunte, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Approval of Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners have approved additional appropriations amounting to $12,978.00, passed by the County Council on October 16th, 1933.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Monday, November 6th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Bunte, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Edw. Anslinger.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Re-routing of Highways

The State Board set a date of November 8th, 1933 at 11 o'clock A.M. for hearing on re-routing of Highways Nos. 65, 66 and 68.

Re: Dirt on Campbell Road

Mr. Glen Allen now asks the County Commissioners for permission to use the dirt on Campbell Road. The Commissioners grant request, as they have no use for this particular dirt.

Re: Hearing of Highway Department

The Commissioners appoint County Attorney, Henry Bunte, County Engineer Mack Saunders and County Auditor, Edw. D. Koenemann, and one of the Commissioners, to attend the hearing; the expense to be borne by the County.
Re: Transfer of Funds - Bond Issue

IN AN TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP
ROAD BALANCES OF ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has a surplus in the amount of $642.49 remaining in the Road Construction Funds for various old roads of said Township, which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads.

And the Board finds that said surplus should be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Armstrong Township; that said balance of said surplus in the amount of $642.49 is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free gravel road or roads in said Armstrong Township for which the bond issue was not sufficient and that said balance of said surplus so transferred to said fund should be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both, of any gravel road bonds of said Armstrong Township now outstanding.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that said surplus of $642.49 be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that the same be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel road bonds of said Armstrong Township now outstanding.

IN AN TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP
ROAD BALANCES OF CENTER TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that Center Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has the following surplus remaining in the Road Construction Funds of said Township, after completion of the following roads, viz:

- Bergdolt Road: $350.88
- Christ Road: $749.40
- Kill Road: $1,173.99
- Various Old Roads: $688.99
- Total: $3,129.66

which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads.

And the Board finds that said surplus should be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Center Township; that said surplus in the amount of $3,129.66 is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free gravel road or roads in said Knight Township for which the bond issue was not sufficient and that said balance of said surplus so transferred
should be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both, of any gravel road bonds of said Center Township now outstanding.

IN RE TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP ROAD BALANCES OF GERMAN TOWNSHIP,
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, and reports to the Board that German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has a surplus in the amount of $988.47 remaining in the Road Construction Funds for Various Old Roads of said Township, which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads.

And the Board finds that said surplus should be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said German Township; that said balance of said surplus is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free gravel road or roads in said German Township for which the bond issue was not sufficient, and that said balance of said surplus so transferred to said fund should be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both, of any gravel road bonds of said German Township now outstanding.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that said surplus of $988.47 be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that the same be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel Road bonds of said German Township now outstanding.

IN RE TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP ROAD BALANCES OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP,
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, and reports to the Board that Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has the following surplus remaining in the Road Construction Funds of said Township, after completion of the following roads, viz:

- Washington Avenue $ 370.76
- Covert Avenue $ 730.54
- Various Old Roads $ 2,100.52

Total Surplus $3,201.82

which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads, and that for the construction of Alvord Boulevard and Pollack Avenue & Green River Road in said Knight Township the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said Alvord Boulevard in the sum of $108.51 and of said Pollack Avenue & Green River Road in the sum of $731.97, making a total deficiency of $840.48.

And the Board finds that said surplus in the amount of $3,201.82 should be
transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Knight Township and that for the construction of said Alvord Boulevard and Pollack Avenue & Green River Roads in said Township the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said roads, in the total sum of $840.48, as herein set out; that there should be transferred from said General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund a sufficient amount to liquidate the indebtedness of said Alvord Boulevard and Pollack Avenue & Green River Road, for which the bond issue was not sufficient; that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $2,361.34 is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free gravel or macadam road or roads in said Knight Township for which the bond issue was not sufficient, and that said balance of said surplus should be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both, of any gravel or macadam road bonds of said Knight Township now outstanding.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that said surplus of $3,215.96 be and the same is hereby transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; that there be transferred from said fund the sum of $840.48 to liquidate the indebtedness of Alvord Boulevard and Pollack Avenue & Green River Road in said Township, for which the bond issue was not sufficient, and that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $2,361.34 so transferred into the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Knight Township shall be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel road or macadam road bonds of said Knight Township now outstanding.

IN THE TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP ROAD BALANCES OF PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has the following surplus remaining in the Road Construction Funds of said Township, after completion of the following roads, viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Road</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diefenbach Road</td>
<td>$166.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gostele &amp; Nurrenbern Road</td>
<td>$699.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various Old Roads</td>
<td>$2,361.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,215.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads, and that for the construction of Posey Avenue in said Perry Township the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said Posey Avenue Road in the sum of $4.07.
And the board finds that said surplus in the amount of $3,215.96 should be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Perry Township and that for the construction of Posey Avenue Road in said Township the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said road in the sum of $4.07; that there should be transferred from said General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund a sufficient amount to liquidate the indebtedness of said Posey Avenue Road for which the bond issue was not sufficient; that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $3,211.89 is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free gravel road or roads in said Perry Township for which the bond issue was not sufficient and that said balance of said surplus should be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel road bonds of said Perry Township now outstanding.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that said surplus of $3,215.96 be and the same is hereby transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; that there be transferred from said fund the sum of $4.07 to liquidate the indebtedness of Posey Avenue Road in said Township, for which the bond issue was not sufficient and that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $3,211.89 be transferred into the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Perry Township shall be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel road bonds of said Perry Township now outstanding.

IN RE: TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP ROAD
BALANCES OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP,
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edward J. Keomans, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has the following surplus remaining in the Road Construction Funds of said Township, after completion of the following roads, viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Road Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Olmsted Avenue Road</td>
<td>1433.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ave Road</td>
<td>892.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Ohio Street</td>
<td>962.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Ave</td>
<td>1814.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Willow Road</td>
<td>610.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lake Avenue</td>
<td>1558.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Club Road</td>
<td>644.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eamon Ave</td>
<td>1496.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Street Extension</td>
<td>1004.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keck Ave</td>
<td>947.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Ave</td>
<td>2888.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Ave</td>
<td>347.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herndon Ave</td>
<td>2001.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 6th, 1933

Lauter Avenue ........................................... 332.46
Teres Ave. & Louisiana ...................................... 748.46
Various Old Roads ......................................... 7071.86

Total Surplus $21,952.92

which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads, and that for the construction of the following roads in said Pigeon Township the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said roads, viz:

Summit Drive ............................................. 232.09
Buchanan Road ............................................. 4428.61
Heidelbach & Parkland Road ............................. 1752.81
Virginia Street ............................................. 583.78

Total ...................................................... 7650.61

And the Board finds that said surplus in the amount of $21,952.92 should be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Pigeon Township and that for the construction of said Summit Drive, Buchanan Road, Heidelbach & Parkland Road and Virginia Street in said Township the bond issues were not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said roads in the total sum of $7,050.61; that there should be transferred from said General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund, a sufficient amount to liquidate the indebtedness of said Summit Drive, Buchanan Road, Heidelbach & Parkland Road and Virginia Street, for which the bond issue was not sufficient; that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $14,902.31 is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free gravel or macadam road or roads in said Pigeon Township, for which the bond issue was not sufficient and that said balance of said surplus of $14,902.31 be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel or macadam road bonds of said Pigeon Township now outstanding.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that said surplus of $21,952.92 be and the same is hereby transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; that there be transferred from said fund the sum of $7,050.61 to liquidate the indebtedness of Summit Drive, Buchanan Road, Heidelbach & Parkland Road and Virginia Street to liquidate the indebtedness of said roads in said Township, for which the bond issue was not sufficient, and that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $14,902.31, so transferred into the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Pigeon Township shall be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel or macadam road bonds of said Pigeon Township now outstanding.
IN RE: TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP ROAD
BALANCES OF SCOTT TOWNSHIP, "ANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has the following surplus remaining in the Road Construction Funds of said Township, after completion of the following roads, viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Road</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery Road</td>
<td>$17.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various Old Roads</td>
<td>$299.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Surplus: $307.46

which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads, and that for the construction of the Base Line Road in said Scott Township the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said Base Line Road, in the sum of $254.42.

And the Board finds that said surplus in the amount of $307.46 should be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Scott Township, and that for the construction of said Base Line Road in said Township the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said road in the sum of $254.42; that there should be transferred from said General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund a sufficient amount to liquidate the indebtedness of said Base Line Road for which the bond issue was not sufficient; that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $53.04 is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free gravel road or roads in said Scott Township for which the bond issue was not sufficient, and that said balance of said surplus in the amount of $53.04 should be applied to the payment of interest or principal or both, of any gravel road bonds of said Scott Township now outstanding.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that said surplus of $307.46 be and the same is hereby transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; that there be transferred from said fund the sum of $254.42 to liquidate the indebtedness of the Base Line Road in said Township, for which the bond issue was not sufficient and that the balance of said surplus in the amount of $53.04 so transferred into the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Scott Township shall be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any gravel road bonds of said Scott Township now outstanding.

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY UNIT ROADS.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the following amounts remain as surplus in the County Road Construction Fund to wit:
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 8th, 1933

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#273 - Schlenker</th>
<th>$1682.45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280 - Green River</td>
<td>$4229.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277 - Kuebler</td>
<td>$2894.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274 - McCutchen</td>
<td>$1954.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287 - St. Joseph Ave</td>
<td>$2843.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 - Adler Road</td>
<td>$726.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 - St. Joseph Road</td>
<td>$3095.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315 - Orchard</td>
<td>$785.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various Old Roads and Interest on Deposits</td>
<td>$2759.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$44329.73</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads and that for the construction of Cynthiana Road, Oak Hill Road and Hillsdale Road, the bond issue was not sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness of said roads in the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#241 - Cynthiana</th>
<th>$3052.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237 - Oak Hill</td>
<td>$4.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 - Hillsdale</td>
<td>$378.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4332.02</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Said County Auditor further reports to the Board that because of insufficient levy and delinquency in tax payments, there has not been sufficient money raised to pay the maturity, principal and interest of the various County Unit Road bond issues and that there is now a deficiency for that purpose in the sum of $116840.89 and recommends that said surplus in said road construction funds be applied first toward the liquidation of the indebtedness of said roads where there was a deficiency amounting to Four Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-two and 92/100 ($4232.92) Dollars and that the balance of said surplus amounting to Forty Thousand Ninety-Six and 81/100 ($40,096.81) Dollars be applied toward the payment of the deficiency in the fund for the redemption of County Unit Road Bonds and the payment of interest thereon.

And the Board finds that said surplus of Forty-Four Thousand Three Hundred Twenty-nine and 73/100 ($44,329.73) Dollars should be applied first toward the payment of the deficiency in the road funds above listed in the sum of Four Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-two and 92/100 ($4,232.92) Dollars and that the balance of Forty Thousand and Ninety-Six and 81/100 Dollars ($40,096.81) be applied toward the payment and liquidation of the deficiency in the funds for the redemption of County Unit Road bonds and the payment of interest thereon; said deficiency being occasioned by an insufficient tax levy and delinquency in tax collection.

IT IS THEREFORE ordered by the Board that said surplus of Forty-Four Thousand Three Hundred Twenty-Nine and 73/100 ($44,329.73) Dollars be applied first toward the payment of the deficiency in the road construction fund for the Cynthiana Road in the sum of Three Thousand Eight...
Hundred Fifty-Two and 23/100 ($352.23) Dollars; the Oak Hill Road in the sum of Four and 13/100 ($4.13) Dollars; the hillsdale Road in the sum of Three Hundred Seventy-six and 56/100 ($376.56) Dollars; totalling Four Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-Two and 92/100 ($4,323.92) Dollars, and that the balance of said surplus in the sum of Forty Thousand Ninety-six and 81/100 ($40,096.81) Dollars be applied toward liquidating the deficiency in funds for the redemption of County Unit Road Bonds and the payment of interest thereon.

IN RE: TRANSFER OF TOWNSHIP ROAD BALANCES OF UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDELBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, and reports to the Board that Union Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has a surplus in the amount of $1,029.97 remaining in the Road Construction Funds for various old roads of said Township, which surplus is of no further use for said particular roads.

And the Board finds that said surplus should be transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of said Union Township; that said surplus is of no further use for such roads nor for the payment of any amount to liquidate the indebtedness of any other free Gravel Road or Roads in said Union Township for which the bond issue was not sufficient; and that said surplus so transferred to said fund should be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both, of any Gravel Road bonds of said Union Township now outstanding.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that said surplus of $1,029.97 be and the same is hereby transferred to the General Gravel Road by Taxation Fund of Union Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that the same be applied on the payment of interest or principal or both of any Gravel Road bonds of said Union Township now outstanding.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TRANSFER OF SURPLUS FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE.

Comes now, Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that there is a surplus in the sum of Forty-Three Thousand Three Hundred One and 29/100 ($43,301.29) Dollars in the fund for the construction of Franklin Street Bridge, which said surplus is of no further use for said particular purpose and recommends that said amount be transferred to the bond and sinking fund of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 6th, 1933.

And the Board finds that said surplus of Forty-Three Thousand Three Hundred One and 29/100 ($43,301.29) Dollars will be of no further use for the construction of said Franklin Street Bridge and that the same should be transferred to the bond and sinking fund of Vanderburgh County.

IT IS THEREFORE ordered by the Board that said surplus of Forty-Three Thousand Three Hundred One and 29/100 ($43,301.29) Dollars remaining in the construction fund for the Franklin Street Bridge be transferred to the bond and sinking fund of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Bond for use of Voting Machine

The undersigned Sutton Cooper, as principal, and Arthur Folz, as surety, hereby undertake to pay to Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for any and all damages which may be sustained by Vanderburgh County, by reason of the use of a Voting Machine belonging to Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by the said Sutton Cooper, for the purpose of installing and testing upon said Voting Machine, a certain device contemplated to make it possible to use the Voting Machines owned by Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of voting in Primary Elections, and the judgment of the Board of Commissioners as to the estimate of any such damages, as incurred, shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto.

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 3rd day of November, 1933.

(Signed) Sutton Cooper
Principal

(Signed) Arthur C. Folz
Surety

On motion the Board approves above bond.

Re: Elevator Inspection

The Royal Indemnity Company report the Elevator in the Court House in satisfactory condition.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 9th, 1933.

[Signature]

Joseph V. Curtin

[Signature]

Harvey Franklin

Board of County Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 9th, 1933.

Thursday, November 9th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw.D.Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Closing of Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners recommend that the offices in the Court House be closed on Armistice Day, November 11th, 1933, it being a legal holiday.

Re: Moratorium on Tax Register

The Board of Commissioners authorize County Auditor Edw.D.Koenemann, to employ additional clerical help to make up the Moratorium Tax Record.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 13th, 1933.

[Signatures]

Monday, November 13th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V.Eisterhold, and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw.D.Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Poor Relief Claims

Communication from Mr. Gosgrove, Board of Accounts and Wm. H.Book was received and reads as follows, and ordered made a part of the record:

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 8th, 1933

TO ALL COUNTY AUDITORS AND TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES:

Several days ago, as a result of questions being raised in a number of counties, the matter of how poor relief funds, both local and federal, shall be dispersed, was discussed in a meeting of the County Auditors' Association.
Representatives of the State Board of Accounts and Governor's Commission on Unemployment Relief were present, and it was made known that the Governor's Commission would not approve of federal aid funds being disbursed except in the manner which had been in force for many years, namely, through the County Auditors for each County.

It was agreed at this meeting on the part of the Auditors present to continue the old method in effect until January 1, 1934, and an executive committee was appointed to meet with the State Board of Accounts and Governor's Commission on Unemployment Relief to consider what routine ought to be followed after that time.

A meeting of the committee was held with representatives of the two departments on November 8th, at which the following resolution was adopted to be effective as of January 1, 1934:

"Poor claims shall be filed by the creditor with the township trustee, who shall check original purchase orders with duplicate orders, and determine the validity of the claim. The trustee, after approving such claims, shall present same to the County Auditor, who shall check extensions and totals, and present the same to the County Commissioners for approval. Upon approval, the County Auditor shall draw a warrant on the County Treasury for amount to each claimant, same to be charged to individual township poor relief funds, and proportionate share to federal aid relief funds."

It is hoped that each county will follow the system which has been in use for the balance of the year, and make such changes as are necessary, if any, to place the plan outlined in the resolution above in effect on January 1, 1934.

It is expected that the township trustee in determining the validity of the claim will not only compare the original purchase order with the duplicate order, but will also verify the correctness of the total of the itemized list on the reverse side of each such purchase order.

The Governor's Commission on Unemployment Relief requires that the township trustee require of each vendor of poor relief supplies that he furnish an itemized store bill, using his regular form, to the relief recipient at the time the recipient receives his food or other relief order.

Signed:

Executive Committee of the County Auditors' Association:

Paul Stump, President
James Probst, Vice-Pres
Arthur J. Spurgeon, Secy
Francis C. Mischler, Pres.
Edw. Koensmann

State Board of Accounts, by
W. P. Cosgrove
State Examiner

Governor's Commission on Unemployment Relief, by
Wm. H. Booth
Director
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Nov 15 & 16th 1933

Re: No. 41 Right-of-Way Grant

The County Auditor reports to the Board, that the State Highway Commission wanted one-half acre of ground from the Knowles property, which is now deeded to this County. Commissioners authorize the Auditor to sign Grant for Right-of-Way, and apply the money on the School Fund Loan.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 16th, 1933.


Thursday, November 16th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Hemdon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Unemployment Relief (Pigeon Creek)

The Auditor reports to the Board that the appropriation for employing the unemployed on Pigeon Creek is exhausted. The Commissioners decide to continue with the work and pay the cost out of the Indispensable Public Necessity appropriation.

Re: Upper Mt. Vernon Road Bridge

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Engineer and recommends rebuilding of Bridge on Upper Mt. Vernon Road. Commissioners approve recommendation of Mack Saunders, County Engineer.
Re: Civil Works Program

President Schornhorst of the Board of Commissioners, receives telegram from Wm. H. Book of Governor's Commission of Unemployment Relief requesting a conference with County officials at Indianapolis, Friday, November 17th at 2 P.M. Commissioners decide to send officials to this conference at the expense of the County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 20th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of County Commissioners.

Monday, November 20th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Bente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Coal for County Institutions

On motion the Commissioners approve specifications for Coal and order the Auditor to advertise for bids. Specifications for Lamps were also approved and ordered advertised.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 23rd, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of County Commissioners.
Thursday, November 23rd, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Harendra, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Baente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business before the Board, the meeting adjourned until Monday, November 27th, 1933.

Monday, November 27th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Harendra, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for C. N. A. Work

Whereas an emergency exists, the Commissioners authorize the County Auditor to purchase supplies and equipment for operating the C. N. A. projects.

Re: Check Signer

Whereas an emergency exists, the Commissioners authorize the County Auditor to rent, (with option of buying) a check signer; one approved by the Federal Government.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Commissioners instruct County Auditor to call the County Council for additional appropriations for 1933, necessary to pay the bills for the year, and purchase tools and equipment.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 27th, 1933

Re: Building at Boehne Hospital

The Board of Commissioners appoint Gottlieb Bippus to adjust fire claims on Boehne Hospital Building, which was destroyed by fire on November 25th, 1933.

Re: Construction of Boehne Hospital Building

Whereas an emergency exists, the Boehne Hospital Board of Trustees, ask the Board of County Commissioners to approve the appointment of Alfred Neucks as Architect, on rebuilding the Mills Building, stating that Mr. Alfred Neucks already had plans which would facilitate matters greatly.

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve the appointment of Alfred Neucks as Architect.

Re: Supplies for Court House

On motion the Commissioners approve requisition #514 for Sanitary Drinking Cups for use in the Court House.

Re: Appraisal of County Property

The Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to have the appraisal of all County Buildings and Equipment brought up to date.

Re: Tear Gas Device for Treasurer's Office

Comes now the County Treasurer, Wm. H. Dress and asks for installation of Tear Gas Device, as follows, to-wit:

"During the paying period my office is compelled to carry large amounts of currency. As a protection against hold-up and robbery, I respectfully request your body to install tear gas device as represented by Mr. O. Norcross.

(Signed) Wm. H. Dress"

On motion the Commissioners approve request of the County Treasurer and order device installed; cost not to exceed $82.50.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Friday, December 1st, 1933.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Friday, December 1st, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boehne Hospital

The Board of County Commissioners approve the pay-roll submitted by Dr. Paul D. Crimm for cleaning up the debris caused by the burning of Mills Building. This money is to be advanced by the County Auditor out of the working balance and to be reimbursed when the Insurance Company pay the fire loss.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Board of County Commissioners

Monday, December 4th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buentte, County Attorney,

The meeting was opened in due form by Clyde Hesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital- Sanitary Supplies and Gasoline for County Institutions.

The Board of Commissioners approve specifications for specifications for supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary and Sanitary Supplies and Gasoline for the months of January, February and March, 1934, and authorize the Auditor to advertise for bids.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 4th, 1933

Re: Bids on Office Supplies for County Institutions and other supplies for the year 1934.

The Board of Commissioners approve specifications for various County offices and County Institutions for the year 1934, and authorize the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital

Mr. Gottlieb Bippus and representatives of Manufacturers' Appraisal Company report that the Insurance Company adjusters have offered to adjust the fire loss on Mills Building at $30,514.86 and contents at $6133.27 and $176.49 personal property of employees, and the appraisers recommending that the said adjustment offer be approved. Upon motion of Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph Eisterhold, it is ordered that said amounts be accepted in full settlement of the fire loss on Mills Building at Boehne Hospital.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 7th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenermann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Voters Registration Equipment

Comes now Val. Dietsch, clerk of Vanderburgh County and presents specifications for Registration Equipment for voters. The Board approves specifications and orders the County Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: County Library Board

It appearing that there is a vacancy on the County Library Board caused by the resignation of Mrs. Eli Stingle, the Board appoints Mrs. Kathryn Faith to fill the unexpired term of Mrs. Eli Stingle.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 7th, 1933.

Re: Boehne Hospital Reconstruction

Whereas an emergency exists, the appointment of G.H. Bippus and his authority.

"At the request of the Board of Managers of Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, application has been made to the Civil Works Administration of the United States to furnish the funds, exclusive of materials, supplies, etc., for reconstructing the Mills Building of said Hospital, the proceeds from fire insurance on the building to be used for the purchase of the necessary materials, supplies, etc., and said application to said Civil Works Administration having been approved as C.W.A. Project No. 2581, and the Board finding that an immediate emergency and public necessity exist for the immediate reconstruction of said building, it is ordered that said building be reconstructed immediately with the funds made available from fire insurance and the funds available from said Civil Works Administration.

And the Board further finds that it will be necessary, in order that the best results may be obtained, to employ an experienced building construction man to supervise the construction of said Mills Building and the Board now employs Gottlieb H. Bippus as such supervisor and fixes his compensation at Fifteen ($15.00) dollars per day, of which sum an allowance of Six ($6.00) Dollars per day is provided for from Civil Works Administration funds and the balance to be paid from County funds, and as there is an immediate necessity for the purchase of the necessary materials, supplies, etc., for the construction of said building, the Board now authorizes said supervisor to receive bids for such materials, supplies, etc., as may be needed, without advertising therefor, and of the bids so received by him to accept the lowest and best bid received. And said supervisor is further authorized to sell, on behalf of the County, all junk left from said destroyed building, without advertising, at the best price obtainable.

And comes now the said Gottlieb H. Bippus in open meeting and accepts the employment as supervisor, for the construction of said Mills Building, under the terms and conditions herein recited."

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that the above agreement and authority be approved and carried.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 11th, 1933.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Hendon, members composing said Board; also Edw.D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Miners Examining Board

Comes now Henry F. Becker, and files report of the Miners Examining Board for the year 1933. The Board accepts said report and orders same filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Boehne Hospital Boiler

Whereas an emergency exists, comes now Jacob Bassemier and reports that the Boiler at Boehne Hospital had become useless, on account of leaking tubes. He presents an estimate from William Pelz Sons for $366.50 for the repair thereof. The Board declares an emergency and orders Jacob Bassemier, Supt of Buildings, to proceed to have the Boiler repaired.

Re: Painting & Repair of Court House and other County Buildings

At the request of the Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, application has been made to the Civil Works Administration of the United States to furnish the funds, exclusive of materials, supplies, etc., for the painting and repairing of Court House and other County buildings; said application having been approved by the Civil Works Administration.

And the Board further finds that it will be necessary, in order that the best results may be obtained, to appoint an experienced man to supervise the work on these County buildings, and the Board now appoints Jacob Bassemier, Supt of Blids, to supervise this repair work, and as there is an immediate necessity for the purchase of such materials necessary for the painting and repair of said County buildings, the Board now authorizes said supervisor to purchase such materials and supplies, (Without advertising therefor) at the best and lowest prices.

An now the said Jacob Bassemier in open meeting, accepts the appointment as supervisor for the painting and repairing of Court House and other County buildings.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 14th, 1933.

[Signature]
Thursday, December 14th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry C. Bunte, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Taxes of County Employees

IN THE MATTER OF TAX COLLECTIONS
FROM COUNTY EMPLOYEES

WHEREAS, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, desires that all County employees should pay all taxes from them in order to set a good example to all taxpayers of Vanderburgh County.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED BY THE BOARD, that all County employees shall be required to pay taxes due from them prior to January 1, 1934, and if such taxes are not paid within said time such employees failing to pay their taxes, may be subject to dismissal by the Board and if their appointment expires on December 31st, 1933, the Board will consider such failure just cause for not re-appointing such employee.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 18th, 1933.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy, and Henry C. Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Books, Stationery, Printing, Coal, Lamps, Towel and Ice Service for the County Offices and Institutions; for the year 1934.

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Supplies for the year 1933, for the various County Offices and Institutions, come now the following parties and submit their bids as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOOKS, STATIONERY &amp; PRINTING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keller-Crescent Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkert-Walton Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, Mayer, Knoll Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamp-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Run-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyside Coal &amp; Coke Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 2/5 12 2/5 12 3/5 10 3/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAMPS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eville Ass'n for the Blind-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.00 List- 25% St. 15% Br.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOWEL SERVICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Bid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICE SERVICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Bid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, December 21st, 1933.
Re: Equipment for Registration of Voters

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids for Equipment for the Registration of Voters, some now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid 1</th>
<th>Bid 2</th>
<th>Bid 3</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keller-Crescent Co</td>
<td>3614.28</td>
<td>5681.10</td>
<td>1459.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euthries</td>
<td>4640.00</td>
<td>299.80</td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>Safe-No Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remington, Rand</td>
<td>5498.98</td>
<td>435.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield</td>
<td>5352.98</td>
<td>292.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkert-Walton</td>
<td>6415.75</td>
<td>296.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of the Board, all bids for Registration Equipment are rejected, and order new specifications and re-advertising of bids.

Re: Boehne Hospital Service Building

The Board of Boehne Hospital present a petition for a new Service Building to be built on the 70-30 Government plan.

"Honorable Board of County Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County, Evansville, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

The present Service Building at Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital is a frame structure built in 1912. It adjoins the Main Hospital Building which houses our sickest patients. The Service Building contains the laundry, refrigeration plant, food storage rooms, dining rooms for patients, staff and employees and bed rooms for employees.

This building is no longer adequate for the purpose for which it is used. The most important consideration concerning it is that it is a veritable fire trap. A serious fire in this building would greatly endanger the safety of the many bed-ridden patients in the Main Building. Such a fire would probably do great damage to the Main Building itself. It would disorganize the operation of the entire hospital to such an extent that it would be necessary to close it until arrangements could be made to take care of the work now done in the Service Building.

The possible calamity to which Boehne Hospital is thus exposed is emphasized by the unfortunate occurrence of November 25th when the Mills Building was almost destroyed by fire.

It is our desire to assure our patients and their families that the County authorities are doing all they can to make Boehne Hospital an Institution that need cause them no worry so far as a possible fire is concerned. The peace of mind of the patients has a profound influence on their chances of recovery.

There is thus an urgent need for a new Service Building.

The present central heating plant in the Community Building would not have sufficient capacity to take on the added requirements of the new Service Building. The plant in itself is a fire hazard and is poorly situated. It would not be economical to enlarge its capacity. The solution of the difficulty would seem to be the erection of a new central heating unit, sufficiently removed from the hospital buildings and large enough to supply the present Institution and possible future additions thereto with heat.

For economical operation of the hospital, service tunnels connecting the principal units are a necessity. Not only would they serve as avenues of communication and transportation in all kinds of weather, but as routes for electric wires and steam pipes.
A new Service Building would require some new Equipment. A part of the laundry equipment is no longer entirely serviceable. The operation of the kitchen is hampered by lack of the proper kind of equipment. The importance of fitting out both laundry and kitchen with the right kind of labor saving devices is clear to anyone remembering that about 130 people will live permanently at the Institution.

We therefore request you to apply to the Federal Public Works Administration authorities to grant Vanderburgh County a loan on the 70-30% plan for the following additions to Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital:

A new fire proof Service Building across the road from the main hospital building.
A new Central Heating Plant.
Service Tunnels connecting the main units.
New equipment for laundry, kitchen, dining rooms and living rooms in the Service Building, roughly estimated at $10,000.

We believe that the great work that Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital is doing under the able direction of Dr. Crimm need not be emphasized because you gentlemen are fully acquainted with the Institution and the manner in which it is conducted. We might remind you at this point that the hospital has a revenue which in recent years has ranged anywhere from $10,000 to $30,000. The hospital can easily pay for the project herein outlined in a much shorter period than is required by the P.W.A. plan.

May we take this occasion to express our appreciation of the sympathetic attitude you have always taken toward our Institution.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Managers,
By Walter Leich, Pres."

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 21st, 1933.

Henry Schuenke
Joseph V. Sternholt
Henry Hyder
Board of County Commissioners.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Henry Schomhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and Henry C. Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Appointment of County Attorney.

Motion was made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, to appoint Henry Buente as County Attorney for the year 1934 at the salary of $1800.00 per year. This motion was carried unanimously.

Re: Appointment of Old Age Pension Investigators.

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, to appoint Jacob Reisinger, Luther Amby, as investigators for the Old Age Pension for the year 1934 at a salary fixed by statute. Henry Buente, County Attorney is ordered to prepare a contract.

Re: Awarding of contracts for yearly supplies for County Institutions.

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on various Supplies for County Institutions for the year 1934, the Board now awards the contracts to the following parties:

**OFFICE SUPPLIES**

- Burkert-Walton Co Class #1 - Books,
- Moser, Mayer, Knoll Ptg Co " 2 - Printing
- " 4 - Stationery
- Smith & Butterfield " 3 - Office Supplies

**COAL**

- Sunnyside Coal & Coke Co. L. 13 2/5 - M.R. 12 2/5 - N. 12 3/5 - S. 10 3/5

**LANDS**

- Eville Assn for the Blind - List $600.00 - 25% St. 15% Br.

Re: Specifications for Registration Supplies

 Comes now Val. A. Dietsoh, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and makes requisition for certain equipment needed in the permanent registration of voters of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

And the Board having examined said requisition now finds that it is necessary for said Clerk to have additional equipment to be used in connection with the permanent registration of voters of this County.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

And the Board now adopts the following specifications for said equipment, viz:

Precinct Equipment.

217 - Visible Ring Book Binders, with locks. Minimum capacity of 300 affidavits, metal rustproof, all rings to open with one operation, metal back, covers of material guaranteed not to warp and covered with a good imitation leather, such as Dupont 6000 covering. Such binder to have two fibre cover shields.

24 - Sets of A to Z - 25 Division Celluloided Indexes, on 36 lb. Blue Ledger Stock.

61 - Sets (of 10 to a set) Insertable Celluloided tabs for street guides, on 36 lb. Blue Ledger Stock.

217 - Sets (of 6 to a set) Blank Dividers, on 36 lb. Blue Ledger stock.

Master Equipment:

Steel Visible Record Cabinets, with locks, to house approximately 65,000 affidavits, size as prescribed for state form #4, 7½" long x 5" deep. All slides to be equipped with label holders and drawer pulls, both Cabinets and slides to be of standard stock items with the manufacturers. One card to the hanger, with standard marginal visibility. State quantity of Cabinets below, number of trays per Cabinet, price each, and total.

And orders that notice by publication be given as by law required for the receiving of bids for the purchase of said equipment.

And the Board now fixes the 2nd day of January, 1934 at 10 o'clock A.M. as the date for receiving said bids, and fixes the 4th day of January, 1934 at 10 o'clock A.M. for the awarding of the contract for the furnishing of said equipment.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, December 26th, 1933.
Tuesday, December 26th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members of the Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry C. Buente, County Attorney. (Pres. Henry Schomhorst was absent on account of sickness.)

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the months of January, February, and March 1934, come now various parties and submit their bids.

All bids were taken under advisement until December 28th, 1933.

Re: Bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Sanitary Supplies for the months of January, February, and March 1934, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>1-</th>
<th>2-</th>
<th>3-</th>
<th>4-</th>
<th>5-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wieners Nu-Way Lab.</td>
<td>.03 1/2</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>3/10</td>
<td>.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Company</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.01 1/2</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling Company</td>
<td>6.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until December 28th, 1933.

Re: Bids on Gasoline for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Gasoline for County Institutions for the months of January, February, and March 1934, the following bids were submitted:

National Refining Co - 2y under service station price
Indian Refining Co - " " " " "

Re: Car for County Sheriff and Truck for County Infirmary

On motion the Board approves specifications for car for the county Sheriff and Truck for County Infirmary, and order the Auditor to advertise for bids. Estimate of Car for Sheriff ... $600.00, and estimate of Truck for County Infirmary ... $800.00
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 26th, 1933

Re: Warehouse Permits
On motion the Board grants permits to Brokers Warehouse Company and the Purcell Seed Company, for Class "A" and "B".

Re: Rubber Boots & Tractor
Whereas an emergency exists, County Surveyor W. Mack Saunders states that it is impossible to operate the men on C.W.A. projects, in the ditches without Rubber Boots and a Tractor, and the Board of Commissioners authorize the purchase of 8 dozen Rubber Boots and the rental of a Tractor, the cost of same to be paid out of the Indispensable Public Necessity appropriation.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 28th, 1933.

Thursday, December 28th, 1933.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Harmon, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary
After careful consideration of bids and bonds on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the months of January, February and March 1934, the Board now awards contracts as follows:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class #1</th>
<th>Bakery Supplies</th>
<th>C.K. Bakery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dairy Supplies</td>
<td>Koch Dairy Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Meats</td>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cheese, etc.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Canned Fruits &amp; Veg.</td>
<td>S. Kahns' Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Groc</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 28, 1933.

COUNTY INFIRMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class #1</th>
<th>Groceries</th>
<th>S. Kahns' Sons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>Ziliak &amp; Schafer Mfg Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Meat</td>
<td>Stahle Packing Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bread</td>
<td>Feldman Baking Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dry Goods</td>
<td>(No Contract)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Contract on Sanitary Supplies

Upon careful examination of the bids and bonds on various Sanitary Supplies for January, February and March 1934, the Board now awards contracts as follows:

- **Item #1**: Cleaning Powder @ $3.25 per lb. Wiener's Mu-Way Laboratories
- **Item #5**: Scrubbing Soap @ 30/75-10¢
- **Item #2**: Toilet Tissue @ 6.20 per case-Kreyling & Company
- **Item #3**: Insecticide @ .50 Pro-Tex Company
- **Item #4**: Sweeping Compound @ 1.20 Kreyling & Company

Re: Clerical Help & Deputies for various offices in Court House

The Commissioners approve the following number of deputies and clerical hire in various offices in the Court House:

- Four (4) Deputies for County Clerk
- Five (5) " " Auditor
- Part time Deputies " " "
- Four (4) Deputies " " Treasurer
- Part time Deputies " " "
- Two (2) " " Recorder
- Two (2) " " Surveyor
- Three (3) Roadmen " " "
- Two (2) Deputies " " Assessor

Re: State Board of Accounts Audit

The County Auditor presents to the Board of Commissioners, an audit made by the State Board of Accounts. The Commissioners receive same and order same filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: REFUND OF TAXES-

Whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1933, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6088, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, now;

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons are entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is...
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 28, 1933

Further ordered that the amounts heretofore paid to them was of such refund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowance.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9033-</td>
<td>14423-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.H. Oschman; Beer</td>
<td>J.W. Spence, Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9034-</td>
<td>14424-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard T. O'Brien</td>
<td>A.N. Ogil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10410-</td>
<td>14567-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Hempel</td>
<td>E.M. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10411-</td>
<td>14789-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Krause</td>
<td>Ed. Main St., Rly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11354-</td>
<td>14790-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Risley</td>
<td>Esther Marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13177-</td>
<td>14791-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. C. Wesselman</td>
<td>Edw. F. Wither</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13178-</td>
<td>14792-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.B. Lance</td>
<td>W.M. Ervin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13179-</td>
<td>14793-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. Morton</td>
<td>Ind. Imp. Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14422-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Severn</td>
<td>$1,052.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Supplies for County

Motion made by Harvey Herndon, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that all Departments be notified by letter, when using supplies where the claims are approved by the Commissioners, must first file a requisition for and get the approval of the County Commissioners before purchase is made, and no bills will be allowed by them unless a copy of the order is attached to the invoice, as follows:

"At a meeting of the County Commissioners held this day, December 28th, 1933, the following motion was made, seconded and approved that all Departments of the County using supplies where the claims are approved by the Commissioners, must first file a requisition for and get the approval of the County Commissioners before purchase is made, and no bills will be allowed by them unless a copy of the order is attached to the invoice.

BY ORDER OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY."

Re: Approval of Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve additional appropriations, as passed by the County Council on December 15th, 1933, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-</td>
<td>Co. Recorder, Books, Stat'y, Ptg.</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-</td>
<td>Treasurer - 6% Fees</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-</td>
<td>Recorder - Excess Fees</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-</td>
<td>Sheriff - Board of Prisoners</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-</td>
<td>Emergency Deputies</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-</td>
<td>Books, Stat'y, Ptg</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-</td>
<td>Surveyor - Per diem employees</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-</td>
<td>Proc.Attorney - Books, Stat'y</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-</td>
<td>Superior Court - Special Judges</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-</td>
<td>Probate Court -</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-</td>
<td>Bailiffs</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-</td>
<td>Transp.Riley Hospital</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-</td>
<td>Mothers' Aid</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 28th, 1933.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Probate Court - Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Court House - Other Expense</td>
<td>$ 700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>County Jail - Supplies</td>
<td>$ 1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Co. Infirmary - Other Employees</td>
<td>$ 600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Gas, Electric, Water</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Clothing, Medical, Dry</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Other Supplies</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Board of Child Guard, Medical</td>
<td>$ 350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Other Sup.</td>
<td>$ 150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>County Council</td>
<td>$ 140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>County Telephones</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Prevention Contag. Diseases</td>
<td>$ 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Co. Insurance, Appr. Comp. Unemployed</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>School Fund Interest</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Prep. Application - Bridge &amp; CWA Proj.</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Tools &amp; Equipment - CWA Projects</td>
<td>$ 2800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Poor Relief - Armstrong Twp</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>&quot; Center</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>$ 1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>&quot; Knight</td>
<td>$ 15000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>&quot; Perry</td>
<td>$ 15000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>&quot; Pigeon</td>
<td>$ 65000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>&quot; Scott</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>&quot; Union</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon

Board of County Commissioners

Monday, January 1st, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session, pursuant to law, when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Harvey Herndon, members composing said Board. Also Edw. D. Koeman, County Auditor and Henry Bunte, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Edw. Anslinger.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Election of County Commissioner

Henry Schornhorst, having filed his certificate of election, as County Commissioner, was sworn in by County Clerk, Val. Dietsch, for a term of three years.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 1 & 2, 1934

Re: Organization of the Board of Commissioners

Motion was made by Joseph V. Eisterhold, seconded by Henry Schomhorst, and carried, that Harvey Herndon be elected President of the Board for the year 1934.

On motion the meeting adjourned until 10 o'clock A.M. Tuesday, January 2nd, 1934.

Henry Schomhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon

Board of County Commissioners

Tuesday, January 2nd, 1934.

This being a continuance of meeting of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, on Monday, January 1st, 1934, the Board met this day; there being present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schomhorst, members of the Board; also Edw. J. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Equipment for Registration of Voters

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Equipment for Registration of Voters, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Master Rec.</th>
<th>Ring Binders</th>
<th>Indexes</th>
<th>Pl. Indexes</th>
<th>Dividers</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keller-Crescent Co</td>
<td>4975.00</td>
<td>88.00</td>
<td>28.50</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkert-Walton Co.</td>
<td>4617.00</td>
<td>564.20</td>
<td>18.90</td>
<td>45.75</td>
<td>32.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remington, Rand</td>
<td>4651.63</td>
<td>859.64</td>
<td>40.60</td>
<td>49.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield-4592.06</td>
<td>976.50</td>
<td>40.32</td>
<td>54.90</td>
<td>39.06</td>
<td>5703.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, January 4, 1934.

Re: Miners Examining Board

The State Board of Accounts files with the Commissioners, an audit for the Miners' Examining Board. Board of Commissioners receive same and order same filed in the Auditor's office.
Re: Appointment of County Employees

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, and carried, that the following employees be appointed:

**COURthouse**

Jacob Bassemier  
John Hammerdtain  
Fred Heidt  
Jose L. Petri  
Joseph Eckels  
Fred Siebe  
Matt Gropp  
Margaret Rager  
Rev. J. W. Polk  
George Ford  
Chas Smith  
Walter K. Rigtrew  
Earl Craig  
Christine Forts  

_County Jail_

Harry Jochim  
Edw Logel  
James L. Long  

_County Sheriff_

Wm. Stateler  
Ollie R. Weaver  
Julius Ritter  
Taylor Conway  
Urban Steckler  
Herbert Walker  

_Veneral Clinic_

George M. Knaebel  
Newlin D. Akin  

The above employees shall each be paid semi-monthly for each day of labor actually furnished by such employee, such appointments being made for one day only, the Board reserving the right to terminate, at any time, the employment of any of the above named appointees.

Dr. J. M. Heberer was appointed by the Board as Jail Physician for one year—this appointment ending December 31, 1934. Salary $100.00 per month.

James Moore, Henry Beekar, Fred J. Sutheimer, were appointed for one year on the Miners Examining Board—this appointment ending December 31, 1934. Salary not to exceed $150.00 per month.

Gordon B. Underwood was appointed County Health Commissioner for a term of four years. His term of office beginning March 1, 1934. Salary not to exceed $1500.00 per year.

Re: Gasoline

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that in the future, no Gasoline be serviced at the Garage to any one, but the Highway Department.

Jacob Bassemier, Supt of Buildings was allowed to purchase 25 gallon of Gasoline per month for the use of his car.

On motion the meeting was adjourned until 2 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 2nd, 1934

Re: Old Age Pension Investigators

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold and carried, that on account of Jacob Reisinger being appointed as Old Age Pension investigator, contrary to the Constitution of the State of Indiana,

"Members ineligible to certain offices—No Senator of representative shall, during the term for which he may have been elected, be eligible to any office, the election of which is vested in the General Assembly; nor shall he be appointed to any civil office of profit, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased, during such term; but this latter provision shall not be construed to apply to any office elective by the people."

the Board rescinds their action of December 21st, 1933. This action causing two vacancies, the Board hereby appoints J. Crenshaw, all members voting "aye".

The Board also appoints John Boner as investigator. Harvey Herndon and Joseph V. Eisterhold voting for John Boner; Henry Schornhorst voting for Mrs. Jacob Reisinger.

Employment agreements approved and accepted, and are on file in the Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet January 4, 1934.

Thursday, January 4th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contract on Registration Equipment

Upon careful consideration of bids and bonds on Equipment for Registration of Voters, and on motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, the contract was awarded to Burkert-Walton Company, they having submitted the lowest and best bid on the specifications. All members of the Board voting "aye".
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 4th 1934

Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary

Comes now John Grese, Superintendent of County Infirmary and files his report of inmates, for the quarter ending December 31, 1933, which reads in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In home beginning of Quarter</th>
<th>247</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admitted during Quarter</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged during Quarter</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths during Quarter</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now remaining</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Board of Commissioners accepted the above report and order it filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Paying of County Employees

The County Auditor suggests to the Commissioners that all County employees so far as possible, be paid semi-monthly. The time to be filed on the 14th and last of each month; checks to be paid not more than three days later.

Re: Change in Boundary Lines

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN PIGEON TOWNSHIP AND PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Whereas it is deemed to be in the best interest of the residents and taxpayers of Pigeon Township and Perry Township, both in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to change the boundary line between said two Townships, and

Whereas, that part of said boundary line which should be changed is now described as S. Barker Ave. and the extension thereof south to the Ohio River.

It is therefore ordered by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh that that part of the boundary line between Pigeon Township and Perry Township of Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

"Commencing at the intersection of Broadway Ave. and S. Barker Ave., thence south on Barker Ave. and the extended line thereof to the Ohio River be, and the same is hereby changed to read as follows: Commencing at the intersection of S. Barker Ave. and Broadway Ave., thence northeast along the center of Broadway Ave. to the point where the east and west city limit line intersects Broadway Ave. thence east along the city limit line to the Ohio River."

And all of the land south of said new dividing line shall become a part of Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 8th, 1934.
Monday, January 8th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schomhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Bunte, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Truck for County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Truck for County Infirmary, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reick Motor Co</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecklers Inc.</td>
<td>752.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil E. Williams</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmetz Bros.</td>
<td>745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Lang &amp; Wheaton</td>
<td>699.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Bids on Coach for County Sheriff

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Coach for the County Sheriff, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecklers Inc.</td>
<td>$543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Lang &amp; Wheaton</td>
<td>478.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids on Truck and Coach are rejected by the Board.

Re: Assistant for Registration of Voters

Comes now Val. Dietzch, County Clerk and files petition for Assistant for Registration of Voters, which reads as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH
COUNTY, INDIANA:

The undersigned, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, respectfully shows to your Honorable Board that pursuant to an Act of the 98th Session of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, reading on page 807 of such Acts, provision is made for the registration of voters in the State of Indiana, which registration is to occur during the year 1934 and is to be a permanent registration of voters, Section 6 of the Act, entitled "Permanent Registration of Voters", provides as follows:-- "The Clerk of the Circuit Court of each County shall be ex-officio the registration officer of such County and shall have full charge and control of the registration of voters within such County."

Your petitioner respectfully submits that said Act is very extensive and technical in its terms and increases and augments the duties of the Clerk to a very great extent; and that in order to carry out adequately and properly the provisions of said Act and to comply with the intent of the Legislature, it will be necessary for him to employ additional help in his office.
Your petitioner shows that he has made investigation, and that he believes that he can adequately and properly comply with the intent and purpose of the Legislature by employing two employees in his office, one, a man, to be in charge of the registration, whose compensation should be not in excess of $150.00 a month, and one, a woman, to be employed for the purpose of compiling the necessary data, whose compensation should be not in excess of $75.00 per month.

Your petitioner further believes that it would be advisable to have a man employed as the Clerk of Registration and that a lady should be employed for clerical help. Your petitioner further shows that it will be necessary for him to secure said help immediately, as the Permanent Registration of Voters is to go into effect on January 15, 1934, and that it will be necessary that preparations be made for the compiling of said data prior to said time. Your petitioner therefore requests your Honorable Board that he be authorized to employ two assistants in his office, one a man as chief Clerk of Registration at a compensation of $150.00 a month and the other a woman, at a salary of $75.00 per month, and that he be further authorized to start the payment of such employees on and beginning January 10, 1934, and that upon the approval of this petition, a recommendation be made to the County Council for an appropriation for the compensation to be paid pursuant to this petition.

All of which your petitioner respectfully requests.

(Signed) Val A. Dietz
County Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, this 8th day of January, 1934.

O.H. Kreuzberger
Notary Public

My commission expires Oct. 14, 1936

Motion was made and carried, to refer this matter to the County Attorney.

Re: Boehne Hospital

Whereas an emergency exists, Dr. Paul D. Crimm, Superintendent of Boehne Hospital, asks permission to have beds and other Furniture repaired, his request reading as follows, to-wit:

"Board of County Commissioners,
Court House,
Evansville, Indiana,

Attention: Mr. Henry Schornhorst,
President.

Gentlemen:

Kindly give me permission to go ahead and have the beds, lockers, and bedside tables, which were damaged by the fire at the Mills Building, enamelled and new springs attached to the beds. This work can be done at the Evansville Metal Bed Company. After this work is completed will it be agreeable to pay for the same out of the fire equipment fund?

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Paul D. Crimm

On motion the Board approves request of Dr. Crimm and authorize Dr. Crimm to have the work done at the lowest and best price.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 11th, 1934.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also W. J. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boehne Hospital Board Member

The Auditor now notifies the Board that the term of Don Scism expired on January 1st, 1934. And the Board on motion now reappoints Don Scism for a term of four years, beginning January 1st, 1934.

Re: Report of Dr. Minor Miller

Venereal Clinic

Comes now Dr. Minor Miller and files his report for the year 1933.

The Commissioners approve report and order same filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Assistant Superintendents

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold, seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the following parties be appointed, as assistants to County Highway Superintendent:-

Chas. Barnett
John Schlesker
Christian Volkman
Geo. J. Steinkamp
Ed. Kuester
Ben Kracht

Henry L. Gerhardt
A. H. Bredenkamp
Fred W. Hartig
John A. Hartlein
Philip Marx

The above employees shall each be paid monthly for each day of labor actually furnished by such employee, such appointments being made for one day only, the Board reserving the right to determine, at any time, the employment of any of the above named appointees.

Re: Boehne Hospital Equipment

Specifications for Bed Pan Washers and Sterilizers for the Boehne Childrens' Hospital.

Equipment must conform to roughing in measurements now installed.

Item 1- The following sterilizing units are to be connected with valves and pipes and at the same time each can be operated separately:
One (1) Instrument Sterilizer, 10x12x22;
One (1) Surgical Dressing Sterilizer, 10x36;
Two (2) Tanks, water capacity 5 gallon each.

Instrument Sterilizer and Water Tanks to fit at right angles to Surgical Dressing Sterilizer Unit in a space not over eighty inches in length.

Item 2- SOUTH UTILITY ROOM

BED PAN WASHER
FINISH - All parts finished in chrome plate.

DOOR COLL. - A flanged brass casting with a machined gasket recess and guide for door.

DOOR - Cast brass with a machined seat that fits steamtight against the composition gasket in door collar.
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, January 11th, 1934.

Item 3 - NORTH UTILITY ROOM

Bedpan Steamer on wall brackets with one wall mounting supported for two, five pan racks.

1. SIZE. The reservoir shall be 16" front to back, 24" wide. The capacity shall be five Perfection or similar type bedpans. Adjusted to fit any size bedpan.

2. CHAMBER & COVER. Chamber shall have rounded side corners smoothly formed with not less than 3/4" radius. Chamber and cover shall be made from cold rolled copper, tinned inside, not lighter than .043". Chamber shall be reinforced at top by heavy brass bar around which the edges of the copper chamber shall be rolled without the use of solder or rivets. Bottom of chamber shall be slightly dished to provide for complete drainage. Drain opening shall be protected against stoppage by a 2" removable screen.

Cover shall be formed seamless, domed shaped, and shall be attached to the chamber by heavy brass hinges.

3. LIFTING DEVICE. Cover only shall be raised by means of a foot pedal of the lift and release type. Full opening shall be accomplished by one downward thrust of the pedal and cover shall be secured in the open position by a ratchet check which shall engage automatically when cover is raised. Lift and release check shall be released by tilting action of pedal and slamming of cover prevented by an oil check.

4. REMOVABLE RACK. A removable rack made from nickel-plated brass bars, having five pockets each to accommodate a standard Perfection type or similar model bedpan resting on edge and with sufficient clearance to provide for easy handling shall be furnished. The rack shall contain suitable handles, one at each side, with which the rack of pans may be placed in or removed from the steamer.

5. EJECTOR. The steamer shall be provided with a suitably connected admission of steam direct from boiler through a restricted outlet for purposes of instantaneous sterilization of pans.

6. ATMOSPHERIC STEAM EXHAUST SYSTEM. The sterilizer, unless otherwise specified, shall be equipped with a 2" atmospheric steam exhaust outlet, located at the back of the chamber and at the extreme top. No overflow shall be required from the steamer. If a permanently opened waste connection through which all condensation will be discharged as rapidly as it accumulates.

7. CONDENSER STEAM EXHAUST SYSTEM. This system shall be provided only in lieu of or in place of the atmospheric system described in paragraph 6. It shall consist of a Venturi type ejector valve and fittings attached to the steam exhaust outlet from the chamber by means of which a small stream of cold water passing through the ejector shall create suction on the chamber so as to exhaust excess steam which shall be condensed and carried into the waste system. Water supply to the ejector shall be of the American sanitary type which shall avoid all possibility of withdrawal of any water which might be contained in the steamer reservoir should its waste outlet and the reservoir filled to the extreme top with water, under a condition or vacuum in the water supply pipe.  

DOOR HINGES & LOCKING BAR - The door hinges and locking bar are component parts. They are made of tough bronze, and in closing the door, bring the machined face of the door steamtight against the composition gasket in door collar.

ECCENTRIC LOCK - Bronze casting and deal with adjustable compensating handle for taking up any wear on gasket.

OIL CHECK PUMP - Made of heavy brass tubing with cast brass top and base. Speed of descent may be regulated.

FOOT PEDAL - A cast brass plate.

FEEDBACK VALVE - Sloan Flushing bowl with latest design of siphon preventer.

STEAM VALVE - Jenkins valve of latest design with renewable disc holder and composition handle.

WASHING & STERILIZING CHAMBER - A seamless copper body seamed onto the heavy door collar, with funnel shaped cast brass hopper. Interior surfaces of body and hopper heavily coated with pure block tin.

SPRAY HEAD AND STEAM NOZZLE - A specially designed brass spray head which insures perfect washing of bedpan, and independent steam inlet nozzle for sterilizing bedpan after washing.

WATER TANK, STEAM TURB, VENT PIPE AND CONNECTIONS - All of brass, ready to connect to risers.

WASTE TRAP - A 3" P-shaped waste trap, of cast brass, enclosed in pedestal, permits a wide range of adjustment in height.

FEDESTAL - Consists of a cast brass base and a close-fitting heavy brass jacket, chrome plated.

URINAL HOLDING RACK - When specified, a urinal holding rack is supplied, of cast brass, hinged to bedpan rack and held in place by a monel metal coil spring. The urinal holding rack swings out of the way when the bedpan holding rack is in use. The flushing of the urinal is accomplished by an independent water jet.
8. STANDARD EQUIPMENT. The steamer shall be furnished complete with equipment as specified herein including a valve for controlling steam supply, an outlet for direct unvalved connection to the waste system, and steam exhaust facility as specified in the proposal. The steamer shall be mounted unless otherwise specified, upon a tubular steel stand with welded joints with adjustable brass floor plates.

9. FINISH. Chamber and cover shall be finished in polished nickel outside; interior surfaces shall be heavily tinmed. Lifting mechanism shall be finished in baked and polished white enamel or other color if ordered.

ITEM 4. BEDPAN HOLDING RACK- (2) Cast brass, so designed as to tilt at an angle beyond the perpendicular when door is closed and to assume the horizontal position when the door is opened. Adjusted to fit any size pan.

Whereas an emergency exists, the Commissioners on motion, order the Auditor to receive bids, without advertising, for the Boehne Hospital Equipment.

Re: Tractor Equipment

TRACTOR LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE, executed in duplicate, on this 11th day of January, 1934, by and between M.B. Bruce Tractor & Equipment, of Evansville, Indiana, (Lessor) and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, of Evansville, Indiana, (Lessee) WITNESSETH, THAT:

1. The lessor, in consideration of the payment of the rentals hereinafter reserved, hereby leases to the Lessee one (1) Allis-Chalmers Model K Crawler Type Tractor, Serial Number 2737, for the period beginning on the 1st day of January, 1934, and ending upon the payment of the last rental installment in July, 1934, at a rental of $250.00 per month for the months of January and June, inclusive, 1934, and the sum of $133.00 in July, 1934.

2. The Lessee acknowledges receipt of said Tractor in good order and condition and in the event the option hereinafter granted has not been exercised or upon the prior termination of this lease, the Lessee shall be entitled to the immediate possession of said Tractor and the Lessee shall thereupon deliver said Tractor to the Lessor at his place of business, 417-419 Sycamore Street, Evansville, Indiana, in good order and condition, ordinary usage, wear and tear excepted.

3. The Lessee shall have the right to put said Tractor to any reasonable and lawful use in the performance of the highway and other work of the Lessee and shall take reasonable and proper care thereof and at its own cost and expense make all necessary repairs and replacements. In the event of any default by the Lessee in the payment of the rentals herein provided, or other violations of this agreement, this lease shall terminate.

4. The Lessee has heretofore had a lease contract with the Lessor, under which during the year 1933 there was paid a total rental of $275.00 and the cost price of said tractor being agreed upon between the parties hereto at $2,508.00. It is agreed that after the Lessee has paid to the Lessor as rentals the total amount of $2,508.00, that the title to said tractor shall be transferred and assigned to the Lessee and said tractor shall thereafter be the absolute property of the Lessee without being required to make any further payments to the Lessor.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11, 1934

5. It is expressly agreed between the parties hereto that the Lessor shall not in any case or under any circumstances be held liable for any loss or damage or claims for loss or damage of any kind or character whatsoever to person, property or otherwise, arising from or in any manner connected with the use by the Lessee, its representatives or employees of said tractor.

Executed by the parties hereto on the day and date first above written, at the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(Signed) M.B. Bruce
Doing business as M.B. Bruce Tractor & Equipment. (Lessor)

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
(Signed) Joseph V. Eisterhold
(Signed) Henry Schoenhart

Attest:
E. D. Koermann
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL HELP IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Comes now Val. A. Dietzch, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, and files with this Board his request for additional help in his office because of the additional duties imposed upon him by reason of the permanent registration of voters and asking that he be authorized to employ two (2) additional deputies; one (1) at $150.00 per month and the other at $75.00 per month.

And the Board being duly advised finds that the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, in order to fully and efficiently perform the duties of his office, should have two (2) additional clerks; one (1) at a salary at the rate of $125.00 per month and the other at a salary at the rate of $75.00 per month; that the necessity for the employment of said additional deputies is occasioned by the duties imposed upon said Clerk by reason of the permanent registration of voters in Vanderburgh County.

The Board further finds that said additional deputies shall only serve during the time that a necessity for such additional help in the office of said Clerk exists.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court be authorized to employ two (2) additional deputies in his office during the period that the necessity for additional help in said office exists; one (1) to receive a salary at the rate of, not to exceed $125.00 per month and the other to receive a salary at the rate of, not to exceed $75.00 per month.

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is hereby directed to call a special meeting of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of making an appropriation to pay for said additional help in the office of the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th, 1934.

Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Board of County Commissioners.
BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF
PRECINCT BOUNDARY
LIVES IN VANDERBURGH
COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, It is found necessary by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, to fix the boundary lines of all precincts in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, which is necessitated by the acts of the General Assembly of Indiana of 1933, abolishing the eight wards in the City of Evansville and dividing said city into six Councilmanic Zones, and also by having the general city election at the same time the county, state and national elections are held.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED By the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, that Vanderburgh County be divided into eighty-two (82) precincts, numbered consecutively from one (1) to eighty-two (82) inclusive, and bounded as follows, to-wit:
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th 1934

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line—Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Secretary
Board of County Commissioners.
Precinct #1.

Beginning at the point of the intersection of South Kentucky Avenue, extended south with the state line thence north along the extended line of South Kentucky Ave., to Sweetzer Ave., thence west along Sweetzer Ave. to the extended line of South Garvin St., thence south along the extended line of South Garvin St., and following the city limit boundary line south and west to Bee Slough, thence northeast along Bee Slough and continuing with the city limit boundary to the Ohio River, it being the state line, thence up the Ohio River and following the state line to the place of beginning.

Precinct #2.

Beginning at the intersection of South Kentucky Ave., and Sweetzer Ave., thence north along South Kentucky Ave., to Covert Ave., thence west along Covert Ave., to S. Garvin St., thence north along S. Garvin St., to Covert Ave., thence east along Covert Ave., to S. Monroe St., thence south along S. Monroe St., to E. Riverside Drive, thence west along E. Riverside Drive to Judson St., thence south along Judson St., to the city limit line, being at the intersection of Judson St., and Bee Slough, thence east along the city limit line to the extension of S. Garvin St., and continuing along the city limit boundary line north along the extended line of S. Garvin St., to Sweetzer Ave., continuing east along the city limit boundary line along Sweetzer Ave., to the place of beginning.

Precinct #3.

Beginning at the intersection of Sweetzer Ave. and S. Kentucky Ave., thence east along Sweetzer Ave. to Gilbert Ave., thence north along Gilbert Ave. to Covert Ave., thence east along Covert Ave., the same being the city limit's boundary line, to Lodge Ave., thence north along Lodge Ave. to Washington Ave., thence west along Washington Ave. to S. Kentucky Ave., and thence south along S. Kentucky Ave. to the place of beginning.

Precinct #4.

Beginning at the intersection of Lodge Ave. and Covert Ave., thence east along Covert Ave., it being the city limit's boundary line, to S. Weinbach Ave., thence north along S. Weinbach Ave. to Lincoln Ave., thence west along Lincoln Ave. to Lodge Ave. and thence south along Lodge Ave. to the place of beginning.

Precinct #5.

Beginning at the intersection of Washington Avenue and S. Kentucky Avenue, thence north along S. Kentucky Avenue to Lincoln Avenue, thence east along Lincoln Avenue to Lodge Avenue, thence south along Lodge Avenue to Washington Avenue, thence west along Washington Avenue to S. Kentucky Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #6.

Beginning at the intersection of Washington Avenue and S. Evans Avenue, thence north along S. Evans Avenue to Gum Street, thence east along Gum Street to S. Kentucky Avenue, thence south along S. Kentucky Avenue to Washington Avenue, thence west along Washington Avenue to S. Evans Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #7.

Beginning at the intersection of Monroe Avenue and S. Linwood Avenue, thence north along S. Linwood Avenue to Washington Avenue, thence east along Washington Avenue to S. Kentucky Avenue, thence south along S. Kentucky Avenue to Monroe Avenue, thence west along Monroe Avenue to S. Linwood Avenue, the place of beginning.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th, 1934.

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Board of County Commissioners.
Precinct #8.

Beginning at the intersection of Covert Avenue and S. Linwood Avenue, thence north along S. Linwood Avenue to Monroe Avenue, thence west along Monroe Avenue to S. Kentucky Avenue, thence south along S. Kentucky Avenue to Covert Avenue, thence west along Covert Avenue to S. Linwood Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #9.

Beginning at the intersection of Judson Street and S. Riverside Avenue, thence north along Judson Street to Monroe Avenue, thence east along Monroe Avenue to S. Linwood Avenue, thence south along S. Linwood Avenue to Covert Avenue, thence west along Covert Avenue to S. Garvin Street, thence north along S. Garvin Street to S. Kentucky Avenue, thence south along S. Kentucky Avenue to Covert Avenue, thence west along Covert Avenue to S. Linwood Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #10.

Beginning at the intersection of Judson Street and Monroe Avenue, thence north along Judson Street to Washington Avenue, thence east along Washington Avenue to S. Linwood Avenue, thence south along S. Linwood Avenue to Monroe Avenue, then west along Monroe Avenue to S. Garvin Street, thence south along S. Garvin Street to S. Linwood Avenue, thence north along S. Linwood Avenue to Washington Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #11.

Beginning at the intersection of Washington Avenue and S. Elliott Street, thence north along S. Elliott Street to E. Gum Street, thence east along E. Gum Street to S. Evans Avenue, thence south along S. Evans Avenue to Washington Avenue, thence west along Washington Avenue to S. Elliott Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #12.

Beginning at the intersection of South Eighth Street and Washington Avenue, thence north along South Eighth Street to E. Gum Street, thence east along E. Gum Street to S. Elliott Street, thence south along S. Elliott Street to Washington Avenue, thence west along Washington Avenue to South Eighth Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #13.

Beginning at the intersection of Parrett Street and Washington Avenue, thence north and northwesterly along Parrett Street and South E. Third Street to Mulberry Street, thence northeasterly and along Mulberry Street to South E. Eighth Street, thence south along S. E. Eighth Street to Washington Avenue, thence west along Washington Avenue to Parrett Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #14.

Beginning at the intersection of Washington Avenue and Parrett Street, thence southeasterly along Parrett Street to S. Second Street, thence southwesterly along S. Second Street and Parrett Street to E. Riverside Avenue, thence east along E. Riverside Avenue to Judson Street, thence north along Judson Street to Washington Avenue, thence west along Washington Avenue to Parrett Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #15.

Beginning at the intersection of Judson St. and Bee Slough, the same being the city boundary line, thence northwest along Bee Slough and continuing along the city boundary line west to the state line being to the Ohio River, thence down the Ohio River to a point.
Board of Commissioners; Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th, 1934

Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line- Vanderburgh County

(See page 437)

A Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry V. Eisterhold

Members County Commissioners.
where the said Ohio River would be intersected by Shawnee Drive, if
the same were extended directly southwest, thence northeast along the
extended line of Shawnee Drive and continuing along Adams Ave. to
the intersection of S.E. Second St., thence southeasterly along S.E.
Second St. and Emmett St. and following the street car line to
E. Riverside Drive, thence east along E. Riverside Drive to Judson
St. thence south along Judson St. to the place of beginning.

Precinct #15.

Beginning at the intersection of the extended line of Adams
Avenue and the State line, thence in a northerly direction along the
State line to the extended line of Chandler Avenue, thence north­
easterly along the extended line of Chandler Avenue and Chandler
Avenue to S. E. Third Street, thence in a southerly direction along
S. E. Third Street and Parrott St. to the intersection of Adams
Avenue, thence southwesterly along said Adams Avenue, and the extend­
ed line thereof, to the State line, the place of beginning.

Precinct #17.

Beginning at the intersection of the extended line of
Chandler Avenue and the State line, thence northwesterly along said
State line to the extended line of Chestnut Street, thence north­
easterly along the extended line of Chestnut Street and Chestnut
Street to S. E. Third Street, thence southeasterly along S. E.
Third Street to Chandler Avenue, thence southwesterly along Chandler
Avenue and the extended line thereof to the State line, the place
of beginning.

Precinct #18.

Beginning with the intersection of Mulberry Street and S.
E. Third Street, thence northwesterly along S. E. Third Street to
Chesnut Street, thence northeasterly along Chestnut Street to S. E.
Eighth Street, thence southeasterly along S. E. Eighth Street to
Mulberry Street, thence southwesterly along Mulberry Street to S.E.
Third Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #19.

Beginning at the point of intersection of Chestnut Street
and the extended line thereof with the State line, thence northwes­
terly along said State line to Main Street and the extended line
thereof, thence northeasterly along Main Street to S. E. Eighth
Street, thence southeasterly along S. E. Eighth Street to Chestnut
Street, thence southwesterly along Chestnut Street to the State line,
the place of beginning.

Precinct #20.

Beginning at the intersection of Main Street with the Ohio
River, thence northwesterly along Main Street to Eighth Street, thence
northwesterly along W. W. Eighth Street to Court Street, thence
southwesterly along Court Street to the Ohio River, thence south­
easterly along the Ohio River to Main Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #21.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Pennsylvania Street
and Eighth Street, thence west along W. Pennsylvania Street to Ohio
Street, thence westerly along Ohio Street to Clark Street, thence
south along Clark Street to W. W. Second Street, thence southeasterly
along W. W. Second Street to Court Street, thence northeasterly
along Court Street to W. W. Eighth Street, thence north along
Eighth Street to W. Pennsylvania Street, the place of beginning.
Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line- Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of County Commissioners.
Precinct #22.
Beginning at the intersection of the Ohio River and Court Street, thence northeasterly along Court Street to N. W. Second Street, thence northwesterly along N. W. Second Street to Clark Street, thence north along Clark Street to Ohio Street, thence west along Ohio Street and the extended line thereof to the center line of Pigeon Creek, thence south along said center line to the Ohio River, thence northeasterly along the Ohio River to Court Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #23.
Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and the center line of Pigeon Creek thence east along W. Franklin Street to Third Avenue, thence south along Third Avenue to Ohio Street, thence west along Ohio Street and the extended line thereof to the center of Pigeon Creek, thence northwesterly along the center line of said creek to W. Franklin Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #24.
Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and Third Avenue, thence east along W. Franklin Street to Harriet Street, thence south along Harriet Street to W. Pennsylvania Street, thence west along W. Pennsylvania Street to Ohio Street, thence westerly along Ohio Street to Third Avenue, thence north along Third Avenue to W. Franklin Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #25.
Beginning at the intersection of W. Pennsylvania Street and Harriet Street, thence east along W. Pennsylvania Street and Court Street to N. Main Street, thence north along N. Main Street to W. Franklin Street, thence west along W. Franklin Street to Harriet Street, thence south along Harriet to W. Pennsylvania Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #26.
Beginning at the center line of Court Street and N. W. Eighth Street, thence southeasterly along Eighth Street to the first alley north of Walnut Street, thence in an easterly direction along said alley to Walnut Street, thence east along Walnut Street to Heidelbach Avenue, thence north along Heidelbach Avenue to E. Sycamore Street, thence west along E. Sycamore Street to Elzas Avenue, thence north along Elzas Avenue to Division Street, thence west along Division Street to the intersection of Pennsylvania Street, thence west along Pennsylvania Street to N. W. Eighth Street, thence south along N. W. Eighth Street to Court Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #37.
Beginning at the intersection of Eighth Street and the first alley north of Walnut Street, thence in an easterly direction along said alley to Walnut Street, thence east along Walnut Street to Heidelbach Avenue, thence north along Heidelbach Avenue to E. Sycamore Street, thence west along E. Sycamore Street to Elzas Avenue, thence north along Elzas Avenue to Division Street, thence east along Division Street to Governor Street, thence south along Governor Street to Cherry Street, thence southwesterly along Cherry Street to S. E. Eighth Street, thence in a northerly direction along S. E. Eighth Street to the first alley north of Walnut Street, the place of beginning.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th, 1934

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed . . . . $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Hanne
Chairman County Commissioners.
Precinct #28.

Beginning at the intersection of Gum Street and Eighth Street, thence in a northerly direction along Eighth Street to Cherry Street, thence in a northeasterly direction along Cherry Street to Gum Street, thence south along Governor Street to Gum Street, thence west along Gum Street to Eighth Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #29.

Beginning at the intersection of Gum Street and Governor Street, thence north along Governor Street to Canal Street, thence northeasterly along Canal Street to Walnut Street, thence east along Walnut Street to Evans Avenue, thence south along Evans Avenue to Gum Street, thence west along Gum Street to Governor Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #30.

Beginning at the intersection of Canal Street and Governor Street, thence north along Governor Street to Division Street, thence east along Division Street to Horton Avenue, thence south along Horton Avenue to Walnut Street, thence east along Walnut Street to Kentucky Avenue, thence south along Kentucky Avenue to Walnut Street, thence west along Walnut Street to Horton Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #31.

Beginning at the intersection of Horton Avenue and Walnut Street, thence north along Horton Avenue to Division Street, thence east along Division Street to Kentucky Avenue, thence south along Kentucky Avenue to Walnut Street, thence west along Walnut Street to Horton Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #32.

Beginning at the intersection of Gum Street and Evans Avenue, thence north along Evans Avenue to Walnut Street, thence east along Walnut Street to Kentucky Avenue, thence south along Kentucky Avenue to Gum Street, thence west along Gum Street to Evans Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #33.

Beginning at the intersection of Lincoln Avenue and Kentucky Avenue, thence north along Kentucky Avenue to a property line approximately 150 feet south of Division Street, thence east along said property line to S. Willow Road, thence south along said S. Willow Road to Lincoln Avenue, thence west along Lincoln Avenue to Kentucky Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #34.

Beginning at the intersection of Lincoln Avenue and Weinbach Avenue, thence north along Weinbach Avenue being the city limit to the Southern Railway, also the city limit, thence southwesterly along the Southern Railway and said city limit line to S. Willow Road, thence south along said S. Willow Road to Division Street, thence west along Division Street to Willow Road, thence south along said Willow Road to Lincoln Avenue, thence east along Lincoln Avenue to Weinbach Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #35.

Beginning at a property line 150 feet south of Division Street and the intersection of Kentucky Avenue, thence north along Kentucky Avenue and the extended line thereof to N. Columbia Street, thence east along E. Columbia Street to S. Willow Road, thence south along S. Willow Road to a property line 150 feet south of Division.
Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.
Beginning at the intersection of Division Street and N. Garvin Street, thence east along Division Street to Kentucky Avenue, thence north along Kentucky Avenue and the extended line thereof to E. Virginia Street, thence west along E. Virginia Street to N. Garvin Street, thence south along N. Garvin Street to Division Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #36.

Beginning at the intersection of Main Street and Division Street, thence east along Main Street to E. Virginia Street, thence east along E. Virginia Street to N. Garvin Street, thence south along N. Garvin Street to Division Street, thence west along Division Street to Main Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #37.

Beginning at the intersection of Main Street and E. Virginia Streets, thence north along Main Street to Oregon Street, thence east along Oregon Street to N. Garvin Street, thence south along N. Garvin Street to E. Virginia Street, thence west along the extended line of N. Kentucky Avenue to E. Virginia Street, thence west along E. Virginia Street to N. Garvin Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #38.

Beginning at the intersection of E. Virginia Street and N. Garvin Street, thence north along N. Garvin Street to Oregon Street, thence east along Oregon Street and the extended line thereof to the extended line of N. Kentucky Avenue, thence south along the extended line of N. Kentucky Avenue to E. Virginia Street, thence west along E. Virginia Street to N. Garvin Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #39.

Beginning at the intersection of N. Garvin Street and E. Oregon Street, thence east along E. Oregon Street and the extended line thereof to the extended line of N. Kentucky Avenue, thence north along the extended line of N. Kentucky Avenue to the extended line of E. Morgan Avenue, thence west along the extended line of E. Morgan Avenue to N. Garvin Street, thence south along N. Garvin Street to E. Oregon Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #40.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Garvin Street and E. Oregon Street, thence north along Main Street to Morgan Avenue, thence east along Morgan Avenue to N. Garvin Street, thence south along E. Garvin Street to E. Oregon Street, thence west along E. Oregon Street to Main Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #41.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Main Street and Oregon Street, thence north along the extended line of W. Main Street to Herndon Drive, thence east along Herndon Drive to E. Heidelbach Avenue, thence south along N. Heidelbach Avenue to Keck Avenue, thence east along Keck Avenue to N. Evans Avenue, thence south along N. Evans Avenue to Maxwell Avenue, thence east along Maxwell Avenue to N. Kentucky Avenue, thence south along N. Kentucky Avenue to E. Morgan Avenue or the extended line thereof, thence west along the extended line of E. Morgan Avenue and E. Morgan Avenue, the place of beginning.
Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $25.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line- Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed . . . . $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of County Commissioners.
Precinct #43.

Beginning at the intersection of N. Main Street and Herndon Drive, thence north along W. Main Street to Pigeon Creek, thence following Pigeon Creek north, it being the city boundary line, and continuing northeast along the city boundary line to E. Olmstead Avenue, thence east along E. Olmstead Avenue to Stringtown Road and continuing southeast along Stringtown Road the city boundary line to the extension of Van Dusen Avenue and continuing thence east along the extended line of Van Dusen Avenue following the city limit boundary line to Kentucky Avenue, thence south along W. Kentucky Avenue to Maxwell Avenue, thence west along Maxwell Avenue to N. Evans Avenue, thence north along N. Evans Avenue to Keck Avenue, thence north along E. Heidelbach Avenue to Herndon Drive, thence west along Herndon Drive to Main Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #44.

Beginning at the intersection of Main Street and Louisiana Street, thence north along Main Street and the extended line there-of to Pigeon Creek, being the city boundary line, thence southwesterly along Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Mary Street, thence south along the extended line of Mary Street to Louisiana Street, thence east along Louisiana Street to Main St., the place of beginning.

Precinct #45.

Beginning at the intersection of Main Street and Columbia Street, thence north along Main Street and the extended line there-of to Pigeon Creek, being the city boundary line, thence south along Pigeon Creek the extended line of Mary Street, thence south along the extended line of Mary Street to Louisiana Street, thence east along Louisiana Street to Main Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #46.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and Read Street, thence north along Read Street to W. Columbia Street, thence east along W. Columbia Street to E. Main Street, thence south along E. Main Street to W. Franklin Street, thence west along W. Franklin Street to Read Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #47.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and Oakley Street, thence north along Oakley Street to W. Columbia Street, thence east along W. Columbia Street to Read Street, thence south along Read Street to W. Franklin Street, thence west along W. Franklin Street to the place of beginning.

Precinct #48.

Beginning at the point of intersection of W. Franklin Street and Third Avenue, thence north along Third Avenue to W. Columbia Street, thence east along W. Columbia Street to Oakley Street, thence south along Oakley Street to W. Franklin Street, thence east along W. Franklin Street to Third Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #49.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and Third Avenue, thence west along W. Franklin Street to Fulton Avenue, thence south along Fulton Avenue to Main Street, thence east along Maryland Street to Third Avenue, thence south along Third Avenue to W. Franklin Street, the place of beginning.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th, 1934

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(See page 487)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.
Precinct #50.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and Fulton Avenue, thence north along Fulton Avenue to W. Maryland Street, thence west along W. Maryland Street to the center of Pigeon Creek, running thence in a southeasterly direction along the center of Pigeon Creek to W. Franklin Street, thence east along W. Franklin Street to Fulton Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #51.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Maryland Street and Fifth Avenue, thence north along Fifth Avenue and the extended line thereof, to W. Morgan Avenue, thence east along W. Morgan Avenue to Third Avenue, thence south along Third Avenue to W. Maryland Street, thence west along W. Maryland Street to Fifth Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #52.

Beginning at the intersection of Third Avenue and W. Columbus Street, thence north along Third Avenue to W. Louisiana Street, thence east along W. Louisiana Street to First Avenue, thence south along First Avenue to W. Louisiana Street, thence east along W. Louisiana Street to Mary Street, thence west along W. Louisiana Street to Third Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #53.

Beginning at the intersection of Mary Street and W. Louisiana Street, thence north along Mary Street and the extended line thereof to the center of Pigeon Creek the city limit line, thence along the center of Pigeon Creek westerly to First Avenue, thence south along First Avenue to Morgan Avenue, thence west along Morgan Avenue and the extended line thereof, being the Belt Railroad to N. Third Avenue, thence south along N. Third Avenue, to W. Louisiana Street, thence east along W. Louisiana Street to First Avenue, thence south along First Avenue to W. Louisiana Street, thence east along W. Louisiana Street to Mary Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #54.

Beginning at the intersection of Shanklin Avenue with the center line of Pigeon Creek, being the city limit line, thence northeasterly, easterly, and southeasterly, along the center line of Pigeon Creek to First Avenue, thence south along First Avenue to W. Morgan Avenue, thence west along W. Morgan Avenue and the extended line thereof to N. Seventh Avenue, thence north along N. Seventh Avenue to Shanklin Avenue, thence west along Shanklin Avenue to the center of Pigeon Creek, the place of beginning.

Precinct #55.

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Pigeon Creek and Maryland Street, thence north along the center line of said creek to Shanklin Avenue, thence east along Shanklin Avenue to N. Seventh Avenue, thence north along N. Seventh Avenue to Morgan Avenue extended, thence east along Morgan Avenue extended and Morgan Avenue to the extended line of Fifth Avenue, thence south along the extended line of Fifth Avenue and Fifth Avenue to Maryland Street, thence west along Maryland Street to the center line of Pigeon Creek, the place of beginning.

Precinct #56.

Beginning at the intersection of Pigeon Creek and the state line, being the Ohio River, thence in a northerly direction along Pigeon Creek to the intersection of the city limit boundary.
Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge
Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment
Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge
Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
County Commissioners.
line, thence west along the city boundary line to Buchanan Road, thence south along Buchanan Road to W. Maryland Street, thence east along W. Maryland Street to Wabash Avenue, thence south along Wabash Avenue to W. Pennsylvania Street, thence west along W. Pennsylvania Street to Eleventh Avenue, thence south along Eleventh Avenue to the state line, being the Ohio River, thence up the Ohio River along the state line to Pigeon Creek, the place of beginning.

Precinct #57.

Beginning at the intersection of the city limit boundary line and the Buchanan Road, thence south along Buchanan Road to W. Maryland Street, thence east on W. Maryland Street to Wabash Avenue, thence south along Wabash Avenue to W. Virginia Street, thence west along W. Virginia Street to N. St. Joseph Avenue, thence north along N. St. Joseph Avenue to the city limit boundary line and continuing east along the city limit boundary line to Buchanan Road, the place of beginning.

Precinct #58.

Beginning at the intersection of Wabash Avenue and W. Virginia Street, thence south along Wabash Avenue to W. Pennsylvania Street, thence west along W. Pennsylvania Street to St. Joseph Avenue, thence north along St. Joseph Avenue to W. Virginia Street, thence west along W. Virginia Street to Wabash Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #59.

Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and N. St. Joseph Avenue, thence north along N. St. Joseph Avenue to W. Maryland Street, and thence west along W. Maryland Street, following the city boundary line to N. Lemcke Avenue, and thence south along N. Lemcke Avenue, and following the city boundary line, thence west continuing along the city boundary line until the same intersects Mt. Vernon Avenue, thence southeast along Mt. Vernon Avenue to W. Franklin Street, thence east along W. Franklin Street to N. St. Joseph Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #60.

Beginning at the intersection of Franklin Street and N. St. Joseph Avenue, thence west on W. Franklin Street to Mt. Vernon Avenue, thence northwesterly along Mt. Vernon Avenue to N. Barker Avenue, thence south along N. Barker Avenue to Igleheart Avenue, thence east along the extended line of Igleheart Avenue to N. St. Joseph Avenue, thence north along N. St. Joseph Avenue to W. Franklin Street, the place of beginning.

Precinct #61.

Beginning at the intersection of N. Barker Avenue and Igleheart Avenue, thence east along the extended line of Igleheart Avenue to N. St. Joseph Avenue, thence south along N. St. Joseph Avenue to W. Pennsylvania Street, thence east along W. Pennsylvania Street to Eleventh Avenue, thence south along Eleventh Avenue, to the state line, being the Ohio River, thence southwest from the Ohio River to a point where Claremont Avenue, if extended east would intersect the Ohio River, thence west along the extended line of Claremont Avenue and continuing along Claremont Avenue to Drier Blvd., thence north along Drier Blvd., to Marion Avenue, thence west along Marion Avenue to N. Barker Avenue, thence north along N. Barker Avenue to the place of beginning.

Precinct #62.

Beginning at the intersection of S. Barker Avenue and Marion Avenue, thence east along Marion Avenue to Drier Blvd.,
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th 1934.

Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line- Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Chairman
Board of County Commissioners.
thence south, along Water Blvde, to Claremont Avenue, thence east
along Claremont Avenue and the extended line thereof to the Ohio
River and thence southwesterly down the Ohio River to the point
where the same is intersected by the city boundary line, thence
west following the city boundary line, thence south along the city
boundary line and Broadway Avenue to South Barker Avenue, thence
north along South Barker Avenue to Marion Avenue, the place of
beginning.

Precinct #63

Beginning at the intersection of Tekoppel Avenue and the Lower
Mount Vernon Road, thence south along the extended line of Tekoppel
Avenue, being the city limit line, to the J. & N. Railroad, being also
the east and west city limit line, thence east along said city limit
line to the Henderson Road, thence northeasterly along said Henderson
Road and the city limit line to Barker Avenue, thence north along
Barker Avenue to the east and west city limit line, thence following
the city limit line to Tekoppel Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #64

Beginning at the intersection of E. Kentucky Avenue and East
Morgan Avenue, thence south along the extended line of North Kentucky
Avenue to East Columbia Street, thence east along East Columbia Street
to North Marian Avenue, thence south along North Marian Avenue to East
Virginia Street, thence east along East Virginia Street to North
Willow Road, thence south along North Willow Road to the Southern
Railway tracks, thence northeast along the Southern Railway tracks, it
being the city boundary line, to a point 150 feet east of North Willow
Road, thence north along said property line to a point on East Virginia
Street 150 feet east of North Willow Road, thence west to North Willow
Road, thence north along the extended line of North Willow Road and
Roses Avenue to East Morgan Avenue, thence west along East Morgan Avenue
to Kentucky Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #65

Beginning at the intersection of Pigeon Creek and the city boundary
line, being also the intersection of Pigeon Creek and East Claybourn
Avenue, if extended, thence in an easterly direction along the city
boundary line, being also along the extended line of East Claybourn
Avenue and Eastcliff Avenue to the Springtown Road, thence in a southeasterly
direction along the Springtown Road to the Springtown Road as extended,
being also the city boundary to North Kentucky Avenue, thence north
along North Kentucky Avenue to the center of Pigeon Creek, thence
down the center of Pigeon Creek to the place of beginning.

Precinct #66

Beginning at the intersection of N. St. Joseph Avenue and West
Maryland Street, thence west along West Maryland Street to the
southwest corner of the Municipal Golf Course, thence north and west
along the boundary line of the Municipal Golf Course to the New
Harmony Road, thence northwesterly along the New Harmony Road to the north
line of the Municipal Golf Course to Eastern Avenue, thence east along
Eastern Avenue to Barker Avenue, thence north and west along Barker
Avenue to Main Street, thence northeasterly along Main Street to the
Columbia Road, thence northwesterly along the Columbia Road to St.
Joseph Avenue, thence thence northwesterly north along St. Joseph
Avenue to Lavine Creek, being the Pigeon and Center Township line, thence along said
township line to its intersection with Pigeon Creek, thence in a
northerly direction along the center line of Pigeon Creek to the north
city limit line, thence west along said line to St. Joseph Avenue,
thence south along St. Joseph Ave. to W. Maryland St., the place of
beginning.
Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Scharnhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Scharnhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Member of County Commissioners.
Precinct No.
Beginning at the intersection of W. Franklin Street and Barker Avenue, thence south along Barker Avenue to the east and west city limit line, thence westward along said city limit line to Broadway Avenue, thence northerly along Broadway Avenue to Tekoppel Avenue, thence north along Tekoppel Avenue to Claremont Avenue, thence east along Claremont Avenue to Ingle Avenue, thence north along Ingle Avenue to Hogue Road, thence east along Hogue Road to Rupper Road, thence north along Rupper Road to W. Franklin Street, thence east along W. Franklin Street to Tekoppel Avenue, thence north along Tekoppel Avenue to the Municipal Golf Course, thence northerly along the Municipal Golf Course to the New Harmony Road, thence in a southerly direction along the New Harmony Road and continuing along the New Harmony Road to W. Franklin Street, thence east along W. Franklin Street to Barker Avenue, thence north along Barker Avenue to the Upper W. Vernon Road, thence northerly along the Upper W. Vernon Road and the city limit line to Hogue Avenue, thence north along Hogue Avenue to W. Maryland Street, thence northeast along Maryland Avenue to the Cynthia Road, thence northwesst along the Cynthia Road to the
Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line - Vanderburgh County

(see page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed $315.30.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of County Commissioners.
Buchanan Road, thence southeast along the Buchanan Road to St. Joseph Avenue, thence north along St. Joseph Avenue to the Perry and German Township line, thence west along said township line to the New Harmony Road, the place of beginning.

Precinct #72.

Beginning at the intersection of Weinbach Avenue and Lincoln Avenue, thence north along Weinbach Avenue to the Southern Railroad, thence in a southwesterly direction along the Southern Railroad to a property line 150 feet east of St. Willow Road, thence north along said property line 150 feet east of North Willow Road, thence north along said property line to Oak Hill Road, thence west along Oak Hill Road to the extended line of Ross Avenue, thence north along said extended line and Ross Avenue to Morgan Avenue, thence west along Morgan Avenue to Kentucky Avenue, thence north along Kentucky Avenue and the extended line thereof to Pigeon Creek, thence up stream along the center line of Pigeon Creek to the extended line forming the east boundary line of Center Township, thence north along said extended line to the north boundary line of Knight Township, thence east along said north boundary line of Knight Township to the east boundary line of Knight Township, thence south along said east boundary line of Knight Township to Lincoln Avenue, thence west along Lincoln Avenue to Weinbach Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #73.

Beginning at the intersection of Weinbach Avenue with the Evansville and Ohio Valley Railroad track, thence north along Weinbach Avenue to Lincoln Avenue, thence east along Lincoln Avenue to the east boundary line of Knight Township, thence south along said east boundary line of Knight Township to the Evansville & Ohio Valley Railroad track, thence west along said railroad track to Weinbach Avenue, the place of beginning.

Precinct #74.

Beginning at the intersection of Kentucky Avenue, extended, with the state line, thence north along said extended Kentucky Avenue line and Kentucky Avenue to Sweetzer Avenue, thence east along Sweetzer Avenue to Gilbert Avenue, thence north along Gilbert Avenue to the track of the Evansville & Ohio Valley Railroad track, thence easterly along said track to the east boundary line of Knight Township, thence south along said east boundary line of Knight Township to the state line, thence in a westerly direction along said state line to the line of Kentucky Avenue, extended, the place of beginning.

Precinct #75.

Commencing at Pigeon Creek and the Evansville and Princeton State Road, thence north along said road to the School Road, thence west along said School Road and the extension thereof, being the dividing line between Section Six (6) and Seven (7), to the Evansville and Owensville Road, thence north on said Evansville and Owensville Road to the Old Hill Road, thence west along said Old Hill Road to the St. Joseph Avenue Road, thence south along said St. Joseph Avenue Road to Locust Creek, thence along said Locust Creek and the Pigeon Township line to Pigeon Creek, thence up Pigeon Creek to the Evansville and Princeton State Road, the place of beginning.

Precinct #76.

That part of Center Township not included in the First Precinct and which lies west of the C. & E. I. Railroad tracks shall constitute the Second Precinct of Center Township.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th, 1934.

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line- Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed . . . . $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of County Commissioners.
Precinct #77.
That part of Center Township lying east of the C. & E. I. Railroad right-of-way shall constitute the Third precinct of Center Township.

Precinct #78.
Beginning at the intersection of the north boundary line of Scott Township and the Old State Road, thence in a southerly direction along said Old State Road to the Browning Road, thence in a southerly direction along the Browning Road to the south boundary line of Scott Township, thence west along the south boundary line of Scott Township to the west boundary line of Scott Township, thence north to the north boundary line of Scott Township, thence east along said north boundary line of Scott Township to the Old State Road, the place of beginning.

Precinct #79.
Beginning at the intersection of the north boundary line of Scott Township and the Old State Road, thence in a southerly direction along said Old State Road to the Browning Road, thence in a southerly direction along the Browning Road to the south boundary line of Scott Township, thence east to the east boundary line of Scott Township, thence north to the north boundary line of said township, thence west along the north boundary line of said township to the Old State Road, the place of beginning.

Precinct #80.
All the territory of Armstrong Township shall constitute one precinct.

Precinct #81.
All the territory of Union Township shall constitute one precinct.

Precinct #82.
All the territory of German Township shall constitute one precinct.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 11th, 1934

Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that one clerk be allowed at $125.00 per month, and one clerk at $75.00 per month.

Re: Light on Stringtown Bridge

Whereas, the lighting on the Stringtown Bridge being in a hazardous condition, the County Auditor is now instructed by the Board of Commissioners to have one 250 watt Light installed on the Bridge.

Re: Precinct Boundary Line- Vanderburgh County

(See page 467)

A Motion made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, and carried, that the precinct boundary lines be approved and the Auditor is instructed to advertise said changes in boundary lines.

Re: Bills for January Payment

Motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that the claims for January payment be allowed, and the President authorized to approve same.

Re: Fifth Avenue Bridge

Whereas, an emergency exists, Engineer Mack Saunders reports that the Fifth Avenue Bridge is in a hazardous condition, County Commissioners order the International Steel & Iron Company to repair bridge at a cost, not to exceed . . . $315.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 15th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
[Seal] Board of County Commissioners.
IT IS FURTHER ORDERED by the Board that the County Auditor give notice of the adoption of the foregoing resolution by one (1) publication in the two (2) newspapers of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, representing the two (2) political parties casting the highest number of votes at the last preceding general election.

Dated this 11th day of January, 1934.

Harry Peterson

Attest:

Joseph D. Eitelholtz

Harry Schramm

County Commissioner of the County of Vanderburgh

Chief auditor.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, January 15th, 1934.

Monday, January 15th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Hemdon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Baente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Truck for County Infirmary and Coach for County Sheriff.

Bids having been rejected on the purchase of Truck for the County Infirmary and Car for the County Sheriff, the Board of Commissioners now orders the County Auditor to readvertise for bids.

Re: Material, Mileage and Equipment for G. W. A. Work

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that by reason of the extensive work he and his crews are required to do on the various Civil Works Administration Projects in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, under the Civil Works Administration Allotment, it is necessary for himself and his crews to use transportation to go to and from the various Civil Works Administration Projects under his supervision; that in carrying out the work under said Civil Works Administration projects, it is necessary for the workmen assigned to said projects to use tools, equipment and supplies; that there is no appropriation out of which said transportation, tools, equipment and supplies used on said projects can be paid; that there should be an appropriation made for a fund out of which said items may be paid; and asking that an appropriation of $5500.00 be made by the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for said fund.

And the Board being fully advised finds that an appropriation should be made for the payment of the transportation of the County Surveyor and his crews to and from said Civil Works Administration projects in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, also for the payment of the equipment, tools and supplies needed in the carrying out of the work connected with said various projects and that the sum of $5500.00 should be appropriated to a fund out of which said items are to be paid; and that a meeting of the County Council should be called for the purpose of making such appropriation.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be and is hereby directed to call a special meeting of
the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of making an appropriation of $5500.00 to a fund out of which said transportation cost the cost of said tools, equipment and supplies on said Civil Works Administration projects under the supervision of the County Surveyor's office may be paid.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 18th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Hermon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schomhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. Koememnann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Res: Field Examiners' Reports

Field Examiners now file reports for the County Treasurer, County Recorder and Prosecuting Attorney, and said reports are filed in the Auditor's office.

Res: Clerk for County Surveyor

Hon. Board of County Commissioners,

"Gentlemen:

Please grant my clerk, Joe Griener, leave of absence until the permanent registration and General Election which is to be held in November is over and he is able to return to my office."

Yours respectfully,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor

Hon. Board of County Commissioners.

"Gentlemen:

Please sanction the appointment of George Knaebel whom I have selected to take Joe Griener's place as clerk in my office for an undetermined time.

Yours respectfully,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor
On motion the Commissioners approve request as follows:

"Comes now H. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor and presents to the Board his request to grant to Joseph Griener, leave of absence during the period of the Permanent Registration of Voters and to appoint in his place during such leave, George Knaebel as such clerk, at a salary at the rate of $125.00 per month, which requests are granted by the Board and it is ordered, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the County Surveyor."

Re: Equipment for Boehne Hospital

Whereas an emergency exits, the Commissioners order the County Auditor to receive sealed bids on sterilizers and other equipment for Boehne Hospital, bids to be received on the 25th day of January, 1934.

On motion the Board approves specifications.

Re: Mules for County Infirmary.

The Commissioners now receive bid for two mules for the County Infirmary in the amount of $325.00; said mules guaranteed to be sound and good workers. After the Commissioners made careful examination, the bid of Bower Bros for $325.00 for the mules was accepted.

Re: Financial Report

The County Auditor now submits financial report to the Board of Commissioners for the year 1933.

On motion the Commissioners approve same and order copy of report filed.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 22nd, 1934.
Monday, January 22nd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Kisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Pay-Roll Claims

Motion was made, seconded and carried, that the Pay-Roll for January and February, 1934, be approved and signed by the President, Harvey Herndon.

Re: Venereal Clinic

There being a vacancy caused by the resignation of George Knaebel, the Board hereby appoints Flavian L. Crane, as assistant to Dr. Minor Miller, for the year 1934.

Re: Telephone for Registration Room

Val. Dietsch, County Clerk asks for telephone for the Registration Room. The Commissioners allow installation of phone and order County Auditor to have it installed.

Re: Field Examiners' Report

The Auditor presents report from the State Board of Accounts on the County Sheriff's office. The Board accepts report and order it filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: Office Equipment for Clerk & Auditor

The Board of Commissioners authorize the Auditor to advertise for bids as follows:

- One Adding Machine for Auditor's office
- One Typewriter for Auditor's office
- One Typewriter for the Clerk's office

Re: Additional Appropriations

Whereas an emergency exists, the Commissioners report that there are a lot of bridges which need repair and are becoming a traffic hazard. The Auditor reports that there is no appropriation for the repair of bridges, but suggests that a lot of this work could be done by C.W.A. workers. The Commissioners believe they can best serve the County by declaring an emergency and order the County Auditor to publish a two-day notice for an appropriation for $5000.00 for material for C.W.A. work on bridges.

The following notice was ordered sent to the Publishers and the members of the County council:
Notice is hereby given the taxpayers of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that the proper legal officers of said municipality, at their regular meeting place, on Wednesday, January 24th, 1934 at 3:00 o'clock P.M. will consider the following additional appropriation:

Material for repair of County Bridges $3,000.00

Taxpayers appearing shall have the right to be heard thereupon. After the appropriations have been made by one or more taxpayers, other than those who pay poll tax only, and who are aggrieved thereby, may appeal to the State Board of Tax Commissioners for further and final action thereon, by filing a petition with the County Auditor within ten days after the additional appropriation has been determined, and the State Board of Tax Commissioners will fix a date of hearing in this County. An emergency exists.

Edw. D. Koenemann
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Auto Insurance

The Commissioners, by unanimous consent, order the County Auditor to renew the Auto Insurance on all County Cars and Trucks with the same companies now writing the Insurance, but at no higher premium than 1933. Also Insurance on Voting Machines and Compensation and Public Liability.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, January 25th, 1934.

Re: Additional Help for Trustees

The Board of Commissioners now approves the following clerks and investigators for Trustees in various Townships for unemployed relief:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTER TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>KNIGHT TOWNSHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Graesch $20.00</td>
<td>Marvin L. Hardesty $75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sadie M. Shaw 20.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Clay Pickering 69.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERRY TOWNSHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Trisler $65.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trustees E. Lane $77.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond W. Gray $1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thursday, January 25th, 1934.
Re: Bids on Sterilizers for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Sterilizers and other equipment for Boehne Hospital, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Crane & Company
Plumbers Supply Company
Betz & Company

All bids were referred to Dr. Crimm and the Hospital Board for analysis and recommendation, after which bids will be on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Base Line Road

The Commissioners instruct Newlin Akin to straighten out the Base Line Road at the Shawnee Fruit Farm, Scott Township.

Re: Savage Road

The Board of Commissioners order Mack Saunders, County Engineer to make a survey and establish right-of-way on the Savage Road in Perry Township.

Re: Road Repairs

Come now Mr. Seiffert and Mrs. Groscurth before the Board of Commissioners and ask the Board to investigate drainage condition at their property. On motion both cases were referred to Mack Saunders, County Engineer.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, January 29th, 1934.
Monday, January 29th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koessenmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Car and Truck

This being the time set for the receiving and opening and bids on Car for the County Sheriff and Truck for the County Infirmary, some now various parties and submit their bids as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Car</th>
<th>Truck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Harvester Co</td>
<td>$544.25</td>
<td>$795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil E. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benninghof-Nolan</td>
<td></td>
<td>545.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmetz Bros. Inc</td>
<td></td>
<td>520.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Lang &amp; Wheaton</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickers Inc</td>
<td></td>
<td>691.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, February 1, 1934.

Re: Mileage - County Roads

Comes now W. Mack Saunders and files report, which reads as follows:

"Gentlemen:

After an investigation of length of roads in Vanderburgh County,

I beg to report as follows:

Number of miles under State: 12850
Number of miles under Vanderburgh Co: 60805

Respectfully yours,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor."

On motion the Commissioners accept report and order the Auditor to send one copy to the State Board of Tax Commissioners and one copy to the State Highway Department.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN PIGEON TOWNSHIP AND PERRY TOWNSHIP, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, in regular session, finds that it is to the best interests of the residents and taxpayers of Pigeon Township and Perry Township, both in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to rescind its action heretofore taken on the 4th day of January, 1934, changing the boundary line between said two townships and that the boundary line between said two townships should be restored as it was prior to the taking of said action.
IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that the action heretofore taken by this Board on the 4th day of January, 1934, changing the boundary line between Pigeon Township and Perry Township, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be and the same is hereby rescinded and set aside and it is further ordered that said boundary line be restored as it was prior to the taking of said action and that the territory in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, within the following boundary be and the same is hereby restored to and made a part of Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

"Beginning at the intersection of the east and west city limit line and the Ohio River, thence down the Ohio River to the extended line of Barker Avenue, thence north along the extended line of Barker Avenue to the city limit line thence northerly along said city limit line to Barker Avenue, thence north along Barker Avenue to Broadway, thence northeasterly along Broadway to the east and west city limit line, thence east along said city limit line to the Ohio River, being the State Line, the place of beginning."

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold

Attest:

Edw. D. Koenemann
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Bids on Sterilizers & Equipment for Boehne Hospital

The Boehne Hospital Board of Managers recommend accepting the following bids on Sterilizers and other Equipment:

Dear Sirs:

In regard to Sterilizers for Boehne Hospital, the Board of Managers recommend that the bid on Item #1, be given to Frank S. Betz Co. for Eighty Hundred and Forty Dollars ($840.00)

Item #2- We recommend that the bid for the One Pan Washer be given to the Plumbers Supply Company, for Two Hundred and Ninety-Five Dollars ($295.00). The other bidders did not bid on a urinal attachment. Neither do they check with the roughing-in measurements.

Item #3- We recommend that the bid for the Bed Pan Steamer on wall brackets, without the pan racks, be given to the Plumbers Supply Company, for One Hundred and Sixty Dollars ($160.00). A bid of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) made on this item, bid by Crane Company does not correspond to roughing-in specifications.

Item #4- We recommend the bid be given to Crane Company, since they are the only ones to bid on Item #4, provided of course that the two Five Pan Racks will fit drain specifications at Boehne Hospital.

As stated, we desire two Wall Supports with a Drain Tray. These were bid in at nineteen dollars and twenty cents ($19.20) each, by the Crane Company.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Paul D. Crimm

The Board approves recommendation and awards bids as per their request and recommendation.
Re: Purdie Road

A petition was filed with the Board, on the straightening and widening of Purdie Road. Said petition was referred to Mack Saunders, County Surveyor.

Re: Appeal Bonds

County Auditor Edw. D.Koenemann now reports to County Commissioners that Joe Greiner has filed two Appeal Bonds for salary claims of $93.61 for February 1933 and $119.16 for March 1933.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 1st, 1934.

Thursday, February 1st, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in Regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D.Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contracts on Car for County Sheriff and Truck for County Infirmary.

After careful examination of bids and bonds on Car for the County Sheriff and Truck for County Infirmary, the Board finds the following parties to have submitted the lowest and best bids, and now awards contracts as follows:

Benninghof-Nolan - One Two-Door Sedan Plymouth for $544.25
Eckler Motor Co. - One One & One/Half Ton Truck for $691.66

Re: Mill Road, German Township

A petition offering necessary right-of-way on Mill Road in German Township was received by the Board. Said petition was referred to County Engineer, Mack Saunders for investigation and is ordered to report back to the Board of Commissioners.
On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Monday, February 5, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw D. Koensemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Edw Anslinger, Deputy County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Material for Bridges

The Board of Commissioners this day orders the County Auditor to advertise for bids for the following material for the repair of Bridges-

- 800 Gal. Bridge Paint
- 20,000 Ft. Bridge Lumber
- 500 Bags Cement

IN THE MATTER OF STATE HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IND. IN.

The Board of Commissioners having heretofore petitioned the Indiana State Highway Commission to make certain improvements in Vanderburgh County, involving the re-routing and improvement of State Highways 65 and 56 from the Village known as Kasson, Indiana, east to the intersection of St. Joseph Avenue, thence south along St. Joseph Avenue to the City Limits near Maryland Street; also the re-routing of Highway No. 62 from Weinbach Avenue at the City Limits east along Division Street to the Newburg-Boonville Road, thence along said road into Boonville; also the widening of the paving on State Highway No. 41 from the City Limits north to the intersection of State Highway No. 67; also the re-routing of State Highway No. 62 from St. Joseph Avenue and Ohio Street along the northwest side of the L. & N. Railroad right-of-way to a point where said highway would then intersect with the present highway, and the various civic organizations of the City of Evansville having offered to co-operate in urging upon the Indiana State Highway Commission that said improvements be made and a member of this
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 5th & 8th, 1934.

The Board, together with the County Auditor and County Attorney having had personal interviews with the Indiana Highway Commission, requesting that said improvements be made, this Board gratefully accepts the proffered offer of said civic organizations to co-operate, and this Board by unanimous vote expresses its intention to continue to use all its efforts to procure for Vanderburgh County all State Highway improvement that can be obtained.

Entered this 5th day of February, 1934.

(Signed) Harvey Herndon  
(Signed) Joseph V. Eisterhold  
(Signed) Henry Schornhorst

Attest:

E. D. Koenemann  
County Auditor

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 8th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also E.D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Puente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Typewriters and Adding Machines

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Typewriters and Adding Machines for the Clerk's office and Auditor's office, some new various parties and submit their bids as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Royal Typewriter Co</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>$105.00 less 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 inch</td>
<td>$170.00 less 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbert Typewriter Co</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>$171.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 inch</td>
<td>$117.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen-Wales Company</td>
<td>Adding Machine</td>
<td>$150.00 net</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until 3 P.M.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 8, 1934.

To Petition on Elm Street

TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

We, the undersigned, herewith petition your Honorable Board that it direct Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company to open up a public highway, a crossing at Elm Street in Dorothy Acres, an addition to the City of Evansville. This in accordance with the judgment of the Supreme Court of the State of Indiana.

Dated this 8th day of February, 1934.

(Signed) Walker & Walker
By Henry F. Kleemeyer.

On motion the Commissioners approve petition and order the County Auditor to notify the L. & N. Railroad Co.

To Material for Repair of Bridges

The Board approves specifications for lumber and paint for the repair of Bridges.

To Reimbursement of County Insurance

A motion was made by Henry Schornhorst, seconded by Joseph V. Eisterhold, that the Insurance be distributed among the following firms:

Greene & Greene
Citizens Trust
Wm. E. Brandis
John W. Hayna
Richard Agency
Indiana Trust
C. T. Baugh
E. J. Angermeyer
J. N. Peters
Torian Insurance Co

C. M. Duddenhause
E. J. Eisterhold
L. E. Raecher
West Side Investment Co
Mooreygolds & Dreyer
Stephen & Detroy
H. Sachs
Henry Paul
Mrs. Lettuce
Kihlon Ichedenauer

To Help for County Clerk

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

The undersigned Val. A. Dietrich, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, Indiana, and as such Clerk in charge of the permanent registration of voters in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, respectfully shows to your Board, that there is an immediate necessity for the employment of additional special clerical assistants in his office in order to properly take care of said permanent registration of voters; that it will take not less than One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars to pay the salaries of such additional special clerical assistance for the year 1934 and the undersigned respectfully requests that your Board ask the County Council of this County to make an appropriation to pay for such special assistants and that your Board fix the salary of any additional clerks to hired.

Dated this 8th day of February, 1934.

(Signed) Val. A. Dietrich
Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court
The Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 9 & 13, 1934.

The foregoing petition was referred to the County Attorney for attention.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve additional appropriations as passed by the County Council on January 25th, 1934.

Re: Contract on Typewriters and Adding Machine

On examination of bids and bonds on the Typewriters and Adding Machine for the Clerk’s and Auditor’s office, the Board finds the following firms to have lowest and best bids and awards contracts to said parties:

Elbert Typewriter Company- $71.50 and $117.00
Allen-Wales Company- Adding Machine- $150.00

Re: Bridge at Howell Viaduct

On motion the Board of Commissioners orders the Auditor to ask the L.& N. R.R. Co. to paint the bridge white at the Viaduct; this being a safety measure.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, February 13th, 1934.

Henry Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Buente

Board of Commissioners

Tuesday, February 13th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Scharnhorst, members composing said Board; also E. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Henry Korff Road

TO THE BOARDS OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTIES OF POSEY AND VANDERBURGH IN INDIANA.

We, the undersigned being all of the owners of real estate adjoining an established highway on the County line between the Counties of Posey and Vanderburgh located on the line of said Counties and extending south from the Middle Mt. Vernon Road to State Highway #62, hereby petition your Honorable
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 13, 1934.

Boards to widen and improve said highway and we each hereby agree to give for the purpose of establishing said highway, so much of our ground as may be needed to fix the highway to its proper width and hereby request that said highway be surfaced with such material as the Boards of Commissioners of the two Counties may determine, at the earliest possible time that such surfacing can be done.

Dated this ___ day of February, 1934.

Henry Korf
Carlom Strueh
Henman Strueh
Karl J.A. Strueh
Caroline Hahn
John A. Hahn
Thomas J. King
Matilda Barenberg

Elizabeth Strueh
Catherine Oeta
William Strueh
Louise Mueller
Sophia Schessler
Charles J. Martin
Jacob S. Martin
Fred Kron
Manuel Curtis

The above petition is on file in the Auditor's office.

IN THE MATTER OF SPECIAL ADDITIONAL
CLERICAL HIRE IN THE OFFICE OF THE
CLERK OF VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT.

Comes now Val A. Dietzsch, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court and files with this Board his request for additional special clerical hire in his office occasioned by the permanent registration of voters asking that an appropriation be made of not less than One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars for the purpose of paying special additional clerks necessary in his office in order to properly take care of the permanent registration of voters in Vanderburgh County and asking that this Board fix the compensation of such special additional clerks.

And the Board being duly advised finds that the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court in order to fully, properly and efficiently take care of the permanent registration of voters in Vanderburgh County should be authorized to employ such special additional clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of taking care of such permanent registration of voters.

And that the salaries of such special additional clerks should be fixed at the rate of Fifteen ($15.00) Dollars per week for the time such clerks actually devote to such work and that an appropriation should be made of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars to pay for such special additional clerical hire.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court be and he is hereby authorized to employ such additional clerical hire as may be needed to properly take care of the permanent registration of voters; that the salary of such special additional clerks be and the same is hereby fixed at the rate of Fifteen ($15.00) Dollars per week for the time actually devoted to such work by such additional clerks.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 8 & 13, 1934

The foregoing petition was referred to the County Attorney for attention.

Re: Additional Appropriations
The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve additional appropriations as passed by the County Council on January 28th, 1934.

Re: Contract on Typewriters and Adding Machine
On examination of bids and bonds on the Typewriters and Adding Machine for the Clerk's and Auditor's office, the Board finds the following firms to have lowest and best bids and awards contracts to said parties-
- Elbert Typewriter Company- $71.50 and $117.00
- Allen-Wales Company- Adding Machine- $150.00

Re: Bridge at Howell Viaduct
On motion the Board of Commissioners orders the Auditor to ask the L.& N. R.R. Co. to paint the bridge white, at the Viaduct; this being a safety measure.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, February 13th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Tuesday, February 13th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also E.D. Kochemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Henry Korff Road

TO THE BOARDS OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTIES OF POSEY AND VANDERBURGH IN INDIANA.

We, the undersigned being all of the owners of real estate adjoining an established highway on the County line between the Counties of Posey and Vanderburgh located on the line of said Counties and extending south from the Middle Mt. Vernon Road to State Highway #62, hereby petition your Honorable
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 15, 1934

Boards to widen and improve said highway and we each hereby agree to give for the purpose of establishing said highway, so much of our ground as may be needed to fix the highway to its proper width and hereby request that said highway be surfaced with such material as the Boards of Commissioners of the two Counties may determine, at the earliest possible time that such surfacing can be done.

Dated this ___ day of February, 1934.

Directory of Indiana Township Trustees

IN THE
CLERICAL
CLERK OF

with this
casioned
made of
special
of the
this
Circuit
sent
such
such
person
at the
devote
to
($1,000.00)
Circuit
hire
that
the
the
work by

Directory of Indiana Township Trustees
DURABILITY
The all metal frame of every Carpenter Coach is built of heavy selected steel; assuring you a rugged, durable body that can absorb the shock and strain of year-around service.

DEPENDABILITY
Through rain or snow, in hot or cold weather, over smooth highways or rough country roads the Carpenter Coach delivers its precious cargo of young Americans safely and comfortably.

AVAILABILITY
With modern mass production methods Carpenter Coaches are being produced in large quantities to meet the urgent demand, and are now available in the model best suited to your requirements.

CARPENTER BODY WORKS INC.
MITCHELL, INDIANA
GUARANTEED BY OVER FIFTY YEARS OF STEEL CRAFTSMANSHIP
We, the Trustees of Indiana, are entrusted with the safety of our most precious possession. The lives of our school children.

Before the beginning of another school year, we must make sure that every safety precaution has been taken, to insure the safety and well being of our children.

Our school busses are the first contact we have with the pupils. Are the busses mechanically in order? How about the brakes, lights, cracked or broken glass and does each bus have a properly filled fire extinguisher? Many road crossings are hazardous at this time, due to crops, weeds, or brush obstructing the view. With the cooperation of the County Highway Department and the landowners most of these can be eliminated satisfactorily.

How about the playground equipment? Have the swings and rides been checked and repaired, so no child will get a needless fall due to worn equipment.

In our school buildings there are many things to be considered for safety's sake. Probably the first consideration should be given to fire and fire fighting equipment, as many of our township schools are not located near an organized fire department. The only quick protection we have is our extinguishers and fire hose in the buildings. Check these carefully, as faulty equipment is very dangerous to use and would be of very little aid in case of need. Make certain that fire routes out of the building are open and that fire drills are held regularly so each child may know what to do and thereby avoid panic. Another item of the fire hazard problem is the proper disposition of all rubbish, and the storage of inflammable material. These things should be properly disposed of at all times.

To avoid the possibility of falls do not have slippery floors or water spilling on floors near stairways. A little caution in this could save some child from a bad fall down the stairway.

Let us all work to the best of our ability to make the schools of Indiana a safe place for the children who attend them.

T. C. DICKSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.
**DIRECTORY OF TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES**

**ADAMS COUNTY**
- Blue Creek Twp.
  - Floyd Meyer
  - Monroe, R. R. 1
- French Twp.
  - Fred Flenzer
  - Bluffton, R. R. 4
- Harford Twp.
  - Emil Stauffer
  - Springfield, R. R. 4
- Kirkland Twp.
  - Hugh Meehan
  - Geneva, R. R. 2
- Monroe Twp.
  - Noah Neuschwander
  - Berne, R. R. 1
- Preble Twp.
  - Ed Aussman
  - Decatur, R. 1
- Root Twp.
  - August Selkirk
  - Decatur, R. 2
  - St. Mary's, R. R. 8
- Nimrod McCullough
  - Decatur, R. R. 6
- Union Twp.
  - Fred Bittner
  - Decatur, R. R. 5
- Wabash Twp.
  - L. A. Man
  - Geneva
- Washington Twp.
  - William Linn
  - Decatur, 415 Johns St.

**ALLEN COUNTY**
- Abolite Twp.
  - Earl J. Hoven
  - Ft. Wayne, R. R. 6
- Adams Twp.
  - Joe H. Burt
  - New Haven, 418 South St.
- Cedar Creek Twp.
  - Herman A. Conrad
  - Ft. Wayne, R. R. 9
- El River Twp.
  - Merl E. Lump
  - Churubusco, R. R. 2
- Jackson Twp.
  - Olin Carpenter
  - Edgerton
- Jefferson Twp.
  - J. C. Greax
  - Monroe, R. R. 1
- Lafayette Twp.
  - Garry E. Sink
  - Roanoke, R. R. 1
- Lake Twp.
  - Otto Hille
  - Ft. Wayne, R. R. 5
- Madison Twp.
  - David C. Perry
  - Monroeville, R. R. 2
- Marion Twp.
  - Fred Berning
  - Hoagland, R. R. 1
- Monroe Twp.
  - Homer L. Oyer
  - Woodburn
- Milan Twp.
  - L. A. Remschneider
  - New Haven, R. R. 1

[Page Four]
Hounded by Seating Problems?

Why not consult the IRWIN Seating Distributor in your district...

Now! He's familiar, through long experience, with practically every conceivable school seating problem and anxious to be helpful. Backed by the highly versatile IRWIN line and the IRWIN seating engineers, whose services are at his command, he can quickly aid you in reaching the ideal solution to every classroom and auditorium seating problem... at costs that are well within your budget. Why not call him now; or drop us a line if you haven't his name and address.

IRWIN SEATING COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT — MEANS BETTER GOVERNMENT

LOUISIANA

Barr Twp.

BANGOR

Robert McDivitt

Twey Haute, R. 4

POSEY TWP.

Selbert Moore

Brazil, R. 4

Sugar Ridge Twp.

Robert Campbell

Center Point

Van Buren Twp.

Walter Sheese

Harmony

Washington Twp.

Herbert Kilian

Bowling Green, R. 1

CLINTON COUNTY

Center Twp.

Rolland Carter

Frankfort, 12½ Main

Forrest Twp.

Wallace Stockberger

Forest

Jackson Twp.

Harold Neal

Frankfort, R. 4

Johnson Twp.

Paul Buttin

Hillsburg

Kirklin Twp.

John T. Stevenson

Kirklin

Madison Twp.

Maurice Kleinsmith

Mulberry

Michigan Twp.

Glen Caspstick

Michigantown

Owen Twp.

Noble Hedden

Frankfort, R. 1

Perry Twp.

Merrill Williams

Colfax

Ross Twp.

Richard S. Andrews

Rossville

Sugar Creek Twp.

Roy Walker

Kirklin, R. 2

Union Twp.

Rolland Samsel

Frankfort, R. 2

Warren Twp.

Geo. Blackburn

Frankfort, R. 3

Washington Twp.

Paul Knapp

Frankfort, R. 7

CRAWFORD COUNTY

Boone Twp.

Thomas Ballington

Alton

Jenings Twp.

C. D. Tower

Leavenworth

Johnson Twp.

Kenneth Speedy

Eckerty

Liberty Twp.

John Ross

Marengo

Ohio Twp.

Owes Wiseman

English, R. 2

PATAKA TWP.

D. W. Eastridge

Taswell

Sterling Twp.

O. L. Fillery

English

Union Twp.

Willis D. White

English, R. 2

Whitney Run Twp.

Harvey Daugherty

Mavengo, R. 1

DAVIESS COUNTY

Barr Twp.

Herman Croney

Montgomery

Bogash Twp.

Claude Deal

Plainville, R. 1

Elmore Twp.

Arnold Melsheimer

Elmora

Harrison Twp.

Hermon Hoston

Montgomery, R. R.

Madison Twp.

Joseph C. Harris

Odos, R. R.

Reeves Twp.

Luther Carney

Alfordsville, R. R.

Steele Twp.

Herbert T. McCann

Plainville

Van Buren Twp.

Roy Fisher

Washington, R. F. D.

Veale Twp.

Donald McCain

Washington, R. R.

Washington Twp.

Alvin Newton

Washington, 105 N. E. 20th

DEARBORN COUNTY

Cesar Twp.

Alvin Schalenberg

Dillsboro, R. 1

Center Twp.

Glenn A. Rubie

Aurora

Clay Twp.

John W. Stevens

Dillsboro, R. 2

Harrison Twp.

Willard Thomas

Harrison, Ohio, R. 3

Hogan Twp.

Willis Hoppinmire

Aurora, R. 2

Jackson Twp.

Harris C. Hill

Sunman, R. 3

Kels Twp.

Frank Andwan

Gulford, R. 1

Lawrenceburg Twp.

F. C. Dils

Lawrenceburg

Logan Twp.

Harold Henderson

Harrison, Ohio, R. 3

Manchester Twp.

Leslie G. Ross

Aurora, R. 2

Miller Twp.

Donald Swales

Lawrenceburg, R. R.

SPARTA TWP.

Marian F. Rawlings

Mountains Hill

Washington Twp.

Charles E. Elliott

Aurora, R. 1

York Twp.

Carl C. Brandt

Gulford

DECATUR COUNTY

Adams Twp.

A. Carlos Land

St. Paul

Clay Twp.

Joe Hoban

Greensburg, R. 3

Clinton Twp.

Robert W. Brigh

Greensburg, R. 1

Fugit Twp.

Howard Schnick

Greensburg, R. 8

Jackson Twp.

Cecil House

Sardina

Marion Twp.

Walter W. Robbins

Greensburg, R. 2

Salt Creek Twp.

Arthur Weber

Greensburg, R. 6

Sand Creek Twp.

James Beiley

Westport

Washington Twp.

John Hie

Greensburg

DEKalB COUNTY

Butler Twp.

David E. Yarlar

Auburn, R. 3

Concord Twp.

Don J. Keller

St. Joe

Fairfield Twp.

O. E. Rowe

Waterloo, R. 2

Franklin Twp.

Howard Kandel

Butler, R. 2

Grant Twp.

Glenn A. Hubart, Sr.

Waterloo

Jackson Twp.

Chester Buttermore

Auburn, R. 2

Keyser Twp.

Harold Dannenberg

Garrett, R. 1

Newville Twp.

Eliza Moore

St. Joe, R. 1

Richland Twp.

J. E. Sherrick

Columba, R. 1

Smithfield Twp.

Lloyd Brand

Waterloo, R. 2

Spencer Twp.

Ralph R. Hock

St. Joe, R. 1

Stafford Twp.

Ruben Rowe

Butler, R. 1

Troy Twp.

Theodore Everetts

Hamilton, R. 1

UNITED COUNTY

Ways Twp.

Dan Sloan

Washington, R. 3

Washington Twp.

Elsie Moore

St. Joe, R. 1

Creed Twp.

R. E. Pow."
At the end of 1953, there were over 2700 carefully-trained men and women on our personnel roster. They are all proud of their responsibility of keeping your electric service ample, dependable, and low in cost!

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY of INDIANA, Inc.

Good, Low-Cost Electric Service To More Than 700 Communities in 70 Counties in Indiana

CALL ON CONTINENTAL
For Everyday Steel Products

RIGHT NEAR YOU IN INDIANA . . . at Kokomo, the Continental Steel Corporation stands ready to serve your needs with products of national reputation. Quality open hearth steel products for farm, home and industry are produced and sold by Continental—by dealers throughout the state, and by Jobbers and dealer-customers throughout Indiana. THE LIST OF THINGS THEY MAKE—includes CONTINENTAL'S rust-resistant Chain Link fence; Flame-Sealed farm fence in a wide variety of styles and sizes; Stronger, weather and wear-resistant KONIK and Copper-Steel Culverts; Tyl-Lyke and other styles of roofing and siding sheets for farm and business; Steel Sheets for industry; Wire and Wire products in a host of shapes, tempers and finishes; Nails, posts, barb wire, staples and bale tie wire.

“You’ll Be Glad You Called On Continental”

CONTINENTAL STEEL CORPORATION


Page Seven
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT — MEANS BETTER GOVERNMENT

Union Twp.
Joe Miller
Auburn

Wilmington Twp.
Carl R. Scare
Bulser

DELWARE COUNTY
Center Twp.
Edgar D. Garrard
Muncie, 1128 S. Mulberry

Delaware Twp.
George Bickford
Muncie, R. 3

Hamilton Twp.
John Lutz
Muncie, R. 7

Harrison Twp.
Vernon W. Faison
Muncie, R. 6

Liberty Twp.
Virgil L. Clise
Muncie, R. 3

Monroe Twp.
Eldon S. Hallin
Muncie, R. 2

Mt. Pleasant Twp.
Ray L. Miller
Muncie, R. 6

Niles Twp.
M. Leslie Smith
Eaton, R. 1

F. W. Twp.
John H. Johnson
Selma, R. 1

Saline Twp.
Josephine F. Shoemaker
Daville, R. 1

Union Twp.
William T. Laid
Eaton, R. 1

Washington Twp.
P. T. J. Neely

DINOS COUNTY
Beavercreek Twp.
Frank L. Sprecher
Jasper, 222 W. 13th

Boons Twp.
Raymond Keifner
Jasper, R. 2

Cass Twp.
Elmer K. Harned
Hollan

Columbia Twp.
Delphus Bledsoe
Cuero

Ferdinand Twp.
Emil Ulinger
Ferdinand

Hall Twp.
Dave Hummer
Birdseye, R. 2

Harbison Twp.
Harry Harder
Jasper, R. 3

Jackson Twp.
Oscar Eckler
S. Anthony, R. 1

Jefferson Twp.
Oscar Miller
Birdseye, R. 3

Madison Twp.
Thomas Schiller
Ireland, Box 56

Marion Twp.
Theodore Hecke
Dubois, R. 1

Page Eight

Pataoka Twp.
Glen Seager
Huntingburg, 621 9th St.

ELKHART COUNTY
Baujir Twp.
Lawrence Schmitt
Elkhart, R. 3

Benton Twp.
John Emmert
Syrause, R. 2

Cleveland Twp.
Olin Allen
Elkhart, R. 2

Clint Township
Ray Long
Mishawaka

Concord Township
Walter Daring
Elkhart, 620 5th Main

Elkhart Twp.
Charles S. Sunthimer
Goshen, 1242 S. Main

Harrison Township
Ephraim Markley
Goshen, R. 3

Jackson Twp.
George S. Nisler
New Paris, R. 1

Jefferson Twp.
Ruben A. Dietrich
Goshen, R. 2

Locke Twp.
Irvin Stahly
Nappanee, R. 1

Middle Goodman
Ira S. Sunthimer
Middlebury

Olade Township
Harry D. Holdeman
Wakarusa

Osage Twp.
Charles E. Eger
Elkhart, R. 5

Union Township
Howard K. Slabaugh
Nappanee, R. 1

Washington Township
Harold K. Watson
Bristol

York Township
Frank B. Eby
Bristol, R. 2

FAYETTE COUNTY
Columbia Twp.
Thomas H. Grey
Connierville, R. 5

Connierville Twp.
William Molton
.Connierville, 1615 Vermi

Fairview Township
Frank Graff
Connierville

Harrison Township
R. K. Hale, Jn.
Connierville, 203 525 St.

Jackson Twp.
C. Lewis Neff
Connierville, R. 5

Jennings Township
Lawrence Mose
Connierville, R. 4

Orange Township
Clarissa Bower
Connierville, R. 1

Poesky Township
Kenneth T. Caldwell
Mitos, R. 1

Waterloo Township
J. Leo Henry
Connierville, R. 4

FLOYD COUNTY
Franklin Township
Noble Farnsley
Elizabeth

Georgetown Township
Hudson Hine
Georgetown

Greenwood Township
Albert Fayton
Greenwood

Lafayette Township
Charles Delby

New Albany Township
Carl Bornhaver
New Albany, R. 21

Fountain County
Cain Township
Albert Henther

Hillsboro Township
David Township
Archie Carlson
Attica, R. 5

Fulton Township
Harvey West
Kingsman, R. 1

Jackson Township
Stanley Alward
Kingsman, R. 1

Logan Township
James Small
Attica

Miller Township
Ted Johnson
Kingsman

Richland Township
John Bell
Kingsman

Shawnee Township
Finnie Stucher
Covington, R. 1

Troy Township
Lucas F. Henderson
Covington

Var. Bureau Township
Harry Starkey
Veddersburg

Wabash Township
Robert A. Coleman
Covington, R. 1

Franklin County
Bath Township
Arthur May
Liberty, R. 2

Bloomington Grove Township
Henry Swift
Brookville, R. 2

Brookville Township
Lawrence Sheets
Brookville

Butler Township
Fred Teufel
Batesville, R. 3

Fairfield Township
Howard Snyder
Brookville, R. 2

Highland Township
Clifford Bishoff
Brookville, R. 5

Laurel Township
Evan Shera
Laurel

Netamore Township
Herman Stacy
Metamora

Posey Township
Carl Barber
Laurel, R. 2

Ray Township
Mrs. Bonden Gesing
Batesville, R. 2

Salt Creek Township
Donald McCarty
Laurel, R. 2

Springfield Township
Dwight Dunaway
Oxford, Ohio, R. 1

Whitewater Township
Glenn Beasley
Harrison, Ohio, R. 2

FULTON COUNTY
Abbeenaubee Township
Guy A. Shadel
Rochester, R. 4

Henry Township
Vernon M. Cumberland
Akrorn, R. 2

Liberty Township
Robert D. Lavell
Rochester, R. 5

New Castle Township
Charles Green
Rochester, R. 5

Rialtown Township
C. Dean Mow
Rochester, R. 5

Union Township
S. J. Cabrini
Koviana

Wayne Township
Carl M. Harwood
Koviana, R. 2

GIBSON COUNTY
Barto Township
Noah McGuffin
Sonerville

Center Township
Charles Ice
Francisco

Columbia Township
Orval Richardson
Oakland City

Johnson Township
G. M. Cleveland
Haubstadt

Montgomery Township
Ralph L. Johnson
Owensville

Patoka Township
James Summers
Princeton

Union Township
W. T. Bost
Fort Branch

Wabash Township
Jewel Guller
Owensville, R. 1

Washington Township
Charles White
Francisco

Wheeler Township
C. E. Garrett
Patoka
SHIELD PRESS, Inc.

1848 — 1954

Over One Hundred Years of Printing Service

County Record Books
Printed Forms
Carbon Interleaved Forms
Stationery Supplies
Offset Lithography

2020 Montcalm Street
INDIANAPOLIS
ME. 7-1581

Palmer Company, Inc.

Manufacturers of

JANITOR - SANITARY
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
and
BUILDING MAINTENANCE
PRODUCTS

Indiana Representative:
JOEL P. OVERMAN
4309 So. Harmon St.
MARION, INDIANA

We have a sales position open for an energetic man

THESE BUILDINGS FIT INTO YOUR PLANS

Armco Steel Buildings are versatile—in application and size. They work efficiently in functional installations and also where appearance is of major importance. And Armco Buildings will supply any floor space you need.

Their unique STEELOX design gives you both structural support and exterior surface in the same unit. This makes erection easy and foolproof even with inexperienced crews. Erected buildings are weather-light, strong and fire-resistant.

Consider versatile Armco Steel Buildings for warehouses, tool sheds, vehicle storage, repair shops, offices, commercial buildings—anywhere you need dependable, economical shelter. Ask us for data on your specific needs.

ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS, INC.
Indianapolis • South Bend

ARMCO STEEL BUILDINGS
--- LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT — MEANS BETTER GOVERNMENT ---

GRANT COUNTY
Center Twp.  
Mrs. Rowena Heck  
Marion  
Fairmount Twp.  
Charles E. Nicholson  
Fairmount  
Franklin Twp.  
Harry Neely  
Marion, R. R. 4  
Green Twp.  
Arnold Maple  
Fairmont, R. R. 1  
Jefferson Twp.  
John O. Watson  
Fairmont, R. R. 1  
Liberty Twp.  
Clarence Mart  
Jonesboro, R. R. 1  
Mill Twp.  
William W. Phillips  
Jefferson Twp.  
Mrs. Emma Ferguson  
Marion, R. R. 5  
Pleasant Twp.  
C. Middleworth  
Marion, R. R. 1  
Richland Twp.  
E. Woodmasee  
Converse, R. R. 1  
Sims Twp.  
T. H. Thompson  
Converse, R. R. 1  
Van Buren Twp.  
J. J. Shuff  
Van Buren  
Washington Twp.  
H. W. White  
Marion, 603 E. Wiley  
GREENE COUNTY
Beech Creek Twp.  
Donald Abrams  
Solsberry  
Cass Twp.  
Otto Richardson  
Newberry  
Center Twp.  
Edison Holtsclaw  
Bloomfield, R. R. 4  
Fairplay Twp.  
Grover Kritzer  
Bloomfield, R. R. 2  
Grant Twp.  
John E. Miller  
Switz City  
Highland Twp.  
Earl R. Paulson  
Bloomfield, R. R. 1  
Jackson Twp.  
Clayte Fields  
Owensburg  
Jefferson Twp.  
Paul R. Griffith  
Worthington  
Richland Twp.  
Ernest Goodwin  
Bloomfield  
Smith Twp.  
Lester S. McDonald  
Jasonville, R. R. 1  
Stafford Twp.  
Everett I. Garrett  
Marco  
Stockton Twp.  
William E. Grounds  
Linton  
Taylor Twp.  
Frank Todd  
Bloomfield, R. R. 2  
Washington Twp.  
Chester P. Bradfield  
Lyons, R. R. 1  
Wright Twp.  
Charles F. Hammond  
Linton, R. R. 1  
HAMILTON COUNTY
Adams Twp.  
Jean Mace  
Sheridan  
Clay Twp.  
Doyle Ramsey  
Indianapolis, R. R. 16  
Delaware Twp.  
Sam H. Pursel  
Noblesville, R. R. 5  
Jackson Twp.  
Danold H. Cusick  
Cicero  
Noblesville Twp.  
Clarence Wise  
Noblesville, 1440 Harrison  
Washington Twp.  
Roy O. Hadley  
Westfield  
Wayne Twp.  
Harry Lehr  
Noblesville, R. R. 4  
White River Twp.  
Carl D. Alvey  
Noblesville, R. R. 2  
HANCRO COUNTY
Blue River Twp.  
Thomas F. Sapp  
Greenfield, R. R. 1  
Brandwine Twp.  
Alonzo F. Nee  
Finy  
Brown Twp.  
Dale C. Johns  
Wilkinson  
Buck Creek Twp.  
Edwin S. Farmer  
Greenfield, R. R. 2  
Center Twp.  
Harry N. Davis  
Greenfield  
Green Twp.  
Marion Jackson  
Greenfield, R. R. 5  
Jackson Twp.  
C. E. Simmons  
Charlottesville, R. 1  
Sugar Creek Twp.  
Lloyd F. Wilkins  
New Palestine  
Vernon Twp.  
Byford Lane  
Fortville  
HARRISON COUNTY
Blue River Twp.  
Bruce A. King  
Frederickburg  
Boone Twp.  
Frank Stephens  
Laconia  
Franklin Twp.  
Maurice N. Evans  
Lanesville  
Harrison Twp.  
John A. Cabell  
Corydon  
Heth Twp.  
A. L. Enhlblossom  
Mauckport  
Jackson Twp.  
Howard H. Haub  
New Salisbury  
Morgan Twp.  
Calvin R. Martin  
Paolyn  
Posey Twp.  
Harold Kesssinger  
Elizabeth  
Spencer Twp.  
Albert Simon  
Delpau  
Taylor Twp.  
James B. Reeves  
Elizabeth  
Washington Twp.  
Ewing Finn  
Central  
Webster Twp.  
Henry C. Vogt  
Corydon  
HENDRICKS COUNTY
Brown Twp.  
Lester English  
Brownsburg  
Center Twp.  
Henry Dalton  
Danville  
Clay Twp.  
John H. Bombe  
Danville, R. R. 2  
Eel River Twp.  
Earl Reynolds  
Jack Lindsay  
North Salem  
Franklin Twp.  
Sterling Coverdill  
Stilisesville, R. R. 1  
Gilford Twp.  
Chester G. Drake  
Plainfield  
Liberty Twp.  
Buford Cadle  
Clayton  
Lincoln Twp.  
C. Rothenberger  
Brownsburg  
Marion Twp.  
Charles Kurtz  
North Salem  
Middle Twp.  
Hildren Ayres  
Pittsboro  
Union Twp.  
Marion C. Ginn  
Linton  
Washington Twp.  
John H. Price  
Plainfield, R. R. 1  
HENRY COUNTY
Blue River Twp.  
Raymond Covalt  
Mooreland, R. R. 1  
Dudley Twp.  
John Reynolds  
Straughn  
Fall Creek Twp.  
Ralph E. Brock  
Middletown  
Franklin Twp.  
Clyde Harned  
Lewisville, R. R. 1  
Greensboro Twp.  
Basil H. Darby  
New Castle, R. R. 1  
Harrison Twp.  
Frank Evans  
Newcastle, R. R. 5  
Henry Twp.  
James C. Crim  
New Castle, 311-1/2 S. Main  
Jefferson Twp.  
Arthur Good  
Middletown, R. R. 2  
Liberty Twp.  
John Snyder  
West Castle, R. R. 3  
Prairie Twp.  
Carl E. Irvin  
New Castle, R. R. 4  
Spiceland Twp.  
Kenneth Bogue  
Spiceland  
Stoney Creek Twp.  
Myron E. Luellen  
Blountsville  
Wayne Twp.  
Philip P. Parker  
Knightstown  
HOWARD COUNTY
Center Twp.  
J. McFarlane Smith  
Kokomo, 615 W. N  
Clay Twp.  
Carroll  
Kokomo, R. R. 2  
Ervin Twp.  
Herbert S. Parker  
Kokomo, R. R. 3  
Harrison Twp.  
Roscoe H. Garner  
South Middleton  
Honey Creek  
Oakley J. Carter  
Russiaville  
Howard Twp.  
Raymond Fawcett  
Kokomo, R. R. 4  
Jackson Twp.  
H. R. Seagrave  
Greentown, R. R.  
Liberty Twp.  
Bernard Miller  
Greentown  
Monroe Twp.  
L.L. Rich  
Russiaville, R. R. 1  
Taylor Twp.  
Montell Kelavy  
Kokomo, R. R. 6  
Union Twp.  
James M. Lord  
Greentown, R. R. 1  
HUNTINGTON COUNTY
Clear Creek Twp.  
Clarence L. Rupley  
South Whitley, R.  
Dallas Twp.  
Ivan McDaniel  
Andrews  
Huntington Twp.  
J. C. Brown  
Huntington  
Jackson Twp.  
Christian Schoeff  
Huntington, R. R.  
Jefferson Twp.  
J. B. Taylor  
Warren, R. R. 1
SUPERIOR
HAS THE TRUCKS
Pickups – Panels – Stakes – Canopies
Chassis & Cabs – Tractors

SUPERIOR CHEVROLET, INC.
552 E. Washington St. Phone Plaza 3315
Indianapolis, Indiana

Come in and look over
the LARGEST and MOST COMPLETE STOCK
of New CHEVROLET TRUCKS
in Indiana

HAYWOOD
PUBLISHING COMPANY
Printers and Publishers
Lafayette, Indiana

All Prescribed School City
and County Forms
Ready to Ship
Indiana Lost An Estimated
$18 Million in Gasoline Tax
Paid to Federal Government

Indiana lost an estimated $18 million in gasoline tax paid to the federal government during the 1953-54 fiscal year, according to a compilation released by the Indiana State chamber of Commerce.

Jack E. Reich, executive vice-president of the State Chamber, said Indiana received $111,053,222 in federal grants for highway purposes during the 1953-54 fiscal year, which ended July 1, and that Indiana motorists paid an estimated $29,190,673 into the federal treasury as a result of the federal government's two-cent per gallon excise tax on gasoline.

"This is another example of the insidious siphoning of money to Washington and then receiving back only a small portion of taxpayers' investments," Reich said.

It was pointed out that Indiana received for road in the past year only 37.2 cents of each dollar collected in Indiana as a result of the federal tax on gasoline. Of the money received by Indiana, $10,744,797 was spent on state highways, including streets which are part of the system, and $268,974 was spent on county roads.

The accompanying chart illustrates the status of federal aid grants for Indiana roads during the past 10-year period, the fiscal years 1945 to 1954. During that period Indiana has received actual federal aid for roads totaling $56,315,163 and taxpayers of Indiana have paid an estimated $177,043,307 into the federal treasury in gasoline taxes. This indicates, according to the State Chamber, that the federal government over the 10-year period has returned to the state for roads only 37 per cent of the gasoline tax money paid by Indiana motorists. The difference of $111,728,000 went in part to other states in federal highway aid and in part was spent for general federal government purposes.

A complete "scoreboard" of federal funds received for Indiana roads, together with estimated federal gas tax collections in Indiana as a result of the 1.5-cent tax prior to November 1, 1951, and the 2-cent tax since that time follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Federal Highway Aid to Indiana</th>
<th>Estimated Ind. Federal Gas Tax Payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1944-45</td>
<td>$1,067,202</td>
<td>$8,888,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945-46</td>
<td>1,623,725</td>
<td>12,249,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946-47</td>
<td>4,605,633</td>
<td>13,685,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947-48</td>
<td>0,417,784</td>
<td>14,472,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-49</td>
<td>7,068,878</td>
<td>15,512,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949-50</td>
<td>7,824,745</td>
<td>16,621,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950-51</td>
<td>5,283,449</td>
<td>18,136,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951-52</td>
<td>5,421,678</td>
<td>22,225,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-53</td>
<td>13,480,642</td>
<td>27,829,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-54</td>
<td>11,053,772</td>
<td>28,190,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals:</td>
<td>$65,315,169</td>
<td>$177,043,307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catastrophic Accidents Are
Now Showing Big Decline

Catastrophic accidents — those killing five or more — took less than half the number of lives in the United States during the first six months of this year than in the comparable period of 1953, and fewer than in most of the like periods of the last 15 years, it has been reported by statisticians of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

This year's half-year total was slightly over 500 deaths. In general, the trend was towards decreases in catastrophic deaths from tornadoes and civilian aviation, railroad, and water transportation accidents; and towards a slight increase in similar deaths in military aviation and in dwelling and apartment fires.

The greatest decreases in catastrophic deaths were in civilian aviation and in tornadoes. Only 21 fatalities were recorded in civilian aviation this year, while last year's toll was 172. The first-half deaths from major tornadoes last year mounted to more than 400; this year there were less than 10. The largest single catastrophe this year was the flood in Southwest Texas which cost 23 lives.

On the Move

More than a third of all home owners are newcomers in their present residences, according to the Consumer Finances Survey of the Federal Reserve Board. This indicates the magnitude of the changes that are being brought about throughout the land by a combination of the building boom, suburbanization, and the innate mobility of the American people.

The figures, gathered early this year, show that 15 per cent of the home owners had lived in their homes less than two years, and that 21 per cent more had occupied their present homes only between two and five years. Of these two groups, about two out of every three were younger families, many of them headed by veterans.

Trees To Be Sold

Harley G. Hook, director of the Indiana Department of Conservation, announces that the Division of Forestry has for sale quantities of evergreen and hardwood tree planting stock.

Six million evergreens and 1,500,000 hardwoods are to be sold in lot of no fewer than 50 of one species. They are to be planted in rural sections outside city or town limits for woodland, windbreak, erosion control, or forestry purposes only, and are not to be used for landscaping.

Application blanks are available from the Division of Forestry, Indiana Department of Conservation, 311 West Washington, Indianapolis.

Conservation Meeting

Director Harley G. Hook of the Indiana Department of Conservation announces that the annual state conservation meeting will be held on September 11 and 12 at Shades State Park.

Representatives from all 92 counties are expected to attend the meeting sponsored by the Indiana State Conservation Advisory Committee. The subject of discussion will be the legislative process in Indiana as it affects sportsmen.
Consumer Spending, Saving Show Confidence in Outlook

Whatever uncertainty may have been felt by some of the experts, the American people as a whole, by their everyday spending and saving decisions in a year of economic readjustment, have given the nation an outstanding example of calmness and confidence in the outlook.

This confidence has been paralleled in business and industrial circles, where it has been reflected in the maintenance of near peak levels in plant and equipment investment and new records in construction outlays.

Consumer Outlays At Peak

Two of the major results of this steadiness in the public's behavior pattern in the period are:

Total consumer spending has been maintained at record levels. Aggregate personal consumption expenditures were estimated at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of $231.5 billion for the second quarter of this year by the Council of Economic Advisers. This is the highest quarterly rate on record and, on an annual basis, nearly $2 billion above the total for 1953. The magnitude of this consumer demand has been providing the economy with a powerful prop, while it was undergoing readjustment and laying the foundation for new growth.

At the same time, the people as a whole have kept on adding to their savings in life insurance and other forms of long-term thrift, the bedrock of their personal security, at the highest figure attained in the last eight years. Total accumulated long-term savings of individuals have been growing at an annual rate of approximately $12 billion this year, duplicating the 1953 performance. The aggregate of such savings at midyear was estimated at around $212 billion, the equivalent of some $4,500 for every household in the land.

Two Periods Compared

The consumer spending pattern over the last year is reminiscent of a similar performance in the short-lived recession of 1949. At that time, too, personal consumption expenditures continued to increase while production declined and unemployment rose. What is happening this time is an even more significant demonstration of public confidence since pent-up demand as a result of shortages built-up during World War II was a potent influence on consumer spending attitudes in 1949 and doesn't exist today.

The personal savings record in the present period is much more impressive than the one five years ago. Accumulated long-term savings of individuals increased by only $7 billion in 1949, or little more than half the current growth in the people’s “nest egg.” These savings consist of funds accumulated behind life insurance policies, thrift accounts in commercial banks, deposits in mutual savings banks and in Postal Savings, savings capital in savings and loan associations, and current redemption value of U.S. Savings Bonds owned by individuals.

One of the striking characteristics of the post-World War II economic picture was an extraordinary increase in personal debt. This was particularly true of consumer credit, mainly because of installment buying, and of home mortgage debt. Farm mortgage and non-real estate debt have also increased, and so have life insurance policy loans, but on a lesser scale.

The total of these four personal debt classifications is currently estimated at around $115 billions, or well over three-

Nation's Best Sulky Racers Will Perform at State Fair

The nation's finest and fastest sulky racers have been entered in this year's Indiana State Fair Grand Circuit Races with all indications pointing to the most competitive harness outing in the fair's colorful 102-year history.

The impressive list of two and three-year-old pacers and trotters will vie for over $200,000 in purses during the five-day Grand Circuit schedule to be staged on the famous State Fair one-mile track.

The popular racing events begin Labor Day, Monday, September 6, at 12:30 P.M. (CST), and continue daily through Thursday, September 9.

The fair's spacious grandstand can comfortably seat 10,000 people, and bleacher facilities adjacent to the grandstand can accommodate 5,000 spectators.

Large purse races which have gone down in harness racing history and which again will be featured during this year's Grand Circuit include the famed Horseman Futurity, Fox Stake, and Hoosier Futurity. Richest prize of the five-day running will be the Fox Stake for two-year-old pacers run on Wednesday, September 8. It has an estimated $32,000 purse.

Ticket prices are: $3.00, $2.40, $1.80, $1.20, and $1.00. Write to Ticket Department, Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis 5, Indiana, for reserved seats.

Highway Safety Tips

Traffic accidents are “big business”—they caused an economic loss of more than 121 million dollars in Indiana in both 1952 and 1953.

Some traffic law contributes to virtually every traffic crash.

Violation of some traffic law contributes to virtually every traffic crash.

The Indiana Office of Traffic Safety is proposing that traffic crashes be called “traffic crashes” or “collisions”—not “accidents.” It points out that most crashes are caused.

For the first time since World War II, Indiana traffic deaths leveled off in 1953. Total last year was 1,276 against 1,277 in 1952.

“While safety requires that you watch the car ahead and the one behind, it is important that you pay attention to the car behind the one ahead and just ahead of the car behind.”—Claude Elkins, Elkhorn (Wis.) independent.

Traffic collisions occur one at a time—that’s the way they have to be prevented.

In Indiana, it is illegal to post any sticker on your car or truck windshield—other than an official one, the Indiana Office of Traffic Safety points out.

times the comparable total at the end of 1945. However, except for home mortgage debt, where the easing of mortgage terms is apparently playing an important part in continued rapid expansion, the growth in personal debt has slowed down noticeably over the past year.
INDIANA PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Indiana State Industries
CORDIALLY INVITES YOUR CONSIDERATION
OF OUR LINE OF
HICKORY FURNITURE
MATTRESSES
JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - SOAPS
BROOMS and MOPS
DISINFECTANTS of all kinds
RUGS -- DOOR MATS
CLOTHING PAINTS TOBACCO

Phone: PLaza 7351

Office — Room 404, State House
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Buy the Lumber
and Plywood for Your School

From

T. A. FOLEY
LUMBER CO.
Inc.

PARIS, ILLINOIS

D. H. GOBLE PRINTING CO.
Greenfield, Indiana

SCHOOL SUPPLY DEALERS

Brulin
Maintenance
Products...

Made in Indiana—Sold throughout the United States

Floor Waxes • Cleaners • Class Room Sea
Gym Finishes • Soaps • Floor Machines
Janitor and Sanitation Supplies
and Equipment

There's a reason for Brulin's wide acceptance in
the maintenance field. Only quality products made
of the most durable and efficient materials are sold by
Brulin. They are unconditionally guaranteed to give
satisfaction.

Free samples available upon request

Brulin & Company, Inc.
2939 Columbia Ave. • Indianapolis 7, Ind.
LA GRANGE COUNTY
Bloomfield Twp.  John Babcock  LaGrange
Clay Township  Arie Carrier  LaGrange, R. R.
Earspring Twp.  Irmin Thompson  Topeka
Eden Twp.  Rollin Kant  Topeka
Greenfield Twp.  A. D. Matthews  Howe, R. R.
Johnson Twp.  Chas. M. Zook  Wolfevville
Lima Twp.  Walter Henrick  Wolfevville, R. R.
Newbury Twp.  M. Y. Miller  Shipshewana
Springfield Township  Orelle Huns  Howe
Van Buren Township  W. E. Weaver  White Pigeon, Mich.

LAKE COUNTY
Cahummet Township  Harold DeVault  Gary
Cedar Creek Township  William Z. Sisson  Lowell
Center Township  Bert Margison  Crown Point
Edel Creek Township  Elmer Children  Hebron, R. R.
Hammer Township  Frank N. Schafer  Cedar Lake
Hobart Township  J. J. Meister  E. Gary, 3451 Central
North Township  Mary Guthier  E. Chicago, 4208 Drummond
Ross Township  Henry P. Fiedler  Crown Point, R. R.
St. John Township  Michael J. Kolling  Schererville, 8 W. Joliet
West Creek Township  Ernest Burnham  Creston
\textit{Winfield Township}  Byron Henderson  Hebron, R. R.

\textbf{LA PORTE COUNTY}
Cass Township  Robert W. Greiger  Wanatah
Center Township  Ira J. Barber  LaPorte, 601 Monroe

\textbf{LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT — MEANS BETTER GOVERNMENT —}

Clinton Township  Roy Frieden  Wanatah, R. R. 1
Cool Spring Township  Eugene Beaver  Michigan City, R. R. 3
Dewey Township  Raymond H. Sheely  LaCrosse
Galena Township  Arthur N. Bircholz  LaPorte, R. R. 3
Hanna Township  Claude R. Taussig  Hanna
Hudson Township  Richard Wyckoff  New Carlisle, R. R. 2
John Township  Earl L. Smith  Walkerton, R. R. 3
Kankakee Township  Glenn Fall  LaPorte, R. R. 3
Lincoln Township  Elmer Zinn  N. Liberty, R. R.
Michigan Township  J. Bartholomew  Michigan City, 215 E. 19th
New Durham Township  Earl H. Red  LaPorte, R. R. 2
Noble Township  Robert L. Wheeler  Union Mills
Pleasant Township  Earl Miller  Stillwell
Prairie Township  Willard Overlin  Hanna
Simpson Township  Otte White  LaPorte, R. R. 2
Springfield Township  Herbert L. Moon  Michigan City, R. R. 1
Union Township  Edwin Arndt  Union Mills, R. R.
Washington Township  Hugh Tenagel  LaPorte, R. R. 4
Wills Township  Ray Miller  Mill Creek, R. 1

\textbf{LAWRENCE COUNTY}
Bono Township  Albert Stevens  Mitchell, R. 3
Guthrie Township  W. O. Guthrie  Tunnelton
Indian Creek Township  James Smith  Bedford, R. R. 2
Marion Township  Everett Conley  Mitchell, R. R. 1
Marshall Township  William Knight  Bedford, R. R. 4
Perry Township  Fred Storm  Springville
Pleasant Run Township  S. H. Bartlett  Heltonville, R. 1
Shawswick Township  William Smiley  Bedford
Spicer Valley Township  William Tolbert  Williams

\textbf{MADISON COUNTY}
Adams Township  Clark Stehler  Anderson, R. R. 4
Anderson Township  Russell Welch  Anderson, 1114 Jackson
Boone Township  John McMillen  Elwood, R. R. 1
Duck Creek Township  Harland Waymire  Elwood, R. R.
Green Township  Willis Ray Smith  Pendleton, R. R. 3
Jackson Township  Ray Croxton  Anderson, R. R. 6
Lafayette Township  Vorse Brown  Anderson, R. R. 5
Monroe Township  Jason W. Grose  513 W. Jefferson
Alexandria
Pipe Creek Township  MILLENNIAL CANDIDATE  Frankton, R. R. 1
Richland Township  Fred Cook  Anderson, R. R. 2
Stony Creek Township  David C. Heron  Lapel, Box 101
Union Township  Mrs. B. Bremens  Anderson, R. R. 1 Box 216
Van Buren Township  Gates Long  Summitville

\textbf{MARRIOTT COUNTY}
Bourbon Township  H. Dillingham  Bourbon
Cement Township  Sam Taber  Plymouth, R. R. 4
German Township  Ernest Annis  Bremen
Green Township  Owen E. Smith  Argos, R. R. 3
North Township  Milo Halt  Plymouth, R. R. 2

\textbf{MARION COUNTY}
Center Township  George K. Johnson  Indiav. 226 N. Capito
Decatur Township  Fred Butler  Camby
Franklin Township  H. L. Schuman  Waseamaek
Lawrence Township  James L. Houston  Indiav. 9125 N. Post Rd.
Perry Township  Nelson P. Swift  Indiav., 1130 E. Epler
Pike Township  Albert Hardin  New Augusta
Warren Township  Charles Kohrmeyer  Indiav., 315 Devon
Washington Township  C. A. McKamey  Indiav., 1015 E. 28th St.
Wayne Township  Parker Dunn  Indiav., 1848 Hi Sch. Rd.

\textbf{MARIN COUNTY}
Centerville  Ivan Sims  Shoals, R. R.
Halbert Township  Paul Billings  Shoals, R. R. 2
Lost River Township  Alon Kerns  Shoals, Star R.
Mitchelle Township  Emmett Mitchell  Indian Springs, R. R. 1
Perry Township  Paul OMaley  Logoootee, 306 E. Main
Rutherford Township  Forrest R. Hembrep  Logoootee, R. 4

\textbf{MIAMI COUNTY}
Allen Township  Elmer H. Mills  Macy, R. R. 2
Butler Township  Horace Cook  Peru, R. R. 1
Clay Township  Treat Morton  Anboy, R. 1
Deer Creek Township  Joseph Zehring  Kokomo, R. R. 3
Erie Township  Sylves, Riddle  Peru, R. R. 2
Huntington Township  Edward Powell  Greenwood, R. R. 1
Jefferson Township  G. B. Cunningham  Mexico
Perry Township  George Smith  Roann, R. R. 1
Automobile Insurance  
(All Coverage)

Fire and Windstorm on  
Household Goods, Residences

~

Personal Property Floaters,  

etc.

More Than

—600 Agents in Indiana are servicing  
our policyholders. See our agent in your  
vicinity or write us for the name of our  
agent.

In order to give Prompt  
and Efficient Claim Service  
Branch Claim Offices  
are maintained at

Hammond, South Bend  
Ft. Wayne, Muncie, Richmond  
Terre Haute and Evansville-  
Frankfort, Marion  
New Albany - Greensburg

~

Indiana Insurance  
Company

Home Office  
Consolidated Bldg.  
Indianapolis 4, Ind.  
Imperial 6341

---

EMERGENCY  
HEATING SERVICE

If you have any trouble call us day or night,  
Sundays or holidays.

No job too large or too small.

We have hundreds of satisfied customers for  
whom we have done work during the last  
50 years.

Good Work • Reasonable Prices

Buschmann Company, Inc.
545 W. Washington St.
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Office phones:  
MElrose 4-8894  
MElrose 4-7279

Nights or Sundays:  
TAlbot 2908  
GLendale 1507

BOYD E. PHELPS, INC.
Architects-Engineers
1006 Washington Street  
K. of P. Bldg.,  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Bridges, Public Buildings,
Heating & Ventilation, Electrical

Traffic increased on Indiana streets and highways from 10½ billion to 17½ billion miles from 1946 to 1953. Traffic  
deaths in the same period rose from 889 in 1946 to 1,276 in 1953. Thus the increase in “exposure” was 64% while the rise in deaths was held to 43%, the Indiana Office of Traffic  
Safety notes.
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT — MEANS BETTER GOVERNMENT

- North
- North Court House
- North bloomington, R. R. 1
twp.
- Smith
- Smith, R. R. 5
id.
twp.
- H. Myers
- Ill., Box 67
twp.
- R. Calloway
- veg., R. R. 2
twp.
- DaWalt
- ru., R. R. 1
ONROE COUNTY
- Blossom Twp.
on Figg
- letsville, R. R. 1
- Twp.
- Wampler
- oonington, R. R. 2
twp.
- Petzen
- oonington, R. R. 1
creek Twp.
- Deddar
- oonington, R. R. 4
creek Twp.
- Eppers
- oonington, R. R. 9
- Twp.
- Mitchell
- oonington, R. R. 3
twp.
- neth
- Kinser
- elsmville, R. R. 3
- Twp.
- Hatch
- letsville
- creek Twp.
on Richardson
- oonington, R. R. 3
- uen Twp.
in Ketcham
- oonington, R. R. 6
- agton Twp.
er Musgrave
- oonington, R. R. 1
TOMERGY COUNTY
- Whitsett
- teland
- Twp.
- Fheads
- e Ross, R. R. 1
- Creek Twp.
- E E. Binns
ew Richmond
- Twp.
- Walliever
- arlington, R. R. 1
- on Twp.
de Varnice
- tweldorf, R. R. 6
twp.
- Fruita
- amo
- Twp.
- oll Seaman
- ry Market
- Creek Twp.
p Carpenter
- selix, R. R. 1
- Twp.
- D. S. Houlehan
- twerdale
- Twp.
- D. Merrell
- Waynetown
- Eighteen

Walnut Twp.
- Wm. K. Shewey
- Crawfordsville, R. R. 1

MORGAN COUNTY
- Adam Twp.
- Lonnie Brewer
- Stilesville, R. R. 1
- Ashland Twp.
- Hubert Sturwalt
- Paragon, R. R. 1
- Baker Twp.
- Robert F. Fulford
- Martinsville, R. R. 3
- Clay Twp.
- Lewis Lind
- Brooklyn
- Green Twp.
- Ralph W. Cragan
- Martinsville, R. R. 5
- Gregg Twp.
- Luther Pruitt
- Hall
- Harrison Twp.
- Harold G. Grass
- Martinsville, R. R. 4
- Jackson Twp.
- Harold Weaver
- Morgantown
- Jefferson Twp.
- Roscoe Bothwell
- Martinsville, R. R. 2
- Madison Twp.
- Chester A. Francis
- Campy, R. R. 1
- Monroe Twp.
- Wm. McCracken
- Monrovia
- Ray Twp.
- Charles Bales
- Gosport, R. R. 2
- Washington Twp.
- Floyd Neal
- Martinsville
- Brown Twp.
- Jessie L. Wilson
- Mooresville
- Newton County
- Beaver Twp.
- Henry Brandt
- Morroco
- Colfax Twp.
- Harry Sullivan
- Fair Oaks
- Grant Twp.
- A. F. Zimmer
- Geodland
- Iroquois Twp.
- Leslie I. Akers
- brook
- Jackson Twp.
- Dale H. Weston
- Morroco, R. R.
- Jefferson Twp.
- Wilbur Olsen
- Kentland
- Lake Twp.
- William Brown
- Lake Village
- Lincoln Twp.
- Herman Knapp
- DeMotte
- McClellan Twp.
- Margaret Bingham
- Morroco, R. R.
- Washington Twp.
- Winfred Bierley
- Brook, R. R.

NOBLE COUNTY
- Albion Twp.
- Lloyd Cote
- Albion, R. R. 4
- Allen Twp.
- Ellsworth Newman
- Kendallville, R. R. 3
- Elkhart Twp.
- Keith Krippner
- Wawaka
- Green Twp.
- Franklin Geiger
- Churubusco
- Jefferson Twp.
- Wm. Duesler
- Albion, R. R. 1
- Noble Twp.
- Jay Stangland
- Albion, R. R. 2
- Orange Twp.
- Vernie E. Pray
- Rome City
- Perry Twp.
- Ellsworth Peterson
- Lignier, R. R. 3
- Sparta Twp.
- Lloyd Moore
- Crawfowl
- Swam Twp.
- Arthur Moore
- Laotto
- Washington Twp.
- Lennel Wiemer
- Larwill, R. R. 1
- Wayne Twp.
- Morton White
- Kendallville, R. R. 3
- York Twp.
- Ray Hanlon
- Albion, R. R. 1

OHIO COUNTY
- Cass Twp.
- John A. Coyle
- Rising Sun, R. R. 1
- Pike Twp.
- Clifford Rose
- Bennington, R. R. 1
- Randolph Twp.
- Irvin Henschen
- Aurora, R. R. 1
- Union Twp.
- Dolph N. Miller
- Dillsboro, R. R. 2

ORANGE COUNTY
- French Lick Twp.
- Hubert Hinson
- French Lick
- Greenfield Twp.
- Calvin Grimes
- Youngs Creek
- Jackson Twp.
- Harkel Parks
- French Lick
- North East Twp.
- James Hardin
- Orleans
- North West Twp.
- Cleo McDonald
- West Baden
- Orange Twp.
- Evelyn Abel
- West Baden
- Orleans Twp.
- Robert Noblitt
- Orleans
- Paoli Twp.
- Howard Ellis
- Paoli
- South East Twp.
- James V. Bulick
- Paoli, R. R.
- Stamepercreek Twp.
- Russel P. King
- Paoli, R. R.

OWEN COUNTY
- Clay Twp.
- Joseph H. Farley
- Spencer, R. R. 1
- Franklin Twp.
- Clarence McBride
- Freedom, R. R. 1
- Harrison Twp.
- Rene Hallton
- Quinny
- Jackson Twp.
- Otis Sanders
- Poland
- Jefferson Twp.
- Warren Shouse
- Coal City, R. R. 2
- Jennings Twp.
- Mrs. Agnes Stickey
- Cloverdale, R. R. 3
- Lafayette Twp.
- Everett Corbin
- Spencer, R. R. 4
- Marion Twp.
- Fred Pul
- Patricksburg
- Montgomery Twp.
- Frank Spangler
- Spencer, R. R. 2
- Morgan Twp.
- Kenneth Schor
- Quinny
- Taylor Twp.
- J. Ensor Beckley
- Quinny
- Wayne Twp.
- Aalmnn Henry
- Gosport
- Washington Twp.
- James Jackson
- Spencer

PARKE COUNTY
- Adams Twp.
- David Martin
- Rockville
- Florida Twp.
- Manley Chaney
- Rosedale, R. R. 1
- Greene Twp.
- John Cheatham
- Waveland, R. R. 1
- Howard Twp.
- Clyde Pool
- Waveland, R. R.
- Jackson Twp.
- Chester Bell
- Brasil, R. R. 3
- Liberty Twp.
- Jessie E. Jackson
- Kingman, R. R. 2
- Penn Twp.
- Grace Brown
- Bloomington, R. R. 1
- Raccoo Twp.
- Fred A. Mitchell
- Carbon, R. R. 1
- Reserve Twp.
- Ted Blake
- Montezuma
- Sugar Creek Twp.
- Hubert Delp
- Marshall
### POSEY COUNTY

- Bethel Twp.: Robert Redman
- Black Twp.: G. E. Behrens
- Center Twp.: Charles Heald
- Harmony Twp.: Charles Frig
- New Harmony: Lynn Twp.: Ivan Aldredge
- Mt. Vernon, R. R. 3: Mars Twp.: Louis Orth
- Pt. Twp.: Otto Schmoller
- Mt. Vernon, R. R. 5: Robb Twp.: Mason Price
- Poseyville: Robinson Twp.: G. Winterheimer
- Wadsworth, R. R. 2: Smith Twp.: Gordon Rogers
- Cynthiana: PULASKI COUNTY

- Beaver Twp.: Edward Bushman
- Cass Twp.: Oscar Pulsalki
- Frankfort Twp.: Arthur Goddard
- Harrison Twp.: Donald Weidman
- Indian Creek Twp.: Harry Roth
- Star City, R. R. 2: Jefferson Twp.: Edwin G. Olson
- Winamac, R. R. 3: Monroe Twp.: Archie Clark
- Winamac, R. R. 4: Rich Grove Twp.: Leslie Kraft
- Winamac, R. R. 5: Salem Twp.: Ross Nelson
- Francesville: Tipppecanoe Twp.: Arthur Fugh
- Winamac, R. R. 1: Van Buren Twp.: Floyd Knobel
- Star City: White Post Twp.: Glen Howe
- Medaryville:
- PUTNAM COUNTY

- Clinton Twp.: Clair Albin
- Cloverdale Twp.: L. C. Huber
- Cloverdale: Floyd Twp.: Fred E. Bauh
- Bainsbridge: Franklin Twp.: James Myers
- Roachdale: Greencastle Twp.: Flicker Masten
- Greenfield: Jackson Twp.: Claude Maloney
- Roachdale: Jefferson Twp.: William M. Gosner
- Greenfield, R. R. 2: Madison Twp.: Cecil Davidson
- Greenfield, R. R.: Marion Twp.: Alfred M. Heavin
- Fillmore: Monroe Twp.: David Heston
- Bainsbridge: Russell Twp.: Frank Everman
- Roseville: Warren Twp.: Frank Sutherland
- Putnamville: Washington Twp.: Robert Lewis
- Greenfield, R. R. 2: RANDELS COUNTY

- Franklin Twp.: Lester Miller
- Ridgeville: Green Twp.: Howard Moon
- Ridgeville, R. R.: Greenfork Twp.: Verne Moore
- Lynn, R. R.: Jackson Twp.: Edward Applegate
- Union City, R. R.: Monroe Twp.: Harry Wagner
- Farmland: Stoney Creek Twp.: Thomas C. Dickson
- Parker, R. R. 1: Union Twp.: Edgar Strickler
- Loxahatchee: Ward Twp.: Orval Starr
- Saratoga: Washington Twp.: Frank Peters
- Winchester, R. R. 3: Wayne Twp.: John Carpenter
- Union City: White River Twp.: Edward H. Baily
- Winchester:

### RIPLEY COUNTY

- Adams Twp.: Lambert J. Doll
- Batesville, R. R. 3: Brown Twp.:
- Joe Lehue
- Versailles, R. R. 2: Chester Twp.
- C. L. Luiker
- Milan, R. R. 1:
- Jackson Twp.: Leon Eaton
- Rolla Stratton
- Versailles:
- LaGrange Twp.: Otto Johnson
- Bateville: Otter Creek Twp.: Walter Walsh
- Clinton: Holton
- Shelby Twp.: Willard Plint
- James McKeen
- Milan, R. R. 2:

### RUSH COUNTY

- Anderson Twp.: John Meek
- Milroy, R. R. 1:
- Center Twp.: Warren L. Gilson
- Rushville, R. R. 6:
- Jackson Twp.: Jesse Leisure
- Carthage, R. R. 2:
- Noble Twp.: Lowell Pruett
- Glenwood, R. R. 1:
- Orange Twp.: Chester Gosnell
- Milroy, R. R. 1:
- Posey Twp.: Clarence W. Northam
- Arlington, R. R. 1:
- Richland Twp.: George T. Keisling
- Rushville, R. R. 2:
- Ripley Twp.: Arthur Winfield
- Carthage:
- Rushville Twp.: Dale Fisher
- Rushville:
- Union Twp.: Fred Martin
- Rushville, R. R. 7:
- Walker Twp.: Alonzo Sheedy
- Manila:
- Washington Twp.: Joseph Archer
- Falmouth, R. R. 1:

Page Nineteen
SCOTT COUNTY
Finley Twp.
Albert Prall
Scottsburg
Jennings Twp.
Roy Schnee
Astin
Johnson Twp.
Leland Buxton
Blocher:
Lexington Twp.
Morton Craig
Scottsburg
SHELBY COUNTY
Addison Twp.
Leona R. Leap
Shelbyville, R. R. 3
Brandywine Twp.
Ira E. Bush
Fairland, R. R. 1
Hanover Twp.
Glen Myer
Morristown, R. R. 1
Hendricks Twp.
Lester Dill
Franklin, R. R. 4
Jackson Twp.
Weiborne Stepp
Edinburgh, R. R. 1
Liberty Twp.
Miles B. Peavey
Waldron, R. R. 1
Marion Twp.
Clayton Meiks
Shelbyville, R. R. 1
Moral Twp.
W. E. Barrett
New Palestine, R. R. 1
Noble Twp.
Thelma Reed
St. Paul
Shelby Twp.
Dwight E. Long
Shelbyville, R. R. 5
Sugar Creek Twp.
Jesse Hayes
Bogartown, R. R. 1
Union Twp.
Paul Goosel
Shelbyville, R. R. 1
Van Buren Twp.
Samuel Snyder
Shelbyville, R. R. 2
Washington Twp.
William E. Drake
Flatrock, R. R. 1
SPENCER COUNTY
Carter Twp.
Charles P. Fuller
Dale
Clay Twp.
Dennis Pennington
Lantau
Grass Twp.
Ferman Tearby
Chrianey
Hammond Twp.
Frank Ayler
Grandview
Harrison Twp.
Anthony Peters
St. Meinrad
Huff Twp.
Clarence Polster
Evansville
Page Twenty

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY
Centre Twp.
R. A. Vandevalle
Bremen, R. R. 2
Clay Twp.
Ray Mohs
Mishawaka
South Bend
2647 Dixieeway
German Twp.
Thomas C. Mayes
So. Bend, R. R. 4 Box 131
Greene Twp.
Forrest L. Stuck
So. Bend, R. R. 1, Box 210
Harris Twp.
Paul E. Morgan
Granger, R. R. 1
Liberty Twp.
Linder A. Williams
Walkerton, R. R. 2
Lincoln Twp.
Archie L. DuPler
Walkerton
Madison Twp.
Ralph J. Hummel
Wyatt
Olive Twp.
LeRoy McAllister
New Carlisle, R. R. 1
Penn Twp.
Edward F. Hahn
Mishawaka
117 Lincolnway East
Portage Twp.
Anthony R. Gleyeski
So. Bend, 126 Lafayette
Union Twp.
LeRoy Goheen
Lakeside
Warren Twp.
Carson E. Caufman
So. Bend, R. R. 4, Box 391
SULLIVAN COUNTY
Cass Twp.
Gerald Usrey
Dugger
Curry Twp.
Earl Howard
Shelburn
Fairbanks Twp.
Wayne Norris
Fairbanks
Gill Twp.
Earl Johnson
Merom
Haddon Twp.
Everett Page
Carlisle
Hamilton Twp.
Jesse E. Smith
Sullivan
Jackson Twp.
Gene Slack
Hymers
Jefferson Twp.
John Driver
Sandborn, R. R. 1
Turman Twp.
Earl McEwan
Graysville
SWITZERLAND COUNTY
Cotton Twp.
Willford Keith
Bennington, R. K. 1
Craig Twp.
Edward S. Bobbs
Vevay, R. R. 4
Jefferson Twp.
Robert Brooks
Vevay, R. R. 2
Pleasant Twp.
Dale A. Smith
Vevay, R. R. 1
Posey Twp.
Marshall Cook
Patriot, R. R. 2
York Twp.
Cecil Duvall
Florencce, R. R. 1
TIPPECANOE COUNTY
Fairfield Twp.
Norval L. Martin
Lafayette, R. R. 5
Jackson Twp.
Herbert D. McCormick
Romney, R. R. 1
Laurens Twp.
Troy Ball
Clark Hill
Perry Twp.
Robert L. Steeple
Lafayette, R. R. 4
Randolph Twp.
Robert H. Simson
Romney
Sheffield Twp.
William E. Widmer
Lafayette, R. R. 5
Shelby Twp.
Andrew Kerher
Lafayette, R. R. 9
Tippecanoe Twp.
Glen D. Starrett
Battle Ground
Union Twp.
Dave Brown
Lafayette, R. R. 8
Wabash Twp.
Myril E. Erwin
Lafayette, R. R. 10
Washington Twp.
Donald W. Eckhart
Buck Creek
Wayne Twp.
Howard G. Doyle
West Point
Wes Twp.
Charles I. Kenney
Lafayette, R. R. 11
TIPTON COUNTY
Cicero Twp.
Robert L. Nash
Tipton, R. R. 1
Jefferson Twp.
Glen Reesor
Tipton, R. R. 1
Ray Twp.
Ray M. Thompson
Sharpsville
Madison Twp.
Orville T. Click
Tipton, R. R. 4
Prairie Twp.
Archie Lindley
Tipton, R. R. 3
Wildcat Twp.
J. M. Baldwin
Windfall, R. R. 2
UNION COUNTY
Brownsville Twp.
Kerrit May
Brownsville
Center Twp.
Robert Ross
Liberty
Harmony Twp.
Harry Bordendale
Liberty, R. R. 2
Harrison Twp.
Ralph Duke
Richmond, R. R. 4
Liberty Twp.
Allen Maze
Liberty, R. R. 4
Union Twp.
Walter Bright
College Corner, Ohio

VANDERBURG COUNTY
Armstrong Twp.
Albert J. Martin
Evansville, R. R. 7
Center Twp.
Louis Ruddinger
Evansville, 6015 Feltman
German Twp.
Melvin J. Barchet
Evansville, R. R. 4
Knight Twp.
Paul F. Wilkinson
Evansville, 608 Alford
Perry Twp.
James F. Rambo
Evansville, R. R. 9
Pigeon Twp.
Roy Shorte
Evansville, 412 Eichel
Scott Twp.
Wilbert Worthington
Evansville, R. R. 8
Union Twp.
Louis H. Carroll
Evansville, R. R. 2

VERMILLION COUNTY
Clinton Twp.
Olen G. Hutchinson
W. Terre Haute, R. R. 2
Harrison Twp.
Joe E. Conrad, Jr.
Terre Haute, 504 S. 20th
Honey Creek Twp.
Richard L. Beckwith
Terre Haute, R. R. 4
Linton Twp.
Clarence Myles
Terre Haute, R. R. 1
Lost Creek Twp.
Charles I. Deeter
Terre Haute, R. R. 5
Nevins Twp.
John S. Handlin
Brazil, R. R. 1
Otter Creek Twp.
Ralph Baxter
Terre Haute, R. R. 5
Pierson Twp.
Howard Harbaugh
Lewis
Prairie Creek Twp.
John Oxendine
Lewis, R. R. 1
Prairieton Twp.
Dale A. Schell
Prairieton
Riley Twp.
Warner Lowe
Terre Haute, R. R. 4
Sugar Creek Twp.
J. P. Clark
W. Terre Haute, R. R. 1

WAHABY COUNTY
Chester Twp.
Carl Ulmer
North Manchester
LaGro Twp.
Raymond Wilcox
Whitman
Liberty Twp.
Robert McKinley
LaFonirne
Nobles Twp.
John Peters
Wabash
Paw Paw Twp.
Garland Fisher
Wabash, R. R. 1
Pleasant Twp.
Clarence Schuler
N. Manchester, R. R. 2
Wall Twp.
John Wiley
Wabash, R. R. 5

WARREN COUNTY
Adams Twp.
Gerald R. McCreem
New Village
Jordon Twp.
Kenneth Watson
Williamsport, R. R. 3
Kent Twp.
David Kiser
Williamsport, R. R. 2
Liberty Twp.
Ernest Fink
Attica, R. R. 4
Medina Twp.
Carl Buck
Otterbein, R. R. 2
Mound Twp.
Glenn Fosler
Covington, R. R. 2
Pine Twp.
Enoch D. Gooden
W. Lebanon, R. R. 1
Pine Twp.
George Strong
Attica, R. R. 4
Prairie Twp.
Joseph A. Dalton
Booell, R. R. 1
Steuben Twp.
Earl Cronkhite
W. Lebanon, R. R. 3
Warren Twp.
Webster Claswn
Attica, R. R. 3
Washington Twp.
Clarence I. Moore
Williamsport

WARNER COUNTY
Anderson Twp.
Charlie Overlin
Newburgh
Boon Twp.
Orville Taylor
Booneville, R. 4
Carroll Twp.
Robert Streuring
Elberfeld, R. R. 1
Greer Twp.
Norman E. Bertram
Elberfeld
Hunt Twp.
Alois J. Siebe
Fountain City, R. R. 1
Lone Twp.
Herman Scales
Folsonville
Ohio Twp.
Ivan J. Reed
Newburgh
Owen Twp.
Joe Miles
Folsonville, R. R. 6
Pigeon Twp.
Harold L. Taylor
Dale, R. R. 3
Skelton Twp.
Paul E. Gentry
Tennyson

WASHINGTON COUNTY
Brown Twp.
Cloude Green
Cambellsville, R. R. 1
Franklin Twp.
Loren W. Nelson
Saun, R. F. D.
Gibson Twp.
Louis Schneck
Little York
Howard Twp.
John Moore
Salem, R. F. D.
Jefferson Twp.
Arnold Williams
Valloria, R. F. D.
Madison Twp.
Howard McKinney
Campbellsburg, R. R. 2
Monroe Twp.
Murl Peugh
Vallonia, R. F. D.
Pierce Twp.
Chris Kay
Pekin, R. R. 4
Polk Twp.
Jesse Wade
Pekin, R. F. D.
Posey Twp.
Milton R. Owale
Fredericksburg
Vernon Twp.
Milard Zink
Salem, R. R. 5
Washington Twp.
Earl C. Newlon
Salem

WAYNE COUNTY
Abington Twp.
Donald E. Kelley
Brownsville, R. R. 1
Boston Twp.
Earl M. Sheffer
Boston, Box 63
Center Twp.
Walter J. Kendall
Centerville
Chay Twp.
John Gilmer
Greensfork, R. R. 1
Dalton Twp.
Charles A. Howell
Hagerstown, R. R. 2
Franklin Twp.
Robert J. Burgess
Richmond, R. R. 2
Greene Twp.
James L. Cates
Fountain City, R. R. 1
Harrison Twp.
Burlel P. Mayer
Cambridge City
Jackson Twp.
Clarence E. Bryant
Dublin
Jefferson Twp.
Gordon W. Hayes
Hagerstown
New Garden Twp.
Clifford Lane
Fountain City, R. R. 1
Perry Twp.
Blaine Williams
Greencastle, R. R.
Washington Twp.
Helen I. Webb Cain
Milton
Wayne Twp.
Harry Armstrong
Richmond, Court House
Webster Twp.
Debert H. Jay
Webster

WELLS COUNTY
Chester Twp.
Thurlow Rogers
Keystone, R. R. 1
Harrison Twp.
Virginia Costello
Bluffton
Jackson Twp.
James H. Stroop
Marion, R. R. 6
Lancaster Twp.
Elmer Sauder
Craigslist, R. R. 1
Liberty Twp.
Olin W. Rittenhouse
Liberty Center
Nottingham Twp.
Raymond Cox
Bluffton, R. R. 3
Rockbridge Twp.
Dallas Crismore
Uniondale
Union Twp.
Loren Boxwell
Markle, R. R. 1
Jefferson Twp.
Lester Yager
Goslin

WHITE COUNTY
Princeton Twp.
Walter Lenker
Wolcott
Big Creek
W. G. Flor
Chalmers
Cars Twp.
John Plass
Star City, R. R. 2
Honey Creek Twp.
Charles Wolf
Reynolds
Jackson Twp.
Harry Gardner
Burnetville
Liberty Twp.
G. E. Westerhouse
Mentelloe, R. R.
Efficient, safe movement of traffic is the goal of state and local agencies which operate and police the city streets and county and state highways. A greater degree of safety will accrue with each gain in efficient movement, the Indiana Office of Traffic Safety points out.

Ten Indiana cities and two counties of over 10,000 population had no traffic fatalities in 1953. Counties were Decatur and Pulaski; cities were Bedford, Crawfordsville, Frankfort, Goshen, New Albany, New Castle, Peru, Shelbyville, Washington, and West Lafayette.

Crawfordsville (population 12,851) is the only Indiana city over 10,000 which went through four years—1950-1953—without a traffic fatality.

Traffic accidents have taken a toll of more than 1,006 deaths in Indiana in each of the years since 1929 except the year 1932 and the war and postwar period 1943-46. All-time high year was 1941 when 1,478 met death on Hoosier streets and highways.

Nearly one-fourth of all Indiana traffic fatalities in 1953—334 out of 1,276—occurred when vehicles ran off the roadway.
Will you have a bus seat for every youngster you have to transport to school this fall?

September's actual enrollment has a habit of exceeding early-summer estimates...which often means hurried, last-minute buying of buses.

Through experience, Superior has learned to prepare for this added load...

...by building extra new Superior bus bodies during the summer

...by gearing production to turn out more school buses if the fall demand is greater than our estimate

In short, Superior is prepared to supply you with the buses you need—when you need them—with the best bus for your needs.

Superior builds the safest, more dependable school bus available. That's why MORE CHILDREN RIDE SUPERIORS THAN ANY OTHER SCHOOL BUS.

LEONARD SUPPLY COMPANY
Silver Lake, Indiana • Phone 3653

SUPERIOR COACH SALES
Perrysville, Indiana • Phone 39-2

DEALERS TRUCK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
111 South Floyd Street, Louisville 2, Kentucky • Phone Jackson 4554
THE NEW Wayne PANORAMIC

PANORAMIC DRIVER VISION—156% more clear-view area in those new "Curv-a-Corner" rear windows—no more "blind-spot" driving. • Every window an emergency opening—over 13" unobstructed! • Patented Perma-Safe Dry Wall—with massive 4-bar Fortress Rail! • "Air-Wedge" Emergency Kick-out Windshield (no center post.) • Mar-proof aluminum inner walls (no costly, offensive defacing). • Lockbolted (no "weld weakness" or "rivet wiggle"). Most dramatic step forward in bus body safety since Wayne pioneered the industry's first all-steel bus body in 1930!

ALLIED, INCORPORATED
325 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis 4
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 15 & 16, 1934

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is hereby directed to call a special meeting of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of making an appropriation to pay for such special additional clerical assistance in the office of the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court for the purpose of taking care of the permanent registration of voters in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

The Commissioners approve petition of Val. A. Dietsch for additional clerk hire.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 15th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Thursday, February 15th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schormhorst, members composing said Board; also E. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: C.W.A. Projects

Whereas emergency exists, the Commissioners by unanimous consent, order Commissioner Harvey Herndon, County Attorney, Henry Buente and County Auditor, E. D. Koenemann, to go to Indianapolis at once, to use their efforts in having C.W.A. projects approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 19th, 1934.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Material for Repair of Bridges

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Paint, Cement and Lumber for the repair of Bridges, come now the following parties and submit their bids as follows:

**PAINTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Horn &amp; Company</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>1.91</td>
<td>1.92 Per Gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Spot Pt &amp; Yarn Co</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.30 Primer &amp; White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Glidden Company</td>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>1.66/1.72</td>
<td>1.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.A. Hoyden Hde Co</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwin-Williams Co</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CEMENT**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lensing Bros.</td>
<td>.75/.83</td>
<td>10% ret. of sack</td>
<td>4½ disc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Palz Company</td>
<td>.75/.83</td>
<td>10% ret. of sack</td>
<td>4½ disc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocking Bros.</td>
<td>.75/.83</td>
<td>10% ret. of sack</td>
<td>5/12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LUMBER**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Reitz Lumber Co</td>
<td>$40.00 per 1000 feet- White Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35.00 &quot; &quot; &quot; Red Oak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Friday, February 23rd, 1934.

Re: Tapping on Water Main

The Water Works Department asks permission to lay a Water Line on the Buena Vista Road to the Francis Stader home.

On motion the Commissioners approve and grant permission to the Water Works Department.

Re: Mills Building - Boone Hospital

Comes now Forrest Condit, C.W.A. Administrator and advises the Board of Commissioners that after February 19th, no allowance would be made toward the salary of G.H. Bippus, supervisor of construction of the Mills Building. The Commissioners order G.H. Bippus to complete the work and he is to be paid in full out of the Insurance money.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Friday, February 23rd, 1934.
Friday, February 23rd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contracts on Material for Repair of Bridges

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on Paint, Cement and Lumber for the repair of Bridges, the Board of Commissioners finds the following parties to have submitted the best and lowest bids and now award contracts as follows, to-wit:

Red Spot Paint & Varnish Co. for Paint
F.A. Reitz Lumber Company " Lumber
Lensing Bros. 250 sacks of Cement
F.J. Folz Company 250 " "

Re: Petition for Drainage

A petition was filed by various property holders in regard to the drain at Fares and Morgan Avenues. Said petition was accepted and referred to W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor for his attention.

Re: Making Assessors' Books

CONTRACT

This agreement made by and between the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, Party of the first part, and Edw. D. Koenemann of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, Party of the second part, WITNESSETH:

Said party of the second part is hereby employed to supervise, to list or cause to be listed in the various Township Assessors' Return Books of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, except Pigeon Township, the name of the owners of lots and lands together with their correct description and valuation when the said books are ready for delivery to said Township Assessors for their assessment work for the year 1934, and for the said work the said party of the second part shall be paid out of the funds of the said County as compensation the sum of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00) when said work is completed.

WITNESS the hands of said parties on this 23rd day of February, 1934.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Party of the First Part

Edw. D. Koenemann
Party of the Second Part
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, February 23 1934

Re: Legal Services Tax Settlement

AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE COLLECTION OF TAXES IN BANKRUPT ESTATES.

WHEREAS, in bankrupt estates of taxpayers of Vanderburgh County, it is necessary for a representative of Vanderburgh County to frequently appear in bankruptcy cases in the Federal Courts for the purpose of prosecuting claims for taxes due from bankrupt taxpayers of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and to enforce the collection thereof, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, has employed, authorized and directed Henry C. Buente, the County Attorney to appear in all such tax matters and to represent Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the period beginning January 1st, 1934 and ending December 31st, 1934, in the collection of such taxes, which said employment is hereby accepted by the said Henry C. Buente, County Attorney, and for such services it is agreed by and between the parties hereto, that the said Henry C. Buente shall receive a sum equal to ten (10) per cent. of any sum realized from the collection of such taxes, which sum is to be paid to the said Henry C. Buente in addition to the compensation now authorized to be paid to him as County Attorney of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 23rd day of February, 1934.

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
(Signed) Joseph V. Eisterhold
(Signed) Henry Schornhorst
County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

Attest:

Edw. D. Koenemann
County Auditor, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(Signed) Henry C. Buente
County Attorney, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Auditor submits the following list of additional appropriations to the Board for approval:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal Expense; Tax Settlement</td>
<td>$330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies Circuit Court</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs &amp; Equipment Do Infirmary</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs- Bd of Child Guardians</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair of Bridge-Material &amp; Labor</td>
<td>12000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs of County Buildings</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Hire-Registration Voters</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk's Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material, Mileage &amp; Equipment-CWA</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work- County Surveyor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court House Orderly</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWA Administration Expense</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Commissioners approve above appropriations and order the County Auditor to call the County Council for approval.
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, February 26th, 1934.

Harry H. Hamilton
Joseph V. Eislerhold
Henry S. Marentz
Board of County Commissioners

Monday, February 26th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eislerhold, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Fire Alarm System

The Board of Commissioners by unanimous consent, purchase twenty (20) Fire Cries for the various County Institutions. This System was recommended by Syd Carter and Fire Inspectors Richard Mitty and George Gilles.

Re: Old Age Pension Investigator

Comes now E. J. Crenshaw and tenders his resignation as investigator of the Old Age Pension.

On motion the Board accepts above resignation of E. J. Crenshaw.

Re: Knight Township Assessor

William Martin, Assessor of Knight Township, requests that he be given permission to work in the County Commissioners’ Court room during assessing time.

The Commissioners approve and grant above request of William Martin.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 1st, 1934.

Harry H. Hamilton
Joseph V. Eislerhold
Henry S. Marentz
Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Burdette Park

The Board of Commissioners accepts conveyance of Trust Deed of Chas. W. Dunn et al, which is as follows, to-wit:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, Charles W. Dunn and Beatrice Dunn, his wife, Curtis F. Stinson and Ida J. Stinson, his wife, and Olin E. Varner and Marguerite W. Varner, his wife, for and in consideration of One Dollar ($1.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby convey to Harvey Herndon, Edward D. Koenemann, Charles W. Dunn, Curtis F. Stinson and Olin Varner, as Trustees, the following described real estate in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

The southwest quarter of the northeast quarter of Section Four (4), Township Seven (7) south, Range Eleven (11) west.

WHEREAS, the said Charles W. Dunn, Curtis F. Stinson and Olin E. Varner were the owners of said real estate as Trustees and that the purpose of said trust was that the real estate above described be held as a public park to commemorate the name of Everett Burdette and the activities and interest of the Everett Burdette Post of the American Legion Post #187 in creating a public memorial to Everett Burdette, and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of said Trustees, pursuant to the authority vested in them as such to carry out the purpose of said original trust and to create for the use of the general public a public park of the above described real estate, and

WHEREAS, under the supervision and direction of Vanderburgh County, acting by and through its County Commissioners, improvements are being placed upon said real estate in order to make said real estate valuable as a public park, and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of said Board of Commissioners to, for and on behalf of the citizens of Vanderburgh County, accept said real estate and the improvements thereon located as and for a public park subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement, and

WHEREAS, said grantors, as Trustees, held said real estate for the use and benefit of Burdette Park Association, and Indiana corporation, and execute this conveyance pursuant to a resolution of the stockholders and Board of Directors of said Association, and
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 1st, 1934

WHEREAS, the purchase price for said real estate was paid for by said association, now this trust is hereby declared, this conveyance made and duly accepted by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

The conditions, uses and purposes of said trust are as follows:

The above named Trustees, grantees herein shall take, hold and possess said real estate and the improvements thereon as a public trust for the use and benefit of the public as and for a public park and the said Trustees are hereby empowered to make such reasonable rules and regulations for the use of said park and are further authorized and directed and empowered to do everything necessary to maintain said park and to carry out the terms of this trust and in doing so may charge such reasonable fees for its use as may be necessary for its proper maintenance and supervision.

Said Trustees shall in no way be personally responsible or liable for any acts or omissions done by them as Trustees other than for the faithful performance of their duties.

Said Trustees are specifically authorized and empowered at any time they see fit to convey the trust property to Vanderburgh County or to the State of Indiana.

Of the above mentioned Trustees Olin Warner, Charles J. Dunn and Curtis F. Stinson shall be representative of Burdette Park Association and in the event of the death, resignation or removal of any or all of said Trustees, their successors shall be selected by the said Burdette Park Association.

Said last mentioned Trustees shall by lot determine the duration of their terms of office, one to serve for 1 year, one to serve for 2 years and one to serve for 3 years, and thereafter annually the said Burdette Park Association shall select a successor for a term of three years, but nothing herein shall prohibit any of said Trustees from being re-elected and he shall continue to serve as such Trustees until a successor has been duly selected and certified by said Burdette Park Association. The two remaining Trustees shall be the President of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by virtue of their office.

Said Board of Burdette Park Trustees shall organize and select annually such officers as they shall deem necessary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the aforesaid grantors have executed this conveyance and affixed their seals thereto this 28th day of February, 1934.

And the undersigned Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Risterhold and Harvey Herndon, as the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, do accept this Trust Deed for and on behalf of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the
uses and purposes therein set forth this 1st day of March, 1934.
Re: Resignation of Old Age Pension Investigator

Comes now Luther Ashby and tenders his resignation as Old Age Pension investigator.

On motion the Board accepts resignation of Luther Ashby and appoints Otis Wilson as Old Age Pension investigator, to fill the vacancy of Luther Ashby.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

---

Monday, March 5th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisnerhold and Henry Scharnhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenermann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Edw. Anslinger.

The minutes were approved as read.

Re: Linoleum for Probate Court

The Board this day received bids from the following parties on Linoleum for the Probate Court Room:

- Elmsendorf & Company: $154.38 - $174.30
- Spiegal's Furniture Company: 141.47
- R. & G. Furniture Co: 135.00

Upon examination, the Board finds R. & G. Furniture Company to have submitted lowest and best bid, and now awards contract to the R. & G. Furniture Company for . . . . . . $135.00.

Re: Bills for February

The Board of Commissioners allow bills for the month of February, and authorize President Harvey Herndon to approve same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 8th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 8th & 12th, 1934.

Thursday, March 8th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koemesann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business of any importance before the Board of Commissioners, the Board made an inspection tour of roads and bridges, and on motion adjourned to meet on Monday, March 12th, 1934.

[Signature]
Board of Commissioners

Monday, March 12th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koemesann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies & Equipment for Boehne Hospital

Dr. Paul D. Crimm, Superintendent of Boehne Hospital submits his specifications for Supplies and Equipment for the Hospital. The Board approves the specifications and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Niederhaus & Schrader Road

Come now petitioners on Niederhaus and Schrader Road, and offer sufficient ground for Right-of-Way. The Board accepts petition and orders Mack Saunders to investigate and report back to the Board.
Re: Elm Avenue Crossing

A motion was made by the Board to rescind order of February 8th on Elm Avenue Crossing, as follows, to-wit:

IN RE: ELK STREET CROSSING OVER LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE RAILROAD.

Hereofore on the 8th day of February, 1934, this Board took action approving the following petition, to-wit:

"TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

We, the undersigned, herewith petition your Honorable Board that it direct Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company to open up as a public highway, a crossing at Elm Street in Dorothy Acres, an Addition to the City of Evansville. This in accordance with the judgment of the Supreme Court of the State of Indiana.

Dated this 8th day of February, 1934.

(Signed) Walker & Walker
By Henry F. Kleymerge "

and notified the said Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company in writing of the filing and approval of said petition, and this Board having since the approval of said petition inspected the location of said proposed crossing and finding that the establishment of said crossing would be a public hazard and that the action hereofore taken by this Board should be rescinded and said petition denied,

It is now ordered by this Board that said order herofore made, approving said petition be rescinded and that said petition be and the same is hereby denied.

Re: Tar Kettle for Highway Dept

Whereas an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners orders the County Auditor to purchase one Three Barrel two burner Tar Kettle for the County Highway Department.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Thursday, March 15th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 15th, 1934.

Thursday, March 15th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

The Board of Commissioners approves specifications for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital Supplies for the quarter of April, May and June 1934, and order County Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Rock, Gravel & Bituminous Material

The Board of Commissioners orders the County Auditor to prepare specifications for Rock, Gravel and Bituminous Material for County Highways, and advertise for bids.

Re: Tar Kettle for Highway Dept

County Auditor Edw. D. Koensmann reports to the Board of Commissioners, that he has two bids for Tar Kettle, as follows:

- M. B. Bruce Tractor Co - Kettle $250.00
  Spray $35.00 | Three day delivery

- White Manufacturing Co - Kettle $250.00
  Spray $80.00 | Ten day delivery

On motion the Commissioners declare an emergency and award contract to M. B. Bruce Tractor Company, it being the best bid submitted.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Monday, March 19th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 19th, 1934

Monday, March 19th, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold, and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bills for March Allowance

A motion was made that the salary bills due March 15th be allowed, and President Harvey Herndon is authorized to approve same.

Re: Heating Equipment

Jacob Bassemier, Superintendent of Buildings reports to the Board of Commissioners, that the traps on the Radiators need repairs. The Commissioners authorize Jacob Bassemier to make the necessary repairs.

Re: Precinct Boundary Changes

IN THE MATTER OF PRECINCT BOUNDARY LINES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, It is found necessary by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, in order to conform to the Township Boundary Lines to change the boundary lines of Precincts No.34 and 35, also Precincts No.66 and 68, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

IT IS ORDERED THAT The Boundary Lines of Precinct No.34 be changed to read as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of Lincoln Avenue and Weinbach Avenue, thence north along Weinbach Avenue, being the City Limit Line, to the Southern Railway Tracks, being also the City Limit Line, thence Southwesterly along said Southern Railway Tracks and said City Limit Line to a north and south property line 150 feet east of North Willow Road, thence south along said north and south property line to an east and west property line 150 feet south of Division Street, thence west along said east and west property line to Willow Road, thence south along Willow Road to Lincoln Avenue, thence east along Lincoln Avenue to Weinbach Avenue, the place of beginning.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, That the boundary line of Precinct No.35 be changed to read as follows:

Beginning at a property line 150 feet south of Division Street at its intersection with Kentucky Avenue, thence north along Kentucky Avenue and the extended line thereof to East Columbia Street, thence east along East Columbia Street to North Harlan Avenue, thence south along North Harlan Avenue to East Virginia Street, thence east along East Virginia Street to North Willow Road, thence south along North Willow Road to the Southern Railway Tracks, thence northeasterly along the Southern Railway Tracks to a property line 150 feet east of North Willow Road, thence south along said north and south property line to an east and west property line 150 feet south of Division Street, thence west along said east and west property line to Kentucky Avenue, the place of beginning.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, That the boundary line of Precinct No.68 be changed to read as follows:

...
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 19th 1934.

Beginning at the intersection of Claremont Avenue and Tekoppel Avenue, thence south along Tekoppel Avenue and the extended line thereof to the east and west city limit line of the City of Evansville, thence west along said city limit line to the Henderson Road, thence northwesterly along said Henderson Road to the extended line of Barker Avenue, thence south along the extended line of Barker Avenue to the Ohio River, being the State Line, thence south and west along the Ohio River to Bayou Creek, thence in a westerly direction along said Bayou Creek to the Ohio River, thence westerly down the Ohio River to the west line of Perry Township, being also the County Line, thence north said Township and County Line to the Upper Mt Vernon Road, thence easterly along said Upper Mt Vernon Road to the Hague Road, thence southeast along the Hague Road to the Red Bank Road, thence south along said Red Bank Road to Claremont Avenue, thence west along Claremont Avenue to Tekoppel Avenue, the place of beginning.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, That there be added to and included in Precinct No. 66 that territory bounded as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the intersection of the east and west city limit line and the Ohio River, thence along the Ohio River to the extended line of Barker Avenue, thence north along the extended line of Barker Avenue to the City Limit Line, thence northerly along said City Limit Line to Barker Avenue, thence north along Barker Avenue to Broadway, thence northeasterly along Broadway to the east and west City Limit Line, thence east along said City Limit Line to the Ohio River, being the State Line, the place of beginning.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED by the Board that the County Auditor give notice of the adoption of the foregoing resolution, by one (1) publication in the two newspapers of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, representing the two (2) political parties casting the highest number of votes at the last preceding General Election.

Dated this 19th day of March, 1934.

Harvey Hamman
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schormhorst

Attest:

E. D. Koenemann

County Auditor

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

The Commissioners approve changes and order the Auditor to advertise same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 22nd, 1934.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Remdon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also E.D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Highway Department Truck

Comes now Newlin D. Akin, Highway Supervisor and reports to the Board, that one of his Trucks needs a new Motor, which would cost $410.00.

On motion the Commissioners authorize Supervisor Newlin D. Akin to purchase a Motor to fit this Truck.

Re: Rock for Highway Department

The Board of Commissioners enter into a contract with Henry C.F. Kracht et al for Rock for use by the Highway Department, as follows; to-wit:

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into in duplicate this the 22nd of March, 1934, by and between Henry C.F. Kracht and Anna Kracht (husband and wife), residing in Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereinafter known as parties of the first part, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, hereinafter known as parties of the second part, WITNESSETH:

THAT said first parties hereby lease for a period of two years from this date the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

The southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of section twenty-two (22), township four (4) south, range ten (10) west, containing forty (40) acres, more or less.

Said second parties shall have the right to uncover, quarry, and remove rock from the said lands and said second parties agree to pay to said first parties ten cent (10¢) per yard for each yard of rock removed from said above described lands, and said payments for all rock removed shall be paid each and every month.

It is further agreed by and between the parties hereto that said second parties shall have the right of ingress and egress with such conveyances as may be necessary for transporting said rock from said premises to the public road and shall further have the right to place upon said above described real estate such rock blasting material and rock breaking tools and equipment as may be needed in securing and removing said rock from said premises.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 22nd, 1931.

It is further agreed by and between the parties hereto that all lime dust that remains after the crushing of rock shall be the property of the said first parties, and they shall have the right to remove said lime dust and spread on their premises wherever they may so desire.

It is further agreed by and between the parties hereto that said second parties are to be liable for all damages to all buildings that are now located on said above described premises, by reason of blasting and excavating for rock on said premises.

It is further agreed by and between the parties hereto that in uncovering and removing of all rock that said second parties are to remain for a distance of six (6) feet from the west line of said above described premises.

That said second parties are to permit to remain until November, 1934, the ground where there is located three acres of apple trees, if possible.

Said first parties are to have the right to remove all growing timber from said premises and dispose of same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 22nd day of March, 1934.

(Signed) Henry C.F. Kracht
(Signed) Anna Kracht

(Parties of the first part)

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA
By Harvey Verner
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Scharnhorst

Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA } SS:
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, personally appeared the above named Henry C.F.Kracht and Anna Kracht, (husband and wife), and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, and each acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Witness my hand and notarial seal this 22nd day of March, 1934.

(Signed) Henry Buente
Notary Public

My Commission expires, October 16, 1934

(SEAL)
Re: Rental of Rock Crusher

The Board of Commissioners enter into a contract with the Standard Brick & Tile Corporation for the rental of a Rock Crusher, as follows, to-wit:

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into in duplicate by and between,
The Standard Brick & Tile Corporation, lessor and The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, lessee, WITNESSETH:-
The lessor hereby leases unto the lessee for the period of one (1) month from the 1st day of April, 1934, for the rental of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars per month, its Climax or Champion, Rock Crusher Model No.9, Serial No.001, to be used by the lessee for the purpose of crushing rock for highway purposes to be quarried by the lessee.

It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the lessee is hereby granted an option to use said rock crusher from month to month for a period of one (1) year from the beginning of this lease at the same rental and under the same conditions as provided herein for said one (1) month lease.

The lessee is to furnish all needed repairs whatever power unit may be needed for the operation of said crusher and at the expiration or termination of this lease to deliver said crusher to the lessor in good repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have hereunto subscribed their names on this the 22nd day of March, 1934.

STANDARD BRICK & TILE CORPORATION
By Ralph Kieymeyer, V.Pres.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.
By Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhors

Attest:
Edw. D. Koosennang
County Auditor

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SAVAGE ROAD, PERRY TOWNSHIP

A petition having heretofore been filed, for the opening of a highway known as the Savage Road in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, described as follows:

Commencing at a point where the center lines of Bosse and Nolan Avenues intersect as shown by the recorded plat of Evansville Industrial Addition to the City of Evansville in Plat Book G, page 137 in the Recorder's office of said County and thence in an easterly direction across the southeast quarter of Section Thirty-four (34) Township Six (6) south, Range Eleven (11) west, and the southwest quarter of Section Thirty-five (35) said township and range to a point in said last mentioned quarter section at the center of the western end of Kessell Avenue as shown by the Recorded Plat of Lots 1 to 19 inclusive of Block Three (3) Savage Addition to the town of Howell in Plat Book, page 135 in said Recorder's office, all of which is more particularly described in the survey and plat of the County Surveyor attached hereto and made a part hereof.
And the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, having heretofore appointed viewers and proper notice having been given and said viewers, namely R. W. Meisinger, Edw. Henze and A. E. Scherer having qualified as provided by law and having filed their report of their action herein, which said report is in the words and figures following to-wit:

**IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF**

JAMES F. SAVAGE et al FOR A NEW HIGHWAY.

We, the undersigned, viewers appointed by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County at the August term, 1926, thereof, to view, mark and lay out a certain proposed new highway as petitioned for by James F. Savage et al, submit the following report: We met as directed in the order hereunto attached and made a part hereof, and after having taken an oath to faithfully discharge the duties assigned us, proceeded to view, and did view, mark and lay out such proposed new highway in the manner as by law prescribed; that the route, bounds, course, distance and termini of said new highway are more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point where the center lines of Bosse and Nolan Avenues intersect as shown by the recorded plat of Evansville Industrial Addition to the City of Evansville in plat book C, page 187 in the Recorder's office of said County and thence in an easterly direction across the southeast quarter of Section Thirty-four (34) Township six (6) south, range Eleven (11) west, and the southwest quarter of Section Thirty-five (35) said Township and range to a point in said last mentioned quarter section at the center of the western end of Koressel Avenue as shown by the recorded plat of lots 1 to 19 inclusive of block Three (3) Savage Addition to the town of Howell in plat book F, page 135 in said Recorder's office; all of which is more particularly described in the survey and plat of the County Surveyor attached hereto and made a part hereof.

That the width of said highway, as above laid out, is sixty feet, and that said proposed new highway would be of public utility. We further find that said highway as located by us does not run through any person's enclosure of more than one year's standing without his consent. We further recommend that the County Surveyor make a survey and plat of this road, and that upon his making the same it be attached hereto and made a part of this report.

Dated this 21st day of September, 1926.

(Signed) R. W. Meisinger
Edw. Henze
A. E. Scherer

And the Board being duly advised in the premises and upon the report of said viewers now orders that said highway be established with a right-of-way of not less than sixty (60) feet and the County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is hereby ordered and directed to make a survey of said highway and plat the same.
Re: Mills Building, Boehne Hospital

Comes now G. H. Bippus, Supervisor, and files report with the Commissioners on the rebuilding of the Mills Building, Boehne Hospital, which was destroyed by fire. The Commissioners receive report and order it made a matter of record, as follows:

Evansville, Ind. March 20, 1934

Board of County Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County,
Evansville, Indiana

Gentlemen:

I am pleased to hand you herewith my report on the completion of Children's Hospital Building at Boehne Camp, Project #2581.

The total expense for materials, Architect fees and Supervisor fees as well as the cost of labor by C.W.A. are attached hereto.

In reviewing this report the fact should not be overlooked that we now have a fire resisting building throughout, which will no doubt create a cheaper rate of Insurance. Then too more expense was caused by the approximate increase of cost of materials for the following items over and above the old building:

- Plumbing $1,200.00
- Heating 400.00
- Tile Walls 2,320.00
- Glazed Brick Walls 600.00
- Radio, Electrical work and call system 400.00
- Addition to kitchen and rear entry 800.00
- Roll screens for all windows 200.00
- Weather stripping all exterior doors 60.00
- Changing 400 ft of sewerage from 4" to 6" 100.00
- Cabinets for linens, etc. in nurses' office 150.00
- Front entrance of stone 1,000.00
- Suite of 2 rooms in basement 150.00
- Addition to kitchen and rear entry 800.00
- Roll screens for all windows 200.00
- Weather stripping all exterior doors 60.00
- Changing 400 ft of sewerage from 4" to 6" 100.00
- Cabinets for linens, etc. in nurses' office 150.00
- Front entrance of stone 1,000.00
- Suite of 2 rooms in basement 150.00

And the complete renovation of entire building which in itself would amount to considerable after six (6) years of tenancy. The rebuilding after agreeing on settlement with Insurance Company and allotment was approved by C.W.A. was started on the 5th day of December, 1933 and as you know was completed and accepted by your Board on the 8th day of March, 1934.

At this time I want to thank you Gentlemen, for the appointment as Supervisor and the confidence you placed in me. Also the splendid cooperation I received from you Board, Mr. Koenemann, Mr. Buente, Dr. Crimm, his Board of Managers and entire staff and last but not least, all the officials of the C.W.A.

I trust you Gentlemen are pleased with the results obtained.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) G. H. Bippus

REPORT OF CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BUILDING AT BOEHNE CAMP
PROJECT #2581 - LABOR AND MATERIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amounts other than material</td>
<td>$22,376.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay roll by C. W. A.</td>
<td>1,786.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15,655.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$39,818.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPORT OF CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BUILDING AT
BOEHNE CAMP-PROJECT #2581-LABOR AND MATERIAL

Bills for the month of December and OKed on
December 20th, 1933.

John L Newman Company $ 108.26
Lensing Bros. Inc 98.15
P. J. Folz Company 52.70
Rechtin Lumber Co 6.53
Standard Brick & Tile Corp 8520.45
Wolflin West Side Lumber Co 47.42
C. & E. L. H. R. Co.-Freight (F-A Tile & Cement Co)
" " " " " 110.18
" " " " " 97.94 $ 3,028.67

Bills OKed January 20th, 1934.

Hugh J. Baker Co $ 525.15
Federal American Tile & Cement Co 1920.38
Santarossa Mosaic & Tile Co 245.73
Freight on Terrazzo Material 36.60
" material from Santarossa Co 5.74
Caden Stone Co 1285.80
Energy Elevator Co 84.00
F. J. Folz Co 73.25
Koch Sand & Gravel Co 3.91
A-1 Building Material Co 75.12
Eds. F. Sonntag Co 5103.89
Red Spot Paint & Varnish Co 44.46
Lensing Bros. Inc 327.92
Standard Brick & Tile Corp 599.57
Louis Reichter Construction Co 197.51
Standard Sanitary Mfg Co 174.70
International Steel & Iron Co 1650.00
John L. Newman Co 446.58
Plumbers Supply Co 1172.57
H. V. Koch Stations Co 5.75
Wolflin West Side Lumber Co 36.05
Anchor Supply Co 9.80 $ 10,975.45

Bills OKed February 20th, 1934.

A. H. Brand $ 3.74
West Side Electric Shop 4.40
Mansan-Yonkers Co, Inc 75.61
Anderson & Yonsh 87.64
Standard Sanitary Mfg Co 37.92
Anchor Supply Company 2.80
Tri-State Asbestos & Magnesia Co 86.01
Ohio Valley Hwe & Roofing Co 1873.85
Glidden Paint & Varnish Co 40.20
Ferdinand Funke Sons Co 5.97
The Lindenschmidt Co 1.65
Louis Reichter Construction Co 15.14
A. L. Kondig 23.25
John L. Newman Co Inc. 45.53
Plumbers Supply Co 1163.12
John O'Donnell 8.00
Bradford Lumber Co 1453.04
Red Spot Paint & Varnish Co 197.49
Hugh J. Baker Co 578.03
Freight (Toilet partitions from H.J. Baker Co.) 5.25
Lensing Bros. Inc 43.72
Evansville Metal Bed Co 67.94
Boetticher & Kellogg Co 627.50
Labor- 4 Terrazzo men $24.00 each 96.00 $ 8,544.38

$20,449.44
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 22nd — 1934.

Amounts Forwarded 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Santarossa, Mosaic &amp; Tile Co</td>
<td>$42,96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less credit</td>
<td>$86,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Freight Co (Machine from Santarossa)</td>
<td>$41,72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Brick &amp; Tile Co</td>
<td>$69.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham &amp; Simpson (Sign)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhlman Metal Weather Strip Co</td>
<td>$37.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Bredt</td>
<td>$3.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. L. Moskau Co</td>
<td>$3.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lindenschmidt Co</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford Lumber Co</td>
<td>$226.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less credit</td>
<td>$11.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers Supply Co</td>
<td>$215.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Glass Co</td>
<td>$17.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boetticher &amp; Kellogg Co</td>
<td>$205.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. &amp; G. Furniture Co</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Valley Swim &amp; Rf Co</td>
<td>$36.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Spot Paint &amp; Varnish Co</td>
<td>$4.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Schneider (Roll screens)</td>
<td>$709.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Shade Company</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri State Monument Co</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md. Sonntag Tile &amp; Mantle Co</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glidden Paint &amp; Varnish Co</td>
<td>$44.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh J. Baker Company</td>
<td>$39.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amounts other than material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor cleaning debris</td>
<td>$288.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect Fees</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bippus &amp; Son</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Bippus December 1933</td>
<td>$185.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1934</td>
<td>$255.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1934</td>
<td>$264.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1934</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total amounts of materials and other expenditures: $24,163.18

Pay Roll by C. W. A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week ending</th>
<th>Pay Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 7, 1933</td>
<td>$331.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 14, &quot;</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 21, &quot;</td>
<td>1,685.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 28, &quot;</td>
<td>567.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 4, 1934</td>
<td>1,646.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 11, &quot;</td>
<td>2,236.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 18, &quot;</td>
<td>1,942.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 25, &quot;</td>
<td>1,343.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1, &quot; 8, &quot;</td>
<td>1,085.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 15, &quot;</td>
<td>995.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 22, &quot;</td>
<td>754.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1, &quot; 8, &quot;</td>
<td>396.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 20, &quot;</td>
<td>206.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Pay Roll paid by C.W. A: $15,655.80
Re: Center Twp Poor Relief Clerk

Comes now John Fridy, Trustee of Center Township and asks the Board of Commissioners to correct an error in the salary of Mrs. Graesch, investigator for Center Township, as follows:

"TO THE HON. BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Gentlemen:

Referring to our conversation of a few days ago, with reference to my clerk Mrs. Agnes Graesch. Your record of approval of the appointment by me shows Mrs. Graesch is to receive $20.00 per month, beginning January 1st, 1934, this is an error. This should be corrected and made to $65.00 per month beginning January 1st, 1934.

Hoping to have your favorable action in this matter,

I remain

Yours respectfully,

John Fridy, Trustee
Center Township
Vanderburgh County"

The Commissioners consider the above request and on motion, approve same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, March 26th, 1934.

Monday, March 26th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Supplies for Boehne Hospital & County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the months of April, May and June, come now various parties and submit their bids, as follows:
Re: Bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions for the months of April, May and June 1934, comes now the following parties and submit their bids, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items Nos. 1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wieners Nu Way</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.16</td>
<td>.04</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.48</td>
<td>32/75</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>70/1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinf. Co</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>6.65</td>
<td>.96</td>
<td>.12</td>
<td>.12</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>.52</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>(.12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri State Sup. Co</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>.54</td>
<td>.24</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>.37</td>
<td>32/70</td>
<td>90/70</td>
<td>.08</td>
<td>1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington Lab.</td>
<td>.07</td>
<td>75/60</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>35/40</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.00/1.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items Nos. 11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wieners Nu Way</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>55/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinf. Co</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>75/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri State Sup. Co</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>64/1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington Lab.</td>
<td>60/90</td>
<td>1.10/95/1.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contracts on all of the above supplies will be awarded Thursday, March 29th, 1934.
Re: Hospital Equipment and Supplies for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Equipment and Supplies for Boehne Hospital, various parties submitted bids, which bids were opened by the Commissioners and then referred to the Hospital Board.

Re: Approval of Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve Additional Appropriations amounting to $20,050.00, as passed by the County Council on March 7th, 1934.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WIDENING, GRADING AND IMPROVEMENT OF FARES AVENUE.

Come now Mary Koehler et al and file their petitions with this Board for the widening of Fares Avenue from Morgan Avenue to Maxwell Avenue, a highway in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to a width of sixty (60) feet, which said petitions are in the words and figures following, to-wit:

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

The undersigned, owners of land adjacent to Fares Avenue, north of Morgan Avenue, in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereby consent to have Fares Avenue at said location widened to a width of Sixty (60) feet and agree to give so much of our land as may be necessary for the purpose of widening said highway to the width of Sixty (60) feet, and hereby request that such improvements be made thereon as the Board of Commissioners may determine.

Dated this 19th day of March, 1934.

Mary Koehler
Lydia Roser
Gideon Koehler
Margaret Haim
Marietta Snyder

Nora Reed
Emma Umbach
Hilda Miller
Matilda Leach

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

The undersigned Gideon Koehler, Guardian of William Koehler, an aged and infirm person, and said ward, William Koehler being the owner of the land upon and over which the extension of North Fares Avenue from Morgan Avenue to Maxwell Avenue, a highway in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, will extend, hereby consent to have said North Fares Avenue at said location and widened to a width of Sixty (60) feet, and agrees to give so much of the land of said ward, William Koehler, as may be necessary for the purpose of widening said highway to the width of
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 26th 1934

Sixty (60) feet and hereby requests that such improvement may be made thereon as the Board of Commissioners may determine.

Dated this 22nd day of March, 1934.

(Signed) Gideon Koehler
Guardian

It further appearing to the Board that one of the adjacent land owners to-wit: William Koehler is under guardianship pending in the Vanderburgh Probate Court and that Gideon Koehler is acting as his guardian under appointment of said Court, and that said guardian has procured an order from said Court authorizing and directing him to execute the petition filed herein.

And the Board further finds said highway ought to be widened to a width of sixty (60) feet; that all the land owners owning land adjacent to said part of Fares Avenue have consented that the Board may take of their land, sufficient to widen said highway to sixty (60) feet.

It is now ordered by the Board that said highway be so established as in said petition requested and that the County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County be and he is hereby directed to locate and plat said Fares Avenue at said location to a width of sixty (60) feet and that the proper record be made thereof.

Re: Feeding Prisoners

Comes now Clyde M. Hesmer, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County, and requests the Board to enter into a contract with him relative to the feeding of prisoners and other persons who may be placed within his custody and within the County Jail from time to time.

And the Board having taken counsel and now after due deliberation finds that the practical and economical method of feeding prisoners and other persons in the custody of the Sheriff will be for the Board to enter into a contract with the Sheriff fixing a rate per prisoner and other persons per day.

And now the Board enters into the following agreement with the Sheriff relative to the feeding of prisoners and persons in his custody to-wit:

"These Articles of Agreement, entered into this 26th day of March, 1934, by and between the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, hereinafter referred to as the Board, and Clyde M. Hesmer, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, hereinafter referred to as the Sheriff, WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, that, by the provisions of Section 6, Chapter 67, of the Acts of the Special Session of 1932, it is provided that the Sheriff of the County shall be allowed forty (40c) cents per day for feeding each prisoner, to be paid out of the funds of the County.
WHEREAS, prior to said Acts, the Sheriff was allowed the sum of sixty (60¢) cents per day for feeding each prisoner.

WHEREAS, for feeding persons temporarily within his control to wit: insane persons, the Sheriff has been allowed the sum of One ($1.00) Dollar per day.

WHEREAS, by reason of the provisions of Section 1, Chapter 21, of the Acts of 1933, the price to be paid the Sheriff for feeding prisoners is made uncertain.

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Indiana has made a ruling and has advised the State Board of Accounts of said State, that, in his opinion, there is now no statutory provision fixing a flat or specific rate to be paid the Sheriff's for feeding prisoners, but that the expense thereof should be borne by the various counties, and that arrangements for the feeding of prisoners are within the jurisdiction of the Board, and such arrangements should be made by said Board and paid for out of the funds of the County.

WHEREAS, the Board finds that the sum of Forty (40¢) cents per day for feeding each prisoner is a fair and equitable compensation therefor, for which said sum the Sheriff agrees to feed said prisoners.

Now, it is hereby agreed between the parties hereto that the Sheriff will feed the prisoners imprisoned in the County Jail from time to time, and will furnish all articles of food and all necessary help for such feeding for the sum of forty (40¢) cents per day for each prisoner, and the Board agrees to allow and pay out of the funds of the County appropriated therefor such sum.

It is further agreed that for the feeding of Insane persons within the custody of the Sheriff, the Board will so allow and pay the sum of One ($1.00) Dollar per day for each such person so in his custody.

Provided, that, in calculating the amount due the Sheriff, no account shall be taken of parts of days, but any such parts shall be considered as entire days.

This contract shall be effective from and after April 1, 1934, and shall extend to and include December 31, 1934.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the above named parties have hereunto set their hands this 26th day of March, 1934.

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
(Signed) Joseph V. Eisterhold
(Signed) Henry Scharnhorst

Attest:
Edw. D. Koenemann
County Auditor

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh

(Signed) Clyde M. Hesner
Sheriff of Vanderburgh County
On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, March 29th, 1934.

Thursday, March 29th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold, Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Kemnemann, County Auditor, and Henry Bhente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the months of April, May and June 1934, the Commissioners now award contracts to the lowest and best bidders, as follows:

**BOEHNE HOSPITAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1</th>
<th>Bakery Supplies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fred Miller Bakery Co</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purity Dairy Co</td>
<td>2 - Dairy Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleck &amp; Herndon</td>
<td>4 - Meats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahn’s Sons</td>
<td>5 - Cheese, Etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahn’s Sons</td>
<td>6 - Canned Fruits &amp; Vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahn’s Sons</td>
<td>7 - Miscellaneous Groceries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No bid was submitted on Item #3 for Mill Supplies

**COUNTY INFIRMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1</th>
<th>Groceries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahn's Sons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziljak &amp; Schafer Mfg Co</td>
<td>2 - Mill Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
<td>3 - Meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldman Baking Co</td>
<td>4 - Bakery Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No bid was submitted on Item #5 for Dry Goods
Re: Contracts on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions for the months of April, May and June, 1934, the Board now make the following awards to parties who submitted the lowest and best bids:

**Winner's Nu-Way Laboratories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cleaning Powder</td>
<td>.35 per lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Insecticide</td>
<td>.58 &quot; gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Liquid Toilet Soap</td>
<td>.48 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scrubbing Solvent</td>
<td>.32/&quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fly Spray</td>
<td>.70/1.40 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Coal Tar Disinfectant</td>
<td>.55/&quot;88 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pine Oil</td>
<td>.65/1.15 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**West Disinfecting Company**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Toilet Tissue</td>
<td>6.65 per lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Roach Powder</td>
<td>.95 &quot; lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td>.85 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tri-State School Supply Company**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pipe Cleaner</td>
<td>.95 per lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sweeping Compound</td>
<td>1.50 &quot; 100 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Huntington Laboratories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jelly Soap</td>
<td>.07 per lb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Bids on Equipment for Boehne Hospital

The Bids on the Equipment for Boehne Hospital were rejected by the Board and the Auditor is instructed to readvertise for bids.

Re: Board vs Kreyling - Supreme Court

The Board gives Henry Buente, County Attorney authority to have briefs printed for the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Re: Highway Department Employees

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh in regular session and after due consideration in order to be in accord with the National Administration policies orders that the compensation of truck drivers, tractor drivers and laborers employed by the Highway Department be increased to forty-seven and one-half (.47½) cents per hour and that the work hours for such employees in said Department be and they are hereby fixed at not to exceed forty (40) hours per week; all to be effective April 1st, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, March 29th & April 2nd

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

(Entry as of August 31, 1933—See page 400)

IN THE MATTER OF THE TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS OR OTHER PERSONS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Clyde M. Hesner, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County in person, and requests the Board to enter into a contract with him for the removal of persons to the State Prison, Reformatory, State Farm, Woman's Prison, Boys' School, Girls' School, any hospital or State Institution.

And the Board having had under consideration the question of such transportation and removal, now finds that it would not be to the best interests of the County to purchase and furnish to the Sheriff, a motor vehicle for the transportation of such persons and now decides that such purchase will not be made.

It is now agreed between the said Clyde M. Hesner, as Sheriff of Vanderburgh County, and this Board:

First: The said Sheriff will furnish whatever conveyances may be necessary for the transportation and removal of all persons from Vanderburgh County to State Institutions, for which conveyances he is to be allowed and paid by the County, the sum of $.08 per mile, for each mile necessarily traveled by each such conveyance, but not more than one mileage shall be charged for any one conveyance although transporting more than one person. Said Sheriff further agrees to furnish upon each trip and each conveyance in removing persons from Vanderburgh County to State Institutions one (1) guard.

The Board agrees to allow and pay out of County funds for such guards the following sums:

For a trip to the Penal Farm at Putmanville ..... $5.00
" " " State Reformatory at Pendleton ..... 6.00
" " " State Penitentiary at Michigan City 8.00
" " " Epileptic Village at Newcastle ..... 6.00
" " " Reform School at Plainville ..... 6.00
" " " Woman's Prison at Indianapolis ..... 6.00
" " " School for Feeble Minded at Ft.Wayne 8.00
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 2nd, 1934

For a trip to the Indiana Girl's School at Clarmont . . $6.00
" " " " School for Feeble Minded at Butlerville . . . . $6.00
" " " " Gibault Home for Boys at Terre Haute 4.00
" " " " Boys' School at Plymouth . . . . . 8.00
" " " " White Training School at Wabash . . 7.00

It further appearing to the Board that the foregoing agreement was entered into by this Board with said Sheriff on the 2nd day of February, 1933, but that through mistake and oversight, the same was not entered in the records of this Board, it is now hereby ordered that the Auditor be directed to enter this agreement in the records of this Board nunc pro tunc as of January 2, 1933."

Monday, April 2nd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schomhorst, members composing said Board, also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Edw. A. Anslinger, Deputy County Sheriff.

The minutes of March meetings were read and approved.

Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary, and submits report of the Inmates for the quarter ending March 31st, 1934, which is in the words and figures as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Figures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Home at beginning of Quarter</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admitted during the Quarter</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged during Quarter</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Died during the Quarter</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now remaining</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above report was accepted and approved by the Board and is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Bills for March

The Commissioners allow bills for the month of March and authorize President Harvey Herndon to approve same.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 5th & 9th, 1934.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 5th, 1934.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Scharnhorst
Board of Commissioners

Thursday, April 5th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Henry Schornhorst, Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Chas. H. Atkins, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: County Problems

The Board ordered President Harvey Herndon and County Attorney, Henry Buente to go to Indianapolis to take up various County problems.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 9th, 1934.

(Absent) Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Scharnhorst
Board of Commissioners

Monday, April 9th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkins, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There was no business to come before the Board of Commissioners, and the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 12th, 1934.

Board of Commissioners
Thursday, April 12th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin and Guy K. Fox, Deputies County Auditor, and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Equipment for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Equipment and Supplies for Boehne Hospital, Mills Building, the following parties submitted their bids:

- Betticher & Kellogg Co
- Hobart Mfg. Co.
- Heldt Company
- George Koch Sons
- Will Ross Co
- Evills Mattress & Couch Co
- Rhoads & Company
- J. L. Newman

All bids were referred to Boehne Hospital for their attention and the contracts on the Supplies will be awarded on Monday, April 16th, 1934.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 16th, 1934.

Monday, April 16th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Awards of Contracts on Boehne Hospital Supplies and Equipment.

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on Equipment and Supplies for Boehne Hospital, Mills Building, the Board now makes the following awards:
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 16th 1934

BOERTICHER & VELLOGO COMPANY -
Item #2 - Square Meat Block -  $41.50
  8- "Wear-ever" Steam Cooker -  138.00

HOBART MANUFACTURING CO -
Item #7 - Hobart Mixer -  227.70
  9- Potato Peeler -  295.65

HELDT COMPANY -
Item #10 - Power Lawn Mower -  $299.50 less 30.00 allowance
Net-  $259.50

GEORGE KOCH SONS -
Item #4 - Cook's Table -  160.75
  6- Baker's Table -  157.50
  1- Steam Coffee Urn -  170.00
  3- Cook's Table with Sauce Pan,
        Rack Arrangement above) -  197.50
  5- Storage Cabinet -  110.00

WILL ROSE COMPANY -
Item #17 - Wash Cloths -  .70 per dozen

EVILLE MATTRESS & COUCH CO -
Item #18 - Feather Pillows -  22.00 per dozen
  19- Mattress Pads -  12.98

RHOADS & COMPANY -
Item #11 - Sheets -  11.59 per dozen
  12- Double Blankets -  5.95 per pair

J. L. NEWMAN -
Item #13 - Crinkle Bed Spreads -  15.00 per dozen
  14- Pillow Cases -  3.22
  15- Turkish Bath Towels -  2.10
  16- Huck Towels (Hospital
        Property)-  1.75

Re: Viewers on Re-location of Alley

The Board now appoints Eugene Nolan, Morris Siegel and H. J. Angermeyer as viewers on re-location of Alley in Lincoln Crest or Kelsey Place in Knight Township.
Re: Road Materials

The Board of Commissioners adopt specifications for Road materials, and the Auditor is ordered to advertise for bids.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, April 19th, 1934.

Thursday, April 19, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schomhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and Henry Busate, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation

A petition was filed this day by the Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation for a franchise to lay, maintain, operate, repair and remove pipe lines in Vanderburgh County.

The Board refers petition to Henry Busate, County Attorney for investigation and to report back to the Commissioners.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The Commissioners approve following additional appropriations, and order the County Auditor to call the County Council to appropriate same.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Insurance</td>
<td>$3000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness Fees- Pros. Attorney</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procuring Evidence- Cir Court</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property- County Infirmary</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co Auditor- Office Supplies</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Other Offices</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate Court- Stat'y &amp; Printing</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Probation Officers</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Clerical Assets</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court House- Furniture &amp; Fixtures</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Health Officer- Clerical Hire</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration of Voters</td>
<td>3500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.E.R.A. Supervision &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental-Co Comrs</td>
<td>9000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 23, 1934.
Monday, April 23rd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterheld and Henry Scharnhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Voting Places

The Commissioners approve voting places for the Primary Election and order the County Auditor to advertise same:

VOTING PLACES.

1. Mrs. Henry Kores, #231 S. Morton Ave
2. Mrs. Agnes Smith, #192 E. Gum St
3. Henry Fischer, #215 Washington Ave
4. William J. Moser, #103 E. Gum St
5. Elder Miller, #110 E. Gum St
6. East Side Library, Chandler Ave
7. Earl Alexander, #321 Madison Ave
8. Mrs. Arthur Gehle, #323 Taylor Ave
9. Fred Lamay, #605 Taylor Ave
10. Charles Derr, #620 Madison Ave
11. John Childers, #608 E. Elliott St
12. Joe Burch, #610 S. Governor St
13. Evangeline Pollard, #707 S. E. Sixth St.
14. William Carsen, #105 Madison Ave
15. Clarence Shepard, #1219 S. E. Second St
16. C. J. Powell, #110 College St
17. James Taylor, #224 Mulberry St
18. Hose Clark, #609 Jock St
19. Maed Green, #615 Locust St
20. Mrs. Susie Quinn
   Mrs. Christine Ritter, #212 N. W. Third St
21. Mrs. Josephine Isaac, #207 Ingle St
22. Mrs. Eliza Jennings, #410 Fulton Ave
23. George M. Knaebel, #329 Edgar St
24. Mrs. Sylvester Paul, #237 W. Illinois St
25. James Toon, #1033 Vine St
26. Mrs. Etta Crozier, #307 E. Walnut St
27. Mrs. Bella Lene, #261 Judson St
28. Joe Matttingly, #336 Bellemeade Ave
29. James Delaney, #610 Olive St
30. Mrs. Bertha Hammerstein, #539 Canal St
31. Andy Jen, #524 S. Grand Ave
32. Mrs. Emma Speas, #1320 S. Sycamore St
33. John Lee, #1524 E. Indiana St.
34. Mrs. Vernon Sidenbender, #1315 E. Virginia St
35. Mrs. E. Remavy, #203 Sherman St.
36. Mrs. Elizabeth Wolf, #511 E. 4th St.
37. John Bell, #412 E. Columbia St
38. Henry Harr, #620 E. Delaware
39. Heber Tucker, #614 E. Louisiana St
40. James Hixman, #110 E. Tennessee St
41. John Emmons, #302 Alva Ave
42. William Koenig, #207 Walding Ave
43. Bertrude Koenig, #207 W. Louisiana
44. Catherine Dillman, #314 W. Oregon St.
45. Jacob Faatz, #615 Garfield Ave
46. Meta Pickett, #512 Mary St
47. Parry Borders, #508 First Ave
48. John Koch, #1226 E. Columbus St
49. Clarence Fricke, #1311 N. Pennsylvania St
50. Mrs. Mary Winiger, #1309 N. Fourth Ave
51. Ed Ballard, #1110 First Ave
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Hauling Booths to Voting Places

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on the hauling of Booths to the Voting Places at the Primary Election May 8, 1934, come now following parties and submit joint bid, with Walter Wetzel, acting as agent, as follows:
Belmont Moving & Storage Co
Geiger Transfer & Storage Co
Lamesco Transfer Company
Schatz Transfer Company

On motion the Board accepts above joint bid for $200.00.

Re: Petition of Clara Wilmelms

A petition of Clara Wilmelms, et al for highway between First Avenue and Kratzville Road was filed this day, and is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: F.E.R.A. Projects

Comes now W. Mack Saunders and makes request for help on the F.E.R.A. projects received,

Hon. Board of County Commissioners,

Gentlemen:

Several of the projects started under the C.W.A. and supervised by me are left unfinished. They have been approved by the F.E.R.A. for completion. These projects are closing out all the creeks in the County; this project is approved for 15 SQ men; building lake at Boehne Camp, 26 men; building the Volkman, Baumgart, Bender, Buente, School #6, Hartlein, North St. Joseph Ave. and Boonville and New Harmony Roads.

These projects should be completed for the good of the County, as the creeks if finished will benefit hundreds of farmers by relieving the overflow from rains. The citizens of Vanderburgh County are very anxious to have these projects completed as it is inconveniencing them in their present condition very much.

The Boehne Camp Dam will make a road to connect the two parts of land owned by Boehne Camp, also provide a beautiful lake for the patients and provide water in case of fire. The roads are all connections between main roads and would benefit everybody.

The men are available from the relief rolls and should be put to work where the most good can be done.

Teams will be needed for the roads and Boehne Camp Dam.

Tool dressers and dynamite men will be needed for all projects.

I recommend that the sum of $10,000 be appropriated by the County for pay of the foremen and timekeepers for these projects, as I understand that the State will not pay any wages except to the people that are on relief. Under the C.W.A. I perfected an organization of competent foremen and timekeepers. If I am to be responsible for the projects signed by me, which I will be, I am asking that a sum of money be appropriated for the cost of supervision, distribution of tools and sharpening and repair of same, so the projects can be finished for the benefit of the whole County.

Yours respectfully, W. Mack Saunders.

The above has been referred to the County Attorney for attention.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, April 26 & 30 1934

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, April 30th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Monday, April 30th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Road Material

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Road Material, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

Phil J. Frey
Bedford-Nugent Company
Koch Sand & Gravel Co
Kanowly Bros

All bids were taken under advisement until 2 P.M.

Re: Unemployed Relief

The Board this day orders Harvey Herndon, Edw. D. Koenemann and Henry Buente, to proceed to Indianapolis, to request from the Board, additional allotments of money; also to get the money for the March bills and to have a number of projects approved, so that more men can be given employment.

Re: Award of contracts on Road Material

The Board now awards the following contracts on Road Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #2-</th>
<th>2.00</th>
<th>Item #7-</th>
<th>1.82</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>8-</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-</td>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>11-</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-</td>
<td>1.86</td>
<td>12-</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>13-</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14-</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Board of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business of any importance to come before the Board, the Commissioners proceeded to make an inspection of roads and bridges.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 7, 1934

Monday, May 7th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schoenhorst, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Clyde Hesmer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Rock on L. & N. Right-of-Way

"THIS EVIDENCES THAT: The undersigned, James W. Anthony has sold to the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, all of his right, title and interest in and to the Railroad ballast consisting of crushed limestone located upon the right-of-way of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company in Union Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and being located under the trestle and bridge approach of said Railroad and hereby grants to said Board the right to remove all of said crushed rock so located adjacent to the lands owned by him in said township and grants to said Board the right of ingress and egress over his lands at suitable locations. And the undersigned hereby acknowledges the receipt of $115.00 in full payment for said crushed rock and for said right of ingress and egress.

Dated this 3rd day of May, 1934.

(Signed) James W. Anthony

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
County Commissioners

Re: Application of Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF INDIANA-KENTUCKY NATURAL GAS CORPORATION FOR A FRANCHISE TO LAY, MAINTAIN, OPERATE, REPAIR AND REMOVE PIPE LINES UPON, ALONG, AND ACROSS THE HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now the petitioner, the Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation, and Indiana corporation, by its attorney, E. Menzies Lindsey, and files its application and petition for a franchise to lay, maintain, and remove pipe lines upon, along, across, and under the highways and public property of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and moves that said application may be filed with the Board and published and set for hearing and final determination by said Commissioners, as is provided by law, which application is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:-

"Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation would respectfully show that it is a corporation created by and under the laws of the State of Indiana with power to sue and be sued, contract and be contracted with, to have and to own properties and generally to do business; that the general nature
of its business is that of transporting, owning, buying, selling, distributing, and otherwise dealing in natural and artificial gases and mixtures thereof, transporting and distributing such gases by pipe lines, metal pipe laid and installed in trenches in the ground.

Application is hereby made to the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for franchise or such permit as may be necessary to lay, maintain, operate, repair and finally remove pipes and pipe lines under, along and across the public roads and highways of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and under such lands and properties of said County over which the County has or is entitled to exercise control or upon which it has an easement, said pipes and pipe lines to consist of conduits, mains and laterals and such forms of pipe line transportation commonly used in the business and properties herein before recited and for the purpose of transporting, supplying and distributing natural gas according to the regulations of said County and upon substantially the following terms and conditions:

1. The terms for which this franchise or permit is to run and be effective shall be twenty years from the date of its granting and acceptance or for such part of said time as may be necessary for the use of the applicant, its successors or assigns, in transporting and supplying natural or artificial gas, or a mixture of said gases to applicant's customers or associates.

2. The pipe, pipe lines, conduits and other incidental apparatus shall be installed, placed, laid and operated and finally removed in a workmanlike manner and so to cause the least inconvenience to the public. Said pipes and apparatus when laid in trenches dug for that purpose, or inserted through holes bored under public highways shall be placed, laid and managed according to customary methods and with ordinary care and skill.

3. The rights, privileges and franchise applied for, are intended to be assignable by said Company, its successors and assigns, and in the event of an assignment or transfer thereof, the assignee in all cases shall have and enjoy the rights, powers and privileges originally granted, subject to all the burdens, obligations and conditions originally stipulated and imposed and all of which assignments will be executed in writing and filed with the Auditor of the County.

4. In all cases of crossing highways and upon the public properties of the County, the work shall be done under the supervision of or subject to the approval of the County Superintendent of Highways or other similar officer appointed by or acting for the County of Vanderburgh or State of Indiana.

All of which is respectfully submitted and requested.

INDIANA-KENTUCKY NATURAL GAS CORPORATION.

By: W. J. Hinchey, President

And: E. Menzies Lindsey, Attorney

And now said petitioner submits to and files with said Commissioners the form of such proposed franchise, as applied for in said petition and application, which said proposed franchise is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, has been petitioned by the Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation, requesting that it, its successors and assigns be permitted to use the highways and other public property and easements within the confines of said County for the purpose of laying, maintaining, operating, repairing, and removing pipes, pipe lines, conduits, mains, laterals, and other apparatus in, along, across and under said highways, public property and easements, in order to transport, supply, and distribute natural or artificial gas, or a mixture of said gases; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to be to the best interests of the inhabitants of said County that the said rights and privileges be granted to said corporation:
BE IT RESOLVED, that the Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation, its successors and assigns should have, and it is hereby granted, the right, privilege and franchise to own, lay, maintain, operate, repair, and eventually remove, pipe lines, conduits, mains, laterals, and other apparatus in, along, across and under the highways and public properties over which said County has or is entitled to exercise control, or upon which it has an easement, for the purpose of transporting, supplying, and distributing natural gas or artificial gas, or a mixture of said gases, to said corporation’s customers or associates, according to the regulations of said County and the laws of the State of Indiana, and upon the following terms and conditions, to-wit:

1. The term for which this franchise or permit is to run and be effective shall be twenty years from the date of its granting and acceptance, or for such part of said time as may be necessary for the use of the applicant, said corporation, its successors or assigns, in transporting and supplying natural or artificial gas, or a mixture of said gases, to the customers or associates of said corporation, or its successors or assigns.

2. The pipes, pipe lines, conduits, mains, laterals, and other apparatus shall be installed, placed, laid and operated, repaired and finally removed in a workmanlike manner, and so as to cause the least inconvenience to the public. Said pipes and apparatus, when laid in trenches dug for that purpose, or inserted thru holes bored under public highways, shall be placed, laid, and maintained and managed according to customary methods and with ordinary care and skill.

3. The rights, privileges, and franchises applied for and hereby granted, are intended to be assignable by said corporation, its successors and assigns, and in the event of an assignment or transfer thereof the assigns in all cases shall have and enjoy all the rights, powers, and privileges originally granted, subject to all the burdens, obligations, and considerations originally stipulated and imposed, and all of such assignments shall be executed in writing and filed with the Auditor of the County.

4. In all cases of crossing highways and upon the public properties of the County, the work shall be done under the supervision of, or subject to the approval of the County Highways Superintendent or other similar officer appointed or acting for the County of Vanderburgh or the State of Indiana.

5. Any repairs to any of said highways made necessary by reason of any defect or breakage in any of said pipe lines shall be made by said Corporation at its own expense within a reasonable time after receipt of notice of the necessity thereof, and said corporation shall begin such repairing within twenty-four hours after receipt of such notice; and upon the failure of said corporation to make such repairs in compliance with this provision, said County may make such repairs, and the necessary expense thereof shall be paid by said corporation.

Dated this day of , 1934.

Attest:

Board of Commissioners of County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana

And now said Board of Commissioners, having examined said application and petition and said proposed franchise, and being duly advised in the premises, finds and determines that if said application for franchise is granted as prayed for in said petition, said franchise shall be granted in the exact form, words and figures, as above set out, and it is now so ordered by said Board.

And now it is unanimously ordered by said Board of Commissioners that said application for franchise and said form of franchise so filed and submitted be received by the Board and filed with the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, and that said application lie over until the regular meeting of said Board of Commissioners to be held on Thursday, May 24th, 1934, at which time the same shall be presented to and considered by said Board of Commissioners for final consideration and adoption or rejections; that final hearing
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 7, 1934

on said application for franchise be, and it is now, set for the regular meeting of this Board to be held on Thursday, May 24th, 1934, at ten o'clock A.M., at the Court House in the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and in the Commissioners' Courtroom of said Courthouse, and at said time and at which meeting a public hearing shall be had upon said application for franchise, and any taxpayer or taxpayers of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, may appear and file protest against any or all of said provisions of said proposed franchise; it is further ordered that notice of the time and place of said public meeting and the full text of said proposed franchise as approved and adopted by said Board of Commissioners shall be published in the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal, daily newspapers of opposite political party affiliations, printed and published in the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in one issue of each of said papers, and that said publications be issued at least one week before said 24th day of May, 1934.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Bisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana

Re: March Claims

The Board allows claims for the month of March, and authorizes President Harvey Herndon to approve same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 10th, 1934.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Bisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph H. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Gas Lines—Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Co

Permission is granted Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company to lay certain gas lines, as per entry:

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR PERMIT TO USE CERTAIN HIGHWAYS IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, FOR LAYING GAS MAIN.

Comes now Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, by its representatives, and presents to the Board its application for permit to lay gas mains upon certain highways located in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, which application is in the words and figures following, to-wit:

"We, hereby apply for a permit to lay approximately 17,000 feet of 2" high pressure gas main on the following streets: Taylor Ave. from Gilbert Ave., East to Rotherwood Ave., thence on Rotherwood Ave. North to Jackson Ave., thence East on Jackson Ave., from Rotherwood Ave. to Weinbach Ave.; thence South on Weinbach Ave. from Jackson Ave. to Rinehart Ave.; also South on Huck Ave. from East Riverside Ave. This work is being done to supply gas to a number of people living along this line.

We, thereby, agree to replace all pavement in as good condition as found with new material, and agree to keep the same in good repair for three years from date of your permission.

We therefore, agree to execute this work, in a manner satisfactory to your Board and the public as practicable, and therefore, further agree to protect and indemnify the County against all damage suits, which might arise against the County, and which are due to the installation of this main.

Attached please find blue print, showing the location of this main.

Will you please see that we are furnished with this permit at your earliest convenience, so that we can proceed with this work."

And the Board having considered said application and being duly advised, finds that it would be to the best interests of the citizens affected, residing in the territory where said gas main is to be laid and who are to be served thereby, to grant the permit applied for, and the Board now grants to said Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company permission to use the highways in said application referred to for the purpose of laying said gas main, under the terms and conditions as in said application set forth, and the County Auditor is directed to transmit to said applicant, a certified copy of this record as evidence of the granting of said permit.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 14, 1934.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR PERMIT TO USE CERTAIN HIGHWAYS IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, FOR LAYING GAS MAIN.

Comes now Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, by its representatives, and presents to the Board its application for permit to lay gas mains upon certain highways located in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, which application is in the words and figures following, to-wit:

We, hereby, apply for a permit to lay approximately 13,000 feet of 2" High Pressure gas main on the Hogue Road, and West Virginia Street from Rupper Ave to the Boehne Camp. This main will lay on the south side of the Hogue Road approximately four feet from the slab. This work is being done to supply gas service to a number of people living along this road; in addition to supplying the Boehne Camp.

We, hereby, agree to replace all pavement in as good condition as found with new material, and agree to keep the same in good repair for three years from date of your permission.

We, therefore, agree to execute this work, in a manner satisfactory to your Board and the public as practicable, and therefore, further agree to protect and indemnify the County against all damage suits, which might arise against the County and which are due to the installations of this main.

Attached please find blue print, showing the location of this main.

Will be please see that we are furnished with this permit at your earliest convenience, so that we can proceed with this work."

And the Board having considered said application and being duly advised finds that it would be to the best interests of the citizens affected, residing in the territory where said gas main is to be laid and who are to be served thereby, to grant the permit applied for, and the Board now grants to said Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company permission to use the highways in said application referred to for the purpose of laying said gas main, under the terms and conditions as in said application set forth, and the County Auditor is directed to transmit to said applicant a certified copy of this record as evidence of the granting of said permit.

Re: Highway Department Truck

Comes now Newlin D. Akin, County Highway Supervisor and reports that the motor in the Mack Truck was beyond repair and recommended that a new motor be installed immediately. As an emergency exists, the Commissioners enter into a contract with Trockman Bros. to install a new motor, including accessories for the sum of $650.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 14th, 1934.

[Signatures]
Board of Commissioners.
Monday, May 14th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business of importance before the Board, the meeting was adjourned until Thursday, May 17th, 1934.

Thursday, May 17th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Oath of Viewers on Alley in Lincoln Crest or Kelsey Place

Come now the viewers on Alley in Lincoln Crest and file their oath, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF RELOCATION OF ALLEY IN LINCOLN CREST OR KELSEY PLACE, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP.

OATH OF VIEWERS

We, Eugene Nolan, Morris Siegel, and N. J. Angermeyer, do solemnly swear that we will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties required of us by law, as viewers on the relocation of alley in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, located in Block Five (5) in Lincoln Crest or Kelsey Place, as shown by the recorded plat thereof and the relocation of said alley to be as follows:

"Beginning at a point approximately twelve (12) feet west of the point of intersection of said alley with Walnut Street and extending in a southeasterly direction approximately two hundred eight (208) feet so that the Southern end of said relocated alley will intersect with the alley as now located."

And that we will perform our said duties to the best of our ability.

Eugene E. Nolan
N. J. Angermeyer
Moritz Siegel

Viewers

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933.

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor Vanderburgh County
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 17th & 21st, 1934.

Re: Relief Claims at Indianapolis

The Commissioners order the Auditor to go to Indianapolis, concerning the poor relief claims and March, and other County Business.

Re: Perry Township Poor Relief

Affidavits of Louis Longeleon, B. S. Lamb, E. C. Reutter, William Kincaid, Lida Garrett, Earl Carroll and Chas Hinderleiter, have been filed and referred to County Attorney for investigation, and to be reported to Commissioners.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 21st, 1934.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

IN THE MATTER OF RELOCATION OF ALLEY IN LINCOLN CREST OR KELSEY PLACE, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP.

We, the undersigned, as viewers on the relocation of alley in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, located in Block Five (5) in Lincoln Crest of Kelsey Place, as shown by the recorded plat thereof and the relocation of said alley to be as follows:

"Beginning at a point twelve (12) feet west of the point of intersection of said alley with Walnut Street and extending in a south-easterly direction approximately Two Hundred Eight (208) feet so that the southern end of said relocated alley will intersect with the alley as now located."

And we are pleased to report that the relocation of the alley as proposed, serves the best interest of all parties concerned and recommend to your Honorable Board that the change be made accordingly.

We herewith submit our report for your consideration, and acceptance.

Respectfully submitted,

Eugene Nolan
N. J. Angermeyer
Moritz Sigl

I hereby recommend that above described alley be confirmed.

W. Mack Sumners
County Surveyor
The Commissioners order Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, to make survey and relocate said alley in Knight Township, as per viewers’ report.

Re: Relocation of Lily Creek Road in Union Township

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA:

The undersigned, Olive L. Varner, owner of lands in Section Ten (10) Township Seven (7) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereby consent to the relocation of the Lily Creek Road in Union Township, upon my lands in the manner laid off by the County Surveyor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and agree that so much of my lands may be used as may be needed for that purpose, the old right-of-way to revert to the undersigned.

Dated this 21st day of May, 1934.

(Signed) Olive L. Varner

The Commissioners agreed to accept proposition of Olive L. Varner.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 24th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board, also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF INDIANA-KENTUCKY NATURAL GAS CORPORATION FOR A FRANCHISE TO LAY, MAINTAIN, OPERATE, REPAIR, AND REMOVE PIPE LINES UPON, ALONG, AND ACROSS THE HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now the applicant, Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation, an Indiana Corporation, by its attorney, E. Mentes Lindsey, and, it appearing to the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that this is the day, hour, and place fixed by said Board for the final public hearing upon the petition and application of said corporation for a franchise, the said matter of the application of said corporation for such franchise is called for public hearing:
Said applicant, through its attorney, now files with said Board the affidavit of R. L. Stofleth, bookkeeper of the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal, two newspapers printed and published in the English language in the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, these being the identical newspapers in which the Board of Commissioners ordered the publication of notice of the pendency of said application for franchise and grant and the text of said proposed franchise, said affidavit averring that such notice and the text of said proposed franchise was published in each of said newspapers, as prescribed by the order of said Board on May 16, 1934, and that each of said notices also contained the statement that said application would be heard by said Board of Commissioners at ten o'clock, A.M. on May 24th, 1934, at the Commissioners' Court room in the Court House at Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana;

And now said applicant files the affidavit of W. J. Hart, in which affidavit it is averred that the said W. J. Hart posted ten notices of the filing and pendency of the application for franchise and grant prayed for by said Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation, and each of which notices contained a full, true, and complete copy and a full text of said proposed franchise, as approved by said Board of Commissioners, and also contained notice that said application would be heard and determined by said Board of Commissioners at ten o'clock A.M. on May 24th, 1934, at the Commissioners' Court room in the Court House at Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that each of said ten notices was posted by said W. J. Hart in a public place within Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 14th day of May, 1934.

AND NOW THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FINDS that due and legal notice of the time and place for final hearing on the application of said Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation for such franchise was posted and published as required by law and pursuant to the order of this Board entered of record on May 7, 1934, and that each of said notices contained a full, true, and complete copy and a full text of said proposed franchise, as approved by said Board of Commissioners on May 7, 1934.

And it now appearing to said Board of Commissioners that no objections or protests of any taxpayer have been filed against any or all of the provisions of said proposed franchise, and there being no objections or protests of any kind by any person, said applicant now files with said Board a petition requesting the granting of said franchise, said petition containing the signatures of forty-three resident householders of said County.

And now said Board of Commissioners, having heard all the evidence and being duly advised, takes said matter under advisement and until the further order of said Board.

Re: Buente Road

A petition for graveling Buente Road was received. The Commissioners order the petition filed and investigation made.
Re: Registration Equipment

To the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

Gentlemen:

In order to properly take care of the Registration of Voters in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, it will be necessary to purchase the following additional equipment:

Five 24 drawer Yawman & Erbe Visible Record Cabinets with locks.

The price of this Equipment will be $135.00 each or a total cost of $675.00, and as this Equipment is needed immediately, I shall appreciate it if you will authorize its purchase at once.

Respectfully yours,

Clerk, Vanderburgh Circuit Court
Val. A. Dietsch

The Board declared an emergency, and having received a price of $675.00 for which Equipment, from Smith & Butterfield, the Board orders the purchase of same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 28th, 1934.

\underline{\text{Board of Commissioners.}}

Monday, May 28th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon and Henry Schornhorst, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Edw. D. Koeneke, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Motor for Highway Dept

The Commissioners received bids on Motor for Highway Department, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trockman Bros.</td>
<td>With all accessories and complete installation</td>
<td>$570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Parts Depot</td>
<td>Not installed</td>
<td>$497.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Commissioners awarded the contract to Motor Parts Depot.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, May 31st, 1934.

\underline{(John V. Eisterhold- not present)}

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, May 31st, 1934

Thursday, May 31st, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Scharnhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Elevator Inspection

The United States Casualty Company reports the elevator in the Court House in good condition and recommend that not over 2500 lbs. be carried at one time.

Re: F.E.R.A. work at County Infirmary

The Commissioners approve specifications for material for making clothing for inmates of the County Infirmary. Whereas an emergency exists, Commissioners order the Auditor to get prices without advertising, and submit same to the Board.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Scharnhorst

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 4th, 1934.

Monday, June 4th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Hemdon and Henry Schornhorst, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Clyde Hesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes of meeting held in April and May, we approved as read.

Re: Application of Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
INDIANA-KENTUCKY NATURAL GAS CORPORATION
FOR A FRANCHISE TO LAY, MAINTAIN, OPERATE,
REPAIR AND REMOVE PIPE LINES UPON, ALONG
AND ACROSS THE HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now the applicant, Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation, by its attorney, E. Menzies Lindsey, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, having had under advisement since May 24, 1934, said matter of the application of said Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation for a franchise to pay pipe lines and other apparatus across and under the highways of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and said Board, being duly advised in the premises, finds that said application should be granted, and that said corporation should be granted a franchise as prayed for in its petition, in the exact form adopted and approved by this Board on May 7, 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, that said Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation be, and it is hereby granted a franchise in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, having had the application of said Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation for a franchise to pay pipe lines and other apparatus across and under the highways and public properties within the confines of said County for the purpose of laying, maintaining, operating, repairing, removing pipes, pipe lines, conduits, mains, laterals, and other apparatus in, along, across, and under the highways, public properties and easements, in order to transport, supply and distribute natural or artificial gas, or a mixture of said gasses; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to be to the best interests of the inhabitants of said County that the said rights and privileges be granted to said corporations;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana-Kentucky Natural Gas Corporation, its successors and assigns should have, and it is hereby granted, the right, privilege and franchise to own, lay, maintain, operate, repair, and eventually remove pipes, pipe lines, conduits, mains, laterals, and other apparatus in, along, across and under the highways and public properties over which said County has or is entitled to exercise control, or upon which it has an easement, for the purpose of transporting, supplying, and distributing natural gas or artificial gas, or a mixture of said gasses, to said corporation's customers or associates, according to the regulations of said County and the laws of the State of Indiana, and upon the following terms and conditions, to-wit:

1. The term for which this franchise or permit is to run and be effective, shall be twenty years from the date of its granting and acceptance, or for such part of said time as may be necessary for the use of the applicant, said corporation, its successors or assigns, in transporting and supplying natural gas or artificial gas, or a mixture of said gasses, to the customers or associates of said corporation, or its successors or assigns.
2. The pipes, pipe lines, conduits, mains, laterals, and other apparatus shall be installed, placed, laid, and operated, repaired, and finally removed in a workmanlike manner, and so as to cause the least inconvenience to the public. Said pipes and apparatus, when laid in trenches dug for that purpose, or inserted thru holes bored under public highways, shall be placed, laid, maintained and managed according to customary methods and with ordinary care and skill.

3. The rights, privileges, and franchises applied for and hereby granted, are intended to be assignable by said corporation, its successors and assigns, and in the event of an assignment or transfer thereof the assignee in all cases shall have and enjoy all the rights, powers, and privileges originally granted, subject to all the burdens, obligations, and considerations originally stipulated and imposed, and all of such assignments shall be executed in writing and filed with the Auditor of the County.

4. In all cases of crossing highways and upon the public properties of the County, the work shall be done under the supervision of, or subject to the approval of the County Highway Superintendent or other similar officer appointed or acting for the County of Vanderburgh or the State of Indiana.

5. Any repairs to any of said highways made necessary by reason of any defect or breakage in any of said pipelines shall be made by said corporation at its own expense within a reasonable time after receipt of notice of the necessity thereof, and said corporation shall begin such repairing within twenty-four hours after receipt of such notice; and upon the failure of said corporation to make such repairs in compliance with this provision, said County may make such repairs, and the necessary expense thereof shall be paid by said corporation.

Dated this day of __________, 1934.

ATTEST:

AUDITOR,
Vanderburgh County, Indiana

COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

Re: Old Age Pension

Motion made and seconded to grant Old Age Pension as disclosed by investigations and noted on applications. (See Old Age Pension Record.)

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 7th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 7th, 1934.

Thursday, June 7th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Bisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also E.D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Bente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Public Patriotic Building, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, accepts Conveyance of Trust Deed of Evansville American Legion Home Association, which is in the words and figures as follows:

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That the undersigned Evansville American Legion Home Association, an Indiana non-profit corporation by its proper officers, in consideration of One (1.00) Dollar and other valuable considerations, which is hereby acknowledged, conveys, subject to existing liens and encumbrances, to Harvey Herndon, President of the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Edw. D. Koenemann, Auditor Vanderburgh County, Indiana, William Hylenda, Clarence Fuchs and Travis B. Williams, as Trustees, for the purposes hereinafter set out, the following described real estate situated in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to wit:

All of Block One (1) in Carpenter Place, an Addition to the City of Evansville, excepting therefrom the following described tract: Commencing at the southwest corner of said block, and running thence east sixty (60) feet, thence at right angles north to the north line of said block, thence west sixty (60) feet to the northwest corner of said block, thence south along the west line of said block to the place of beginning.

WHEREAS, The said Evansville American Legion Home Association is the owner of said real estate and said real estate is held by said corporation to establish and maintain a public patriotic building in furtherance of the purpose and object for which the American Legion and Funkhouser Post No. 8 thereof were founded, and such other patriotic activities as the Trustees herein designated may sanction, and especially to create a memorial to the patriots serving in the World War, and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of said Trustees, pursuant to the authority vested in them as such to carry out the purpose of said trust and to create and maintain for the use of the general public, a public patriotic building on said above described real estate, and

WHEREAS, Under the supervision and direction of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, acting by and through its County Commissioners, improvements are to be made upon said real estate, in order to make said real estate valuable and attractive as a public patriotic building, and

WHEREAS, It is the desire of said Board of Commissioners to, for and on behalf of the citizens of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to accept said real estate and the improvements thereon located for the purpose of establishing and maintaining thereon
a public patriotic building subject to the terms and conditions herein recited, and

WHEREAS, Said grantors held said real estate for the use and benefit of Funkhouser Post No. 8 of the American Legion and execute this conveyance under and pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors of said grantor, and

WHEREAS, The purchase price for said real estate was paid by said corporation, now this trust is hereby created and declared, this conveyance made and duly accepted by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

The conditions, uses and purposes of said trust are as follows:

The above named Trustees, grantees herein, shall take, hold and possess said real estate and the improvements thereon as a public trust for the use and benefit of the public as and for a public patriotic building and said trustees are hereby empowered to make such reasonable rules and regulations for the use of said building and are further authorized directed and empowered to do everything necessary to maintain said property and the buildings thereon and to carry out the terms of this trust, and in so doing may charge a reasonable fee for its use, as may be necessary for its proper maintenance and supervision.

Said Trustees shall in no way be personally responsible or liable for any acts or omissions done by them as Trustees other than for the faithful performance of their duties.

Of the above mentioned Trustees, William Hyland, Clarence Fuchs and Travis P. Williams shall represent the said Evansville American Legion Home Association and in the event of the death, resignation or removal of any or all of said Trustees their successors shall be selected by said Association.

Said last mentioned Trustees shall by lot determine the duration of their terms of office, one to serve for one year, one to serve for two years, and one to serve for three years and thereafter annually said Association shall select a successor for a term of three years, but nothing herein shall prohibit any of said Trustees from being re-elected and he shall continue to serve as such Trustee until a successor has been duly selected and certified by said Association. The two remaining Trustees shall be the President of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, and the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by virtue of their offices.

Said Board of Trustees shall organize and select annually such officers and employees as they shall deem necessary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The above mentioned Evansville American Legion Home Association, by its President and Secretary has caused this instrument to be executed and its corporate seal affixed hereto, on this the 7th day of June, 1934.

The undersigned Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry C. Schornhorst as the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, do hereby accept this trust for and on behalf of Vanderburgh County,
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 7th, 1934.

Indiana, for the uses and purposes herein set forth, on this the 7th day of June, 1934.

EVANSVILLE AMERICAN LEGION HOME ASSOCIATION

By William Hyland

Its President.

(SEAL)

Attest:

Clarence J. Fuchs
Its Secretary.

Harry Harndon

Joseph V. Eisterhold

Henry Schornhorst

Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

(SEAL)

Attest:

E.D. Koosmann
County Auditor, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

STATE OF INDIANA }
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

Personally appeared before me, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, Evansville American Legion Home Association, by William Hyland, its President and Clarence Fuchs, its Secretary, also Harry Harndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry C. Schornhorst, as the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, and each acknowledge the execution of the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this 7th day of June, 1934.

My commission expires February 25, 1937.

(SEAL) Arthur G. Bacon
Notary Public

Re: Bids on County Infirmary Supplies

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on supplies for County Infirmary, the following parties submit their bids:

H E Bacon Company
Evansville Dry Goods Company
Kreyling & Company
Wm Hughes Company

On motion the Commissioners take above bids under advisement and decide to notify the successful bidder after the selection has been made by the Superintendent and matron of the County Infirmary. Also, that the Superintendent of the Infirmary be allowed to rent eight sewing machines.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

June 7th, 1934

Re: Emergency Deputy Sheriff

Comes now Clyde H. Hesmer, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County, in person and by James F. Ensle, his attorney, and represents and shows to the Board that one of the deputy sheriffs heretofore approved by this Board by reason of an emergency requiring the appointment of additional deputy sheriffs, named Herbert Walker, has been by said Sheriff discharged. And now said Sheriff further shows and the Board finds, that for the purpose of promoting the public safety and more properly conserving the peace, repressing, preventing and detecting crime and apprehending criminals, an emergency exists for the appointment of an additional deputy in the place of Herbert Walker; and said Sheriff now selects and appoints Henry Beck, a bona fide resident of Vanderburgh County for more than two years previous to this date, as such additional deputy sheriff, which selection and appointment the Board now approves.

IT IS THEREFORE considered and ordered by the Board that it now approves the selection and appointment of Henry Beck and fixes his salary at Four ($4.00) Dollars per day, together with all travelling expenses, transportation expenses, or other necessary expenses, in connection with the performance of his duties as such deputy sheriff.

Re: F E R A and Poor Relief

The Commissioners approve and order Henry Buente, Harvey Herndon and Edw. D. Koenemann to go to Indianapolis to get approval for Trucks, Teams and financing Poor Relief.

Re: Telephone at County Infirmary

The Commissioners approve the installation of a new telephone system at the County Infirmary- cost not to exceed $8.50 per month.

Re: Court House Orderly

On motion the Board of Commissioners decides to discontinue the services of the Court House orderly after June 15th, until further orders.

Re: Awards of contracts on County Infirmary Supplies

The Board of Commissioners now awards contracts on material for County Infirmary, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items Nos.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Hughes Company</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.12</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling &amp; Company</td>
<td>.12</td>
<td>.12</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td>.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(awards) .78 .08

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 11th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
Monday, June 11th, 1934.

Commissioners Henry Schornhorst and Harvey Herndon being away on official business, and having no quorum, no meeting was held until Thursday, June 14th, 1934.

Thursday, June 14th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon & Joseph V. Zisterhold, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buentke, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners now approves additional appropriations as passed by the County Council May 29th, 1934 in the sum of $16,200.

Re: Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

The Board approves specifications for supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for July, August and September, and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

The Board approves specifications for Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions for the months of July, August and September, 1934 and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 18th, 1934.
Monday, June 18th, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to order, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Refund of Taxes

Wherein certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1934, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6088, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, now-

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading on record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons are entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is further ordered that the amounts heretofore paid to them was of such refund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowance.

**SITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>Lincoln Liquidating Corporation</td>
<td>$17.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>Clyde Southwood</td>
<td>6.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td>W H Dress</td>
<td>4.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1438</td>
<td>Perry Stader</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>F J Scholz</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>W J Lattuce</td>
<td>12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8931</td>
<td>Mrs. Walter Williams</td>
<td>7.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8932</td>
<td>F A Marynell</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total . . . . . . . . . . . $64.44**

On motion the Board approves above refund of taxes.
Re: County Assessor

It having come to the attention of the Board of County Commissioners, that County Assessor John Stark has passed away, and because of the death of John Stark, there is a vacancy as County Assessor. Therefore, the Board by unanimous action, now appoints Edward Kraft to fill the unexpired term of John Stark, County Assessor, deceased.

Bond of $5000 was approved by the Board of Commissioners and Edward Kraft having been duly sworn by County Auditor, E.D.Koenemann, said Edward Kraft is now declared the duly qualified Assessor of Vanderburgh County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 21st, 1934.

Thursday, June 21st, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V.Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also E.D.Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Clerical Help for County Recorder

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I hereby formally request authority to employ one additional person as clerical help in my office for the reason that the business of the office is increasing to such an extent that the present staff is inadequate to handle the present volume of business with sufficient speed.

I further request that immediate steps be taken for an appropriation sufficient to cover the cost of such additional clerical help, which I estimate will require $456.00 for the period beginning July 1st and closing December 31st.

Very truly yours,

Leo E. Lintzenich
Recorder Vanderburgh County

Whereas an emergency exists, the Board authorizes County Recorder, Leo E. Lintzenich to employ an additional clerk for two months at $15.00 per week.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 21st, 1934

Re: Appointment of County Coroner

Edward Kraft, the duly elected County Coroner of Vanderburgh County, having heretofore resigned as such Coroner; said resignation having been submitted to the Governor of the State of Indiana and to this Board, and a vacancy existing by reason of such resignation, the Board of Commissioners in regular session by unanimous vote now designates and appoints Dr. Charles J. Folz as the County Coroner of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to serve as such Coroner during the unexpired term of said Edward Kraft and until a successor is duly elected and qualified, and the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as Clerk of this Board is directed to forward a certified copy of these proceedings to the Governor of the State of Indiana, with request that a commission be issued by said Governor to the said Dr. Charles J. Folz as Coroner of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the duration of the period fixed by the order of this board.

Re: Old Age Pension

Motion made and seconded that one or the Old Age Pension investigators remain in the County Commissioner's office at the Court House every morning.

Re: Highway Department Junk

Road Supervisor N.D. Akin reported that there was some junk at the Highway Garage. The Commissioners declare that the material was almost worthless. The Board orders N.D. Akin to get three bids from junk dealers and present to the Commissioners at their next meeting.

Re: Physician at County Infirmary

A motion was made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, that Dr. E. C. Taylor be appointed County Infirmary Physician for one year, ending June 30th, 1935.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 25th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Henry Schornhorst

Chairman of County Commissioners
Monday, June 25th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board of Commissioners; also E. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the months of July, August and September, 1934, come now various parties for submit their bids:

**BOEHNE HOSPITAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miller Bakery Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldman Baking Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O K Bakery</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purity Dairy Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch Dairy Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahl Packing Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klenck &amp; Herndon</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Kahns' Sons</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY INFIRMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Kahn's Sons</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. F. Lamey</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahl Packing Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klenck &amp; Herndon</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokel &amp; Sons</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Bakery Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldman Baking Co.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. K. Bakery</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling Company</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Hughes</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving and opening of bids on Sanitary Supplies for County Institutions, come now various parties and submit their bids as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elks Infl. Co.</td>
<td>.53</td>
<td>.82</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.39</td>
<td>.72</td>
<td>.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ev. Disinf. Co.</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>.54</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>50/65-40/55</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>80/90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri State Co</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling Co</td>
<td>6.20</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>N/B</td>
<td>N/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nu-Way Labs</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>.48</td>
<td>75/32-70/140</td>
<td>85/115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, June 28th, 1934.
IN RE: BOARD ISSUE OF TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR POOR RELIEF.

Upon information from the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as to the financial condition of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, it now appears to the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, and said Board now finds that the estimated amount of money which will be required for the six months period beginning June 1st, 1934, for the relief of the poor of the various townships of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in excess of the amount which can be reasonably advanced out of the funds of said County for such purpose, under the provisions of existing laws; that the estimated amount of money which will be required for said relief of the poor for such period is Two Hundred and Fifty ($250,000.00) Thousand Dollars, said amount not being in excess of the reasonable amount estimated to be necessary for such purpose covering such period; that the relief of said poor is immediately and indispensably necessary; that by reason thereof an emergency exists for the borrowing by this County of the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars, to pay claims incurred and filed or to be incurred and filed during said six months period with this Board by the Trustees of the various townships for the relief of the poor therein.

And now the Board further finds that it is necessary that the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, call into special session, the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars, and for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow money and to issue the bonds of Vanderburgh County, Indiana therefor.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DETERMINED BY the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, that an immediate emergency and an indispensable necessity exist for the purpose of securing money to pay the estimated cost for the relief of the poor of the various townships of this County for the six months period beginning June 1st, 1934, and there being no funds out of which the same can be paid, no existing levies out of which the same may be paid, and that there are no existing levies which will provide sufficient funds to pay for the same, the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now directed to call into special session the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of appropriating funds for the payment of said relief of the poor and for the purpose of authorizing this Board to borrow such amount of money and to issue the bonds of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, therefor, and the Auditor of this County is further directed at such meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to present to said County Council this order, as the request of this Board that such appropriation be made and such authority to borrow money and issue the bonds of this County therefor be granted by said Council.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

Attest: Edw. D. Koeneemann
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
On motion the Commissioners approve same and order the Auditor to advertise for meeting of the County Council.

Re: June Settlement

Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor now appears before the Board and asks for permission to present his June Settlement sheets in person to the State Auditor, stating that on account of many changes made, it is difficult to explain by letter.

On motion the Commissioners grant request and allow expense to be taken out of the Indispensable Public Necessity fund.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, June 28th, 1934.

---

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital

After careful examination of bids and bonds on quarterly supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital, the Board now awards contracts as follows:

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1- Bakery Supplies</th>
<th>- Miller Bakery Co</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2- Dairy Products</td>
<td>- Koch Dairy Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- Mills Supplies</td>
<td>- No Bids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4- Meats</td>
<td>- Klenck &amp; Herndon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- Cheese, Etc</td>
<td>- Stahl Packing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6- Canned Fruits &amp; Veg.</td>
<td>- S. Kahn's Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- Miscellaneous Groc.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Re: Contracts on Supplies for County Institutions.

After careful examination of bids on sanitary supplies for County Institutions, the Board now awards contracts as follows:

- **Wiener's Nu-Way Labs.** Item #1- Cleaning Powder $3.5 per lb.
- **Boetticher & Kellogg Co.** Item #2- Toilet Paper $0.5\(\frac{1}{2}\) " pkg.
- **Eville Disinfecting Co.** Item #3- Insecticide $0.54 " gal.
- **Boetticher & Kellogg Co.** Item #4- Sweeping Comp. $0.821/" lb.
- **Wiener's Nu-Way Laboratories.** Item #5- Liq. Toilet Soap $0.48 " gal.
- **Eville Disinf. Co.** Item #6- Scrubbing Solv. $0.55 "
- **Eville Disinf. Co.** Item #7- Fly Spray $0.85 "
- **Eville Disinf. Co.** Item #8- Pine Oil Disinf. $0.80 "

Re: Recommendations of County Engineer

W. Mack Saunders

"Honorable Board of County Commissioners
Vanderburgh County, Ind.

Gentlemen:

I recommend that a 12" tile be laid to take care of the water from Independence Avenue through the ground of Mr. Porter. This tile should be laid from the ditch at the end of Independence Ave to Bee Slough, a distance of about 250 feet. A catch basin should be built at Independence Ave to start laying tile from. This will take the water under Mr. Porter's ground and satisfy all parties concerned.

Respectfully yours,
W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor"

"Gentlemen:

I hereby recommend placing a 6 foot boiler on the road known as South Evans Avenue, in place of a wooden bridge that has failed over Grainger Ditch.

This is a road dedicated to the public off the west side of an unrecorded plat laid off by Hopkins. I find that numerous people use said road and that the expense of the boiler would be as nothing compared to the benefit to the public.

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor"
"The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
Vanderburgh County, Ind.

Gentlemen:

The tile drain on the Pfeifer Road from Highway 41 west about 1500 feet is in bad shape and needs relaying—some of the tile are destroyed. The men working at the Air Port will relay the tile if the County will furnish new tile in place of the ones broken.

This is a County drain and should be fixed. The cost of tile should not be over $100.

If this arrangement is made the County will get the drain fixed for about 15% of the cost of the whole job.

Respectfully yours,

W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor."

On motion the Board of Commissioners approve recommendations and orders the Road Supervisor, N.D. Akin to carry out recommendations of Mack Saunders.

Re: Shore Acres

The Peoples Savings Bank deeds to Vanderburgh County, certain property in Shore Acres:

QUIT-CLAIM DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that The Peoples Savings Bank of Evansville, Indiana, of Vanderburgh County, and State of Indiana, RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIM, to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, of Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana for the sum of One Dollar, and other valuable consideration, the following described Real Estate in Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

"That part of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of section nineteen (19), township seven (7) south, range eleven (11) west, beginning at a point on the east boundary line of said quarter quarter section which is five hundred and eleven (511) feet south from the northeast corner of said quarter quarter section, and running thence west to the west boundary line of said quarter quarter section, thence south fifty (50) feet, thence east to the east boundary line of said quarter quarter section, thence north to the place of beginning.

Said real estate being a strip of land through said quarter quarter section fifty (50) feet wide, running from the east boundary line to the west boundary line of said quarter quarter section, and being known as Shore Road in the recorded plat of Shore Acres.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Peoples Savings Bank of Evansville, Indiana, has caused its name to be subscribed hereto by F. Schwegeman, its Vice-President, and be Henry E. Dreier, its Secretary, and caused its seal to the affixed hereto, this 26th day of June 1934.

THE PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA
ATTEST: Henry E. Dreier, Secretary
(SEAL)

By F. Schwegeman, Vice-President (SEAL)

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named Peoples Savings Bank of Evansville, Indiana, by F. Schwegeman, its Vice-President, and by Henry E. Dreier, its Secretary, who for and on behalf of said Bank, acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be its voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial Seal this 26th day of June 1934.

Henry Edward Nusleman
Notary Public

My Commission expires Feb. 14, 1938
(SEAL)
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, June 28th, 1934

Re: Pigeon Creek & Bee Slough Resolution

IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION PROJECTS.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, having received information relating to the approval of public works administration of loan for the construction of sewers which it is hoped will remedy the undesirable condition heretofore existing in the various areas where adequate sewer requirements are needed, and desiring to express its appreciation of the valuable services and assistance rendered in procuring approval of said loan.

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED, That this Board in regular session express to Honorable Frederick Van Nuys, Honorable John W. Boehne, Jr., Honorable Frank W. Griese, the Mayor's Committee, the North Side Business Men's Association and Mr. Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor, its appreciation and approval of the splendid services each has rendered in procuring approval of a Public Works Administration Loan for such sewer construction, and the citizens of Evansville should continually be grateful to each of these gentlemen for initiating and bringing to a final satisfactory conclusion a matter which will ultimately result in benefits to this community, the value of which cannot now be estimated.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Board of County Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 2, 1934

Monday, July 2nd, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Clyde Hesmer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Drainage Complaint

A complaint regarding Drainage, from Joseph Builtman, dated June 29th was received by the Board of Commissioners, and they have referred same to Henry Buente, County Attorney.

Re: Orla Heim, Works Director

The Board designates Harvey Herndon to make daily supervision of F.E.R.A. projects, and contact Director's office.

Re: Claim of Joe Greiner

The Court now presents order of Joe Greiner to the Board, and the Auditor is to hold same for further consideration. Said order reads as follows, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA )
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

IN THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT
JUNE Term, 1934

In the matter of the claim of Joe Greiner, in the sum of $93.61. No.312

In the matter of the claim of Joe Greiner, in the sum of $119.16. No.313

Comes now Joe Greiner, the claimant in each of the above numbered causes of action, by his attorney, Arthur C. Stone, and comes now the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by its attorney, Henry Buente, and each of said causes hereinabove set out being at issue, are consolidated and submitted to the Court for trial, without the intervention of a jury;

And the Court after having heard the evidence and argument of counsel, and after being duly advised in the premises, finds for the claimant, and finds that the claimant, Joe Griener, should recover of and from the County of Vanderburgh, the sum of Ninety-three and 61/100 Dollars ($93.61) on his said claim filed as cause No.312, which is pending in this Court, and the sum of One Hundred Nineteen and 16/100 Dollars ($119.16) on his said claim filed as cause No.313, which is pending in this Court, making a total of Two Hundred Twelve and 77/100 Dollars ($212.77) due said claimant, Joe Griener, on both claims, together with his costs herein laid out and expended.
WHEREFORE, it is ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court, that the claimant, Joe Griener, recover of and from the County Vanderburgh, the sum of Two Hundred Twelve and 77/100 Dollars ($212.77), together with his costs herein laid out and expended.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 5th, 1934.

Thursday, July 5th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Scharnhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Report of Superintendent of County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of the County Infirmary, and files his report of inmates at the County Infirmary for the quarter ending June 30th, 1934, as follows:

| In home beginning of quarter | 270 |
| Admitted during quarter      | 28  |
| Discharged during quarter    | 78  |
| Deaths during quarter        | 16  |
| Now remaining in home        | 201 |

Re: Old Age Pension

Communication was received by the Board from C S Thacker in regard to Old Age Pension, and was referred to the County Attorney for reply.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 9th, 1934.
Monday, July 9th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Kistersold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved to July 1st, 1934

Re: Rock Quarry

The Commissioners now enter into contract with Wm. Nightingale for Rock, as follows:

"THE UNDERSIGNED William Nightingale and Christina Nightingale, his wife, both of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the consideration hereinafter recited, hereby grant to the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, for the period of two years from the date hereof, the right to uncover, quarry, crush and remove rock located on the farm owned by the undersigned situated in Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, described as follows, to-wit:

The west half of the northwest quarter of Section Twenty-seven (27), Township Four (4) South, Range Ten (10) West

For each load of such rock so removed, the undersigned are to be paid at the rate of twenty (20) cents per load, payable on the first Monday in each month after the execution of this grant.

The undersigned also grant to said Vanderburgh County, Indiana, the privilege to set up and operate such rock crushing equipment as may be needed and to enter upon said premises for the purpose of hauling said rock therefrom.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE SAID William Nightingale and Christina Nightingale, his wife, have hereunto set their hands and seals on this the 6th day of July, 1934.

(Signed) William Nightingale (SEAL)
(Signed) Christina Nightingale (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, notary public in and for Vanderburgh County, Indiana, the above named William Nightingale and Christina Nightingale, his wife, and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Witness my hand and notarial seal this 6th day of July, 1934.

Henry Buente
Notary Public

My Commission expires October 16th, 1934. (SEAL)

The undersigned, as County Auditor, for and on behalf of the School Fund, hereby consents to the above grant, upon condition that fifty per cent, of the proceeds thereunder be applied toward the payment of the School Fund mortgage on said premises.

Edw. D. Koenemann
County Auditor
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 5, 1934

Re: Public Health Nursing Ass'n

The Board of Health now files their annual report with the County Commissioners, which report has been accepted by the Board and ordered filed in the Auditor's office for future reference.

Re: Junk at County Garage

The Board of Commissioners receive the following bids on Junk at the County Garage:

- T. A. Edmonds: $57.50
- Reichert Const. Co: $55.00
- A. Lieberman: $50.00

On motion the Board rejects all of the above bids, feeling they are not high enough.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue for $250,000.00

IN RE: BOARD ISSUE OF TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS, FOR POOR RELIEF.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, by unanimous vote of all the members, adopted and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, The Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, heretofore, to-wit: at a meeting held at 3:30 P.M. on the 6th day of July, 1934, adopted and passed an Ordinance in the words and figures following, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh did on the 25th day of June, 1934, file with the County Auditor, a request that the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, appropriate the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars and authorize the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to borrow said amount of money, out of the proceeds of which loan said appropriation may be paid, for the purpose of raising money to pay claims incurred and filed and to be incurred and filed with said Board of Commissioners by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships for the six months period beginning June 1st, 1934, and

WHEREAS, Such amount of money, to-wit: Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars, is in excess of the amounts which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, and

WHEREAS, Such loan, to-wit: Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars is not in excess of the reasonable amount necessary for such purpose, and

WHEREAS, The Vanderburgh County Council finds that an emergency and indispensable necessity exist for providing for relief of the poor in the various townships,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, that, in order to pay claims incurred and filed and to be incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, by the Trustees of said County for relief of the poor of their respective townships and in excess of the amount which can be reasonably advanced out of the general fund of the County for such purpose, the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars be, and it is, hereby, appropriated for the purpose of paying claims incurred and filed and to be incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, for the six months period beginning June 1st, 1934, by trustees for relief of the poor of their respective townships.
And the said Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to issue Bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars;

Said bonds shall be divided into eighteen equal series, each of which series shall consist of thirteen bonds of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each; they shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed six per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November of each year, one series, principal and interest shall mature on the 15th day of May, 1935 and one series, principal and interest, shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all are paid; they shall be numbered from 1 to 254, inclusive, and shall bear such date as shall subsequently be determined by the Board of Commissioners; also one series consisting of sixteen (16) bonds of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each bearing interest at the rate of not to exceed six per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of May and on the 15th day of November of each year, the first of said interest payments to be made on the 15th day of May, 1935 and a like payment on the 15th day of November and May thereafter until the payment to be made on the 15th day of November, 1943; they shall be numbered from 235 to 250 inclusive, and shall bear such date as shall subsequently be determined by the Board of Commissioners.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED, That said bonds shall state the purpose for which they were issued, and that they shall be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh signing, and the Auditor of said County attesting the same, under the seal of said Board, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, the coupons shall represent the interest payments due thereon, and the signature of the County Auditor only shall be lithographed or printed thereon.

WHEREAS, The total outstanding indebtedness of the County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than two (2) per cent. of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes of all the real and personal property within said County

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED By the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, be issued to the amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand ($250,000.00) Dollars. Said bonds shall be divided into eighteen equal series, each of which shall consist of thirteen bonds of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, the first series of said bonds shall mature and be payable, principal and interest, on the 15th day of May, 1935, and one series, principal and interest shall mature and be payable each six months thereafter until all of said bonds are paid. Interest on these bonds shall be at the rate bid by the bidders therefor, not to exceed the rate of six per cent. per annum. They shall be numbered from 1 to 250, inclusive; they shall bear date of the 1st day of September, 1934; and interest and principal shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

And, be it further ordered by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form, to-wit:
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 9, 1934

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY
VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

Total issue $250,000.00

No. ________

$1,000.00

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, will pay to the bearer on the day of ________, 19____, in lawful money of the United States, with interest thereon at the rate of 6% per annum from the date hereof until paid; payable on the 15th day of May, 1935, and thereafter semi-annually on the 15th days of November and May, in each year, upon the presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons.

This bond is one of a total issue of 250 bonds, each in the principal sum of $1,000.00, issued in 16 equal series of 16 bonds each and one series of 16 bonds each in the principal sum of $1,000.00. Said bonds are issued in pursuance of an ordinance duly passed and adopted by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana in special session thereof duly and legally called and convened, authorizing the issue and sale of said bonds, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, duly made and entered by said Board of Commissioners at a session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened, authorizing the issue and sale of said bonds, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, duly made and entered by said Board of Commissioners at a session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened in strict compliance with an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An Act Concerning County Business", approved March 3, 1899 and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereunto, and an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, passed at the 1931 session thereof, and designated as Chapter 73 of the published acts of said session, and as the same was amended by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana at its special session in the year 1932, and designated Chapter 46 of the published acts of said special session, and as further amended by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana passed at the 1933 session thereof, and designated as Chapter 203 of the published acts of said session, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of claims for relief of the poor incurred and to be incurred by the various townships of the County of Vanderburgh, filed and to be filed with the Board of Commissioners of said County of Vanderburgh.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, precedent to and in the issuing of this bond have been legally made, done and performed, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, Indiana, including this bond does not exceed any statutory or constitutional limitations, and to provide funds for the payment of the principal and interest of this bond, when the same shall become due, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh covenant that taxes will be levied and collected upon all the taxable property of said County in the manner provided by law, and to the prompt payment of this bond the full faith and credit of said County and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, together with all taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are irreversibly pledged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in its name by the members of said Board of Commissioners of said County, and its official seal to be hereunto affixed, and attested by the County Auditor of said County, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed with the facsimile signature of the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, this ______ day of ______, 19____.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

[Signature]

Attest:

County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 9, 1934

COUPON

No. _______

On the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana will pay to the Bearer _______ Dollars at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being ______ months interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bond No. _______, dated _______.

EDW. D. KOEHNEMANN
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying claims incurred and filed and to be incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by the trustees of said County for the relief of the poor of their respective townships for the six months period beginning June 1st, 1934.

It is further ordered that the County Auditor be, and he is hereby directed to publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and also notice of determination to issue said bonds.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the County Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County not later than the 1st day of September, 1934, and that the County Auditor give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be had on the 23rd day of August, 1934.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount, in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds, on delivery thereof, which payment shall not be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable against moneys deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and which certified check shall be held by said Board as guaranty for the performance or said bid, should the same be accepted and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount of bid therefor in current money of the United States, said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and the payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA

VANDERBURGH COUNTY

VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF BOND

Total issue $250,000.00

For Value Received, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, will pay to the bearer on the 

O.NE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, with interest thereon at the rate of not to exceed 6% per annum from the date hereof until paid; payable on the 15th day of May, 1935, and thereafter semi-annually on the 15th days of November and May, in each year, upon the presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons.

This bond is one of a total issue of 250 bonds, each in the principal sum of $1,000.00, issued in 13 equal series of 15 bonds each and one series of 16 bonds each in the principal sum of $1,000.00. Said bonds are issued in pursuance of an ordinance duly passed and adopted by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana in special session thereof duly and legally called and convened, authorizing the issue and sale of said bonds, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, duly made and entered by said Board of Commissioners at a session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened, authorising the issue and sale of said bonds, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, duly made and entered by said Board of Commissioners at a session thereof duly and legally called, held and convened in strict compliance with an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An Act Concerning County Business", approved July 5, 1899 and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, passed at the 1931 session thereof, and designated as Chapter 73 of the published acts of said session, and as the same was amended by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana at its special session in the year 1932, and designated Chapter 46 of the published acts of said special session, and as further amended by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana passed at the 1933 session thereof, and designated as Chapter 203 of the published acts of said session, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of claims for relief of the poor incurred and to be incurred by the various townships of the County of Vanderburgh, filed and to be filed with the Board of Commissioners of said County of Vanderburgh.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, precedent to and in the issuing of this bond have been legally made, done and performed, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh County, Indiana, including this bond does not exceed any statutory or constitutional limitations, and to provide funds for the payment of the principal and interest of this bond, when the same shall become due, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh covenant that taxes will be levied and collected upon all the taxable property of said County in the manner provided by law, and to the prompt payment of this bond the full faith and credit of said County and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, together with all taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are irrevocably pledged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in its name by the members of said Board of Commissioners of said County, and its official seal to be hereunto affixed, and attested by the County Auditor of said County, and the interest coupons hereeto attached to be executed with the facsimile signature of the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, this day of 1934.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

By

Attest:

County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 9, 1934.

COUPON

No. ____________

On __________ the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana will pay to the Bearer

Dollars at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being __________ months interest due on said date on its Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bond No. __________,
dated __________.

EDW. D. KOENEMANN
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

It is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of paying claims incurred and filed and to be incurred and filed with the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by the trustees of said County for the relief of the poor of their respective townships for the six months period beginning June 1st, 1934.

It is further ordered that the County Auditor be, and he is hereby directed to publish notice for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and also notice of determination to issue said bonds.

Said bonds, in the event that satisfactory bids are not received on the date first fixed for receiving the bids, may be held for sale by the County Auditor, who is authorized to receive bids from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty days without readvertisement, unless such time shall be extended by order of the Board of Commissioners. Said bonds may also be sold in parcels in the event there is no satisfactory bid for the entire issue.

It is further ordered that said bonds, when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County not later than the 1st day of September, 1934, and that the County Auditor give notice, as by law provided, for the sale of said bonds, to be had on the 23rd day of August, 1934.

It is further ordered that each bid shall state the full amount, in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds, on delivery thereof, which payment shall be for less than the par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required, and by a certified check payable against moneys deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and which certified check shall be held by said Board as guaranty for the performance or said bid, should the same be accepted and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount of said bonds and pay the amount of the United States, said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and the payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 9 & 12, 1934

And the Board now adopts and signs written specifications for the issue and sale of said bonds in accordance with the foregoing order for the use of bidders and orders that said specifications be placed on file in the office of the County Auditor of said County.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph E. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 12th, 1934.

Harvey Herndon
Joseph E. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners

Thursday, July 12th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph E. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boehne Dam

"Mr. Harvey Herndon,

Dear Sir:

I wish to be relieved of any responsibility for the construction of the Boehne Camp Dam. The dam was designed and work started on it so that it would hold the lake. Since the teams were taken off, no attempt has been made to build the dam in layers, so that it could be properly compacted. The earth has been wheeled onto the fill and dumped over the side, so that the resulting fill is very loose and porous and utterly unfit for holding back water. The present fill slope has been cut to a one to one whereas it should be not less than a two to one. Moreover, the width of the dam is not sufficient at the top and bottom, which would greatly reduce the retaining power of the dam and make it extremely dangerous to those people living below the dam.

I know that you as well as myself, are extremely anxious to see a lake at Boehne Camp, but certainly not at the risk of possible destruction of private property and perhaps loss of life which would be the result, if this dam should break. I would recommend that the present practice be corrected and the dam built as designed.

(Signed) L. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor

The Commissioners received above request, and referred same to Dr. Crim, Superintendent of work on Boehne Dam.
Re: County Business at Indianapolis

"County Commissioners,
c/o Pres. Herndon

The County Council on July 6th discussed the relief situation in the County, and in conclusion decided to send two of its members to Indianapolis, to confer with Mr. Book with hopes of obtaining a definite understanding regarding the present system of extending aid and the possibility of establishing a Board to act as arbitrators in cases of disputes.

We feel that a step along this line will bring about harmony and thus be a great saving to the taxpayers, therefore we ask your body to consider any expense that might be incurred on this short trip.

Thanking you in advance, I am,

Geo. D. Mayer,
Pres. County Council"

The Board grants request of George Mayer, and orders Harvey Herndon, Henry Buente, Edw.D. Koenemann, Harold Juncker and Joseph Egloff to proceed to Indianapolis, relative to Poor Relief Bond Issue, Housing Problem, new Gas & License Tax survey, Poor Relief and other County business.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 16th, 1934.

Monday, July 16th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw.D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional Deputy for County Surveyor

"The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We are at present allotting ditches for cleaning in Armstrong, Scott, German and Knight Townships, in addition to giving stakes on roads being built by F.E.R.A.

The people of Union Township are now asking for their ditches to be staked off. It is a physical impossibility for the crew we now have to take care of this additional township without another crew.

Mr. Schenk has taken care of this work in Union Township for the trustees for several years. For $50.00 he has been staking the ditches out and seeing that they were cleaned. I would recommend that he be appointed to do this work as it will probably save us asking for another crew.

Respectfully yours,
W. Mack Saunders
County Surveyor"
On motion the Commissioners grant request of Mack Saunders, to appoint J. W. Shenk, deputy for Union Township for $90.00. This being an indispensible public necessity, the Commissioners order that expense be paid out of the Indispensible Public Necessity Fund.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 19th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Emerdon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Grease Gun for County Garage

The Board authorizes Newlin D. Akin, County Road Supervisor to get bids on Grease Gun for the County Garage and report back to the County Commissioners; also to get new bids on Junk at the County Garage.

Re: Tile for Pfeifer Road

Whereas an emergency exists, Newlin Akin was instructed to get prices on Tile for Pfeifer Road, and purchase at once.

Re: Petition for Location of Highway

A petition of Clara Wilhelmus, et al for the location of a highway running and extending between Outer First Ave and Kratzville Road was filed in the Auditor's office.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 23rd, 1934.
Monday, July 23rd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schormhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Reports of Highway Department

Motion was made and seconded, that reports of the Highway Department be received and filed in the County Auditor’s office.

Re: Claim of Joe Griener

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY
IN THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT
JUNE TERM, 1934

In the matter of the claim of
Joe Griener, in the sum of ) No.312
$93.61.
In the matter of the claim of
Joe Griener, in the sum of ) No.313
$119.16.

Comes now Joe Griener, the claimant in each of the above numbered causes of action, by his attorney, Arthur C. Stone, and comes now the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by its attorney, Henry Buente, and each of said causes hereinabove set out being at issue, are consolidated and submitted to the court for trial, without the intervention of a jury;

And the Court after having heard the evidence and argument of counsel, and after being duly advised in the premises finds for the claimant, and finds that the claimant, Joe Griener, should recover of and from the County of Vanderburgh, the sum of Ninety-three and 61/100 Dollars ($93.61) on his said claim filed as cause No.312 which is pending in this court, and the sum of One Hundred Nineteen and 16/100 Dollars ($119.16) on his said claim filed as cause No.313 which is pending in this Court, making a total of Two Hundred Twelve and ??/100 Dollars ($212.??) due said claimant, Joe. Griener, on both claims, together with his costs herein laid out and expended.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court, that the claimant, Joe Griener, recover of and from the County of Vanderburgh, the sum of Two Hundred Twelve and 77/100 Dollars ($212.77), together with his costs herein laid out expended.
STATE OF INDIANA } SS:
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

I, Val A. Dietsch, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, do hereby certify that the foregoing, is a true, correct and complete copy of an entry made in the above entitled cause on the 30th day of June, 1934, as the same appears of record in my office.

Dated this 5th day of July, 1934.

Val A. Dietsch
Clerk Vanderburgh Circuit Court

By: Miriam Johnson
Deputy

Motion was made and seconded that the judgment rendered by Circuit Court be allowed and paid when the funds are available, as passed by County Council.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, July 26th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Tractor for Highway Department

A motion was made and carried unanimously that a Tractor belonging to William Koestring, be rented at the cost of $4.00 per day while used by the Highway Department.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, July 30th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 30, 1934.

Monday, July 30th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Hermion, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buento, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Petition of Clara Wilhelms, et al

STATE OF INDIANA } SS:
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

BEFORE THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF AND FOR THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF
CLARA WILHELMUS, et al, FOR THE
LOCATION OF A HIGHWAY RUNNING AND
EXTENDING BETWEEN OUTER FIRST
AVENUE AND KRATZVILLE ROAD.

Comes now Clara Wilhelmus and eighteen other persons and present to the Board their petition for the location of a public highway in Center Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and said petitioners also file and present the affidavit of Henry F. Wilhelmus, that notice was given of the filing of said petition for more than Twenty (20) days before the 26th day of July, 1934, by posting copies of said notice in three (3) public places in the neighborhood of said proposed highway.

And it further being made to appear to the Board that the owners of the property along the line of said highway did, each and all, execute the petition for the location of said highway, and now the Board having heard evidence, and being sufficiently advised in the premises, finds that said petition is signed by more than twelve (12) freeholders residing in said County of Vanderburgh; that more than six (6) of said petitioners are resident freeholders in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed highway; that due legal notice of the presenting of said petition was given by posting notices in three (3) of the most public places in the immediate neighborhood of said proposed highway for more than Twenty (20) days before this date; and that accordingly viewers should be herein appointed to view said proposed highway, and

It is, therefore, ordered by the Board that George Theyson, Louis B. Christman and Frank Byrnes all resident freeholders of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be, and they are, hereby appointed viewers to view said proposed highway, that is to say, upon and along the following described route, to-wit:

"Commencing at a point on the West line of Outer First Avenue, which point shall denote the coincidence of the south line of a tract of land owned by Edward H. and Anna M. Meyer and described as the middle part of the Northwest Quarter (1/4) of Section Six (6), Township Six (6) South, Range Ten (10) West, with the North line of a tract of land owned by Clara Wilhelmus, and described as the South end of the Northwest Quarter (1/4)"
and the North End of the Southwest Quarter (1/4) of Section Six (6), Township Six (6) South, Range Ten (10) West, and proceeding thence in a practically straight line westwardly with the boundary line between the two (2) said tracts as the middle or center line of said proposed highway and across a tract of land west of and next to and adjoining the two (2) tracts above referred to, owned by Edward Yokel, and described as a part of the Southeast Quarter (1/4) of the Northeast Quarter (1/4) of Section One (1), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, said proposed highway having its termination or end at the West line of said Yokel tract, where it coincides with the east line of the Kratzville Road.

The proposed highway, at its East end or point of commencement will intersect Outer First Avenue, and at its West end, or point of termination, will intersect Kratzville Road. The proposed highway, as prayed, shall be Sixty (60) feet in width, and, as it proceeds along the line between the Meyer and Wilhelmus tracts above referred to, will extend Thirty (30) feet North of said boundary line, and Thirty (30) feet South thereof, thereby dividing its width equally between said two (2) tracts; that said viewers view said proposed highway, as reflected by law, and that they mark and lay out the same to the width of Sixty (60) feet; that said viewers meet at the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in the Court House at Evansville, Indiana, on the 3rd day of August, 1934, at 9 o'clock A.M. and qualify as such viewers, and that they report their proceedings to this Board on or before the 9th day of July 1934, for which time is given, and accordingly this matter is continued. Cost of viewers to be paid by Cura Wilhelmus, et al.

Re: Water Works Road

The Board of Commissioners authorizes by unanimous consent, that Road Supervisor Newlin D? Akin, mark a center line on the Water Works Road.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 2nd, 1934.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Sisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Reports from State Board of Accounts

County Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann now presents to the Board of County Commissioners, reports received from the State Board of Accounts on all Vanderburgh County officials. The Board examined said reports and order same filed in the Auditor's office.

Re: X-Ray Machine for Boehne Hospital

Dr. Paul D. Crimm, Supt. of Boehne Hospital, requests additional Equipment for the Hospital. The Board orders the Auditor to advertise for this X-Ray Machine, providing the money to pay for this equipment is available.

Re: McCutchan Road

The Board received a request from the Postmaster at Elberfeld, Ind., asking for repair of bridge and also repair of road. This matter was referred to Road Supervisor, Newlin Akin for attention.

Re: Equipment for County Sheriff

The following request was received from the County Sheriff, Clyde Hesmer:

"To the Board of Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County.

Gentlemen:

There is to-day a great need for better protection to law enforcement officials. Criminals are generally armed with sub-machine guns and great powers. They generally cruise in high powered cars and with the equipment generally supplied to deputies, the officers are at a great disadvantage.

To remedy this, steel vests and other defense equipment has been investigated. I have just to-day investigated a bullet proof shield made by the Federal Laboratories, Inc. of Pittsburgh, Pa. and I am convinced that it is the most effective defense device on the market. We have immediate need of three of these shields and I respectfully request the purchase by your Board of that number.

Clyde M. Hesmer
Sheriff Vanderburgh County"
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 6 & 8, 1934

On motion the Board of Commissioners grants request of Sheriff Clyde Hesmer, and orders the County Auditor to ask the County Council to appropriate funds for the purchase of three Bullet-proof Shields, the approximate cost of which is $145.00.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Harry Herndon
Joseph E. Estes
Henry Buente
Board of County Commissioners

Monday, August 6th, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburg County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Clyde Hesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Wilhelmus Road

Come now the viewers on the Clara Wilhelmus road, and report to the Board, that this road is not a public utility, and report therefore is unfavorable.

Re: Boehne Hospital

The Board of Directors of the Boehne Hospital request additional appropriations for underground cable:

"Board of County Commissioners-

In view of the emergency created by the inability to use the underground cable which conducts electricity to the hospital, it was necessary for the Superintendent and Board of Managers to purchase a new underground cable to conduct current from the main line to the hospital. Approximately $1,000.00 will be needed to purchase the new cable and have it installed.

#2 - 4 Way Cable was purchased. This cable is a little more expensive than the one generally used, but it was thought advisable to buy this in order to carry sufficient voltage for any future construction.

The Board of Managers therefore, ask that you gentlemen present this matter to the County Council at their next meeting for an appropriation to be made to cover the above expenditure.

Yours very truly, (Signed) Paul D. Grimm, M.D."
Whereas an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners approves action of the Hospital Board, and orders the County Auditor to ask for additional appropriation to the amount of $1000.00.

Re: Water Supply at Court House

Jacob Bassemier reports to the Commissioners that the water pressure is not sufficient in Court House and Jail. Chas Streithof of the City Water Works Department recommends that a separate meter be installed for the County Jail.

On motion the Board accepts above recommendations and orders Jacob Bassemier to have a meter installed.

Re: County Claims

The Board of Commissioners allows the claims for month of July and authorizes President Harvey Herndon to O.K. same.

Re: F E R A and Other County Business

The Board orders County Commissioner Harvey Herndon, County Attorney, Henry Buente and County Auditor, Edw. D. Koenemann to go to Indianapolis on F E R A and other County business.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 9th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 9, 1934

Thursday, August 9th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes for month of July were read and approved.

Re: Bovine Tuberculosis Test

The State Live Stock Sanitary Board asks for an appropriation of $250.00 for Bovine Test. On motion the Commissioners approve this appropriation and asks the Auditor to include same in budget.

Re: Additional Deputy for County Clerk

County Clerk Val Dietz asks for additional clerk, due to increase of business, as follows:

"The Honorable Board of County Commissioners:

Due to the excessive amount of work in the Clerk's office, I respectfully petition you for an allowance for an extra Deputy at $75.00 per month for the balance of the year 1934.

The work this year has been extra heavy and we have been compelled to put in over time to keep up the records. Therefore I trust you will grant this petition for an extra Deputy.

Respectfully,

Val. A. Dietz
Clerk Vanderburgh Circuit Court"

The Board approves request and orders County Auditor to ask the County Council for an appropriation for additional Deputy at $75.00 per month.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 13th, 1934.

[Signatures]
Monday, August 13th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buenté, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: County Highway Department

Comes now Newlin D. Akin, Supervisor of County Highways, and submits a list of parts needed for equipment at the County Garage.

Whereas an emergency exists, the Commissioners authorize Newlin Akin to purchase these parts from Bowman-Ralston Company—price not to exceed $201.47

Re: Equipment for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on X-Ray Machines for the Boehne Hospital, the following bids were received:

**STANDARD X-RAY COMPANY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>X-Ray Equipment</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Aerial System</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{ Trade in allowance on old Transformer Control $175.00 }
{ " " " Aerial System $50.00 }

**THE DICK X-RAY COMPANY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>Westinghouse Monex Transformer</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>X-Ray Hand Timer</td>
<td>48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>Aerial System</td>
<td>59.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{ Trade in allowance on Acme International Transformer $125.00 }

The General Electric X-Ray Corporation did not submit any bid, but explained by letter, that the specifications were not broad or open enough for bidding.

Motion was made that all bids be rejected and the Auditor be instructed to get open specifications and advertise for new bids.

Re: Boiler Inspection

The Maryland Casualty Company reports that all boilers at County Garage and Boehne Hospital are in good shape.

Re: Report of Public Health Nursing Ass'n

Monthly report from Evansville Health Nursing Ass'n was received and ordered filed in the Auditor's office.
Re: Elevator Inspection

The United States Casualty Company report that the Elevator in the Court House is in good condition, which report is on file in the Auditor's office.

Re: Road Map

The Board of Commissioners orders Edw. D. Koenemann, to purchase one Road Map from G. R. Harr, at a price not to exceed $16.00.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 16th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Thursday, August 16th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business of importance before the Board, the Commissioners inspected highways and bridges.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 20th, 1934.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Clara Wilhelmus Road

A petition is now filed for reviewers on the road petitioned by Clara Wilhelmus et al. The Board takes this matter under advisement until some future meeting.

Re: Petition for Drainage on Lauer Hill

Honorable Board of County Commissioners,

We, the undersigned residents and property owners on Lauer Hill respectfully petition your Honorable Body to have the Course of the surface water of this Hill changed so as not to run down and damage our property on West Franklin Street-

Earl C. Martin
Russ A. Kemper
James Neeman
B. Herrmenben, Jr.
Ray Moeller
F. B. Crouch
F. H. Schroeder
Jos. L. Kelton
M. E. Miller

William F. Witherspoon
August Kerkhoff
J. H. Rudolph
N. L. Tindle
M. Henrich
Raymond T. Cariens
Chas. C. Meyer
Orlin H. Lockridge

The above petition has been referred to W. Mack Saunders, Co Surveyor for attention.

Re: Road Map for Vanderburgh County

The Commissioners order Mack Saunders to make blue prints and also check up to see if all roads in Vanderburgh County are on this map.

Re: Vacating Roads and Alleys

A petition is filed to vacate certain roads in Smithland, as follows, to-wit:

To the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County:

We the undersigned, resident free holders and qualified voters of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, hereby petition your Board for the vacation of Fulton Avenue as the same is laid out on the east side of block two (2) Smithland; also for the vacation of an unnamed road extending from Fulton Avenue to Fifth Avenue along the north side of block two, Smithland; also for the vacation of a twelve foot alley or road running north and south in the middle of block two (2) Smithland, being between Fulton Avenue and Fifth Avenue in said block.

Claude Koehler
J. W. Knepper
Nanit Igleheart
Jacob Wimpleberg

Clarence Miller
Anne Karges
George Kohl
Martin Steab

Anton Tenbarger
Mary Aurs
Frank M. Koehler
Delbert Donham
Re: Boiler Inspection
The Maryland Casualty Company report that the boilers in the County Jail are in good condition.

Re: Deputy Hire in various offices
The Board of Commissioners approve the following number of Deputies in the various County offices, as presented by the Auditor:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Clerk Office</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Auditor &quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Treasurer &quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Recorder &quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sheriff &quot;</td>
<td>1 &amp; 6 - Emerg. Deputies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Surveyor &quot;</td>
<td>2 &amp; 3 - Rodmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Supt of Schools</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Coroner &quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Assessor &quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 23rd, 1934.

James Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst

Board of Commissioners

Thursday, August 23rd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Lauer Hill Drainage

Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I am returning to you the attached request of Earl C. Martin and others for construction of drain on Lauer Hill, which request was referred to me for attention and report to you.

The only way that a new drain can be established is for the interested and benefited property owners to petition one of the County Courts in the regular way for the establishing of the drain. Their petition will then take the regular procedure in Court and if the drain is established the drainage commissioners will determine the amount that should be assessed against each property owner as benefits.
If and when such a petition is filed by the required number of property owners in the drainage area and the proceedings in Court have reached the stage where my services will be needed, I shall be glad to co-operate in every way that I possibly can.

Respectfully,

(Signed) W. MacK Saunders
County Surveyor

Re: Highway Department

Whereas an emergency exists, the Commissioners on motion, decide that for the next two months, each Highway Assistant Superintendent be allowed, not to exceed $75.00 per month, only when necessary.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue for $250,000.00

Comes now Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor and reports to the Board that due notice was given as required by law of the sale of Vanderburgh County Poor Relief Bonds in the amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars, and that sealed bids for such sale would be received at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, up to ten o'clock A.M. of this date, and the time for receiving such bids having passed and no bids having been received by said County Treasurer, the County Auditor is authorized and directed to proceed with the sale of such bonds in accordance with the order of this Board heretofore made on the 9th day of July, 1934.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, August 27th, 1934.

Monday, August 27th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor, Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.
Re: Bond Issue of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars for Poor Relief

Comes now Edward D. Koenemann, County Auditor and reports to the Board that he has received a joint written proposal from C.W. McNear & Company and John Nuveen & Company, Chicago, Illinois, accompanied by certified check of $7,500.00, for the purchase of the above named bond issue, upon the following terms and conditions, to-wit:

13,000 May 15 & Nov. 15, 1935 to 1942 inclusive
13,000 May 15, 1943
29,000 Nov. 15, 1943

we will pay:
The par value thereof plus accrued interest and a premium $500 for bonds maturing May 15, 1935 to Nov. 15, 1939 as 5% bonds, and for bonds maturing May 15, 1940 to Nov. 15, 1943 as 4½% bonds, we will furnish blank bonds.

and further reports that said proposal is the only proposal and the best proposal received for the purchase of said bonds, and that the same was accepted by him on behalf of Vanderburgh County, all of which action by said County Auditor is now in all things approved by this Board by unanimous vote.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, August 30th, 1934.
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Sisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional appropriations

The Auditor presents the following list of additional appropriations to the Board, to-wit:

Books, Stat'y & Printing - Co. Recorder  $800.00
Clerical Assistant- " " 240.00
Expense Emergency Deputies- " Sheriff 800.00
Special Judges- Proba Court 300.00
Jury - " 200.00
Equipment - " " 300.00
Special Judges- Superior " 300.00
Other Supplies- Guardians Home 500.00
Cable- Boehne Hospital 1000.00
Assessing Knight Township 400.00
County Telephones 500.00
Anti-Toxin 200.00
Furniture & Fixtures- Court House 300.00
Clerical Ass't-(J. Greiner) Co. Surveyor 212.77
Repair of Bridges 2000.00

The Commissioners approve above list and order the Auditor to call a meeting of the County Council.

Re: Additional Help for County Recorder

To The Honorable Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

The undersigned, County Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, respectfully shows your Honorable Board that by reason of the large increase in the work in his office, in order to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of his office, he was heretofore authorized to employ one additional clerk for the period ending August 31st, 1934; that the amount of work in his office is gradually increasing and that said additional clerk will be needed for the balance of the year 1934, viz: from September 1st, 1934 to and including December 31st, 1934, in order to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of said office and keep the work thereof up to date for said period, and the undersigned respectfully requests that he be authorized and permitted to continue the employment of said additional clerk for the period from September 1st, 1934 to and including December 31st, 1934, at a salary at the rate of $15.00 per week, and that proper request be made to the Common Council to make proper appropriation to take care of said additional expense.

Dated this 28th day of August, 1934.

Leo E. Lintzenich
County Recorder, Vanderburgh County, Indiana
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 30, 1934

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL HELP
IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Leo E. Lintzenich, County Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and files with this Board his request to be permitted to continue the employment at the rate of $15.00 per week from September 1st, 1934 and including December 31st, 1934, of the additional clerk heretofore authorized by this Board up to and including August 31st, 1934, and showing that because of the increased increase in work in said office, the continuance of the employment of said additional clerk for said continued period will be necessary to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of said office and keep the work thereof up to date.

And the Board being duly advised finds that the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in order to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of his office and keep the work thereof up to date, should be permitted to continue the employment of said additional clerk at a salary at the rate of $15.00 per week beginning at the expiration of the period for which the employment of said additional clerk was heretofore authorized, to-wit: from September 1st to and including December 31st, 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, By the Board that the County Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be authorized to continue the employment of said additional clerk at a salary at the rate of $15.00 per week, beginning on the 1st day of September, 1934 and ending on the 31st day of December, 1934, and the County Auditor is hereby directed to call a special meeting of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of making an appropriation to pay therefor.

Re: Pond Flat

Notice is received from Mack Saunders to clear ditch at Pond Flat.

On motion the Commissioners refer notice to Newland D. Akin, Road Supervisor.

Re: Paintings at Coliseum

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON
PUBLIC WORKS OF ART PROJECT

The John Herron Art Institute
Indianapolis, Indiana
August 7, 1934

The Auditor
Vanderburgh County Coliseum
Evansville, Ind.

Dear Sir:

We have assigned to you the following works of art which have been executed under the Public Works of Art Project, and we hope you will enjoy having them as representative examples of the work done...
by the artists under the Project:

2 Paintings "Historical Scenes of Evansville"
by Nelson D. Wilson

Under the terms of the Public Works of Art Project, the Government employs the artists at craftsmen's wages, and, technically, the resulting work becomes the property of the United States Government. However, we are authorized to use those works of art for the decoration of Public Institutions; such Public Institutions becoming their permanent custodians.

Yours very truly,

Wilbur D. Peat,
Chairman of Indiana Section,
Ninth Region,
Public Works of Art Project

Re: Janitor Service

Peter Hammerstein, custodian of the Court House, informs the Commissioners that all rooms in the building are occupied, and that another janitor is needed for the fourth floor.

On motion the Commissioners accept recommendations of Peter Hammerstein to employ one janitor at $80.00 per month until January 1st, 1935.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL HELP
IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Comes now Leo E. Lintzenich, County Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and files with this Board his request to be permitted to continue the employment at the rate of $15.00 per week from September 1st, 1934 and including December 31st, 1934, of the additional clerk heretofore authorized by this Board up to and including August 31st, 1934, and showing that because of the continued increase in work in said office, the continuance of the employment of said additional clerk for said continued period will be necessary to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of said office and keep the work thereof up to date.

And the Board being duly advised finds that the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in order to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of his office and keep the work thereof up to date, should be permitted to continue the employment of said additional clerk at a salary at the rate of $15.00 per week beginning at the expiration of the period for which the employment of said additional clerk was heretofore authorized, to-wit: from September 1st to and including December 31st, 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, By the Board that the County Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be authorized to continue the employment of said additional clerk at a salary at the rate of $15.00 per week, beginning on the 1st day of September, 1934 and ending on the 31st day of December, 1934, and the County Auditor is hereby directed to call a special meeting of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of making an appropriation to pay therefor.

Re: Pond Flat

Notice is received from Mack Saunders to clear ditch at Pond Flat.

On motion the Commissioners refer notice to Newland D. Akin, Road Supervisor.

Re: Paintings at Coliseum

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON
PUBLIC WORKS OF ART
PROJECT

The John Herron Art Institute
Indianapolis, Indiana
August 7, 1934

The Auditor
Vanderburgh County Coliseum
Evansville, Ind.

Dear Sir:

We have assigned to you the following works of art which have been executed under the Public Works of Art Project, and we hope you will enjoy having them as representative examples of the work done
by the artists under the Project:

2 Paintings "Historical Scenes of Evansville"
by Nelson D. Wilson

Under the terms of the Public Works of Art Project, the Government employs the artists at craftsmen's wages, and, technically, the resulting work becomes the property of the United States Government. However, we are authorized to use those works of art for the decoration of Public Institutions; such Public Institutions becoming their permanent custodians.

Yours very truly,

Wilbur D. Peat,
Chairman of Indiana Section,
Ninth Region,
Public Works of Art Project

Re: Janitor Service

Peter Hammerstein, custodian of the Court House, informs the Commissioners that all rooms in the building are occupied, and that another janitor is needed for the fourth floor.

On motion the Commissioners accept recommendations of Peter Hammerstein to employ one janitor at $80.00 per month until January 1st, 1935.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Tuesday, September 4th, 1934

The Board of Vanderburgh County Commissioners, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon and Joseph V. Eisterhold members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Clyde Hesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes for the month of August were approved as read.

Re: August County Claims

The Commissioners approve claims for month of August and authorize President Harvey Herndon to O.K. same. This motion was made by Joseph Eisterhold and seconded by Harvey Herndon.

Re: Closing of Court House Offices

On motion the Commissioners recommend to the officials, that beginning to-day, September 4th, 1934, the closing time of all offices in the Court House should be 5 P.M.

Re: Claim of Mr. Mueller

A claim was filed in the Auditor's office by Mr. Mueller, which claim was referred to the County Attorney for advice.

Re: County Tax Levies

In the Matter of the Tax Levy for Payment of Interest and Maturities on Scott Township Free Gravel Road Bonds, Payable in 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1934, of the total property in Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $1,754,050.00 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $10,824.00 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on Scott Township Free Gravel Road Bonds.

And the Board being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds it will be necessary to make a levy of sixty (60) cents against each one-hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within said Scott Township, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.

It is therefore ordered by the Board that a tax levy of sixty (60) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935, against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Scott Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the
year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Scott Township Free Gravel Road Bonds payable during the year 1935.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES ON PIGEON TOWNSHIP FREE GRAVEL ROAD BONDS, PAYABLE IN 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1935, of the total property in Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $101,568,950.00 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $142,196.93 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on Pigeon Township Free Gravel Road Bonds.

And the Board being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds it will be necessary to make a levy of fourteen (14) cents against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within said Pigeon Township, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED By the Board that a tax levy of fourteen (14) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935, against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Pigeon Township Free Gravel Road Bonds payable during the year 1935.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES ON PERRY TOWNSHIP FREE GRAVEL ROAD BONDS, PAYABLE IN 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1935, of the total property in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $6,186,750 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $18,560.10 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on Perry Township Free Gravel Road Bonds.

And the Board being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds it will be necessary to make a levy of thirty (30) cents against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within said Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1934.
IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED By the Board that a tax levy of thirty (30) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935 against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Perry Township Free Gravel Road Bonds payable during the year 1935.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES ON KNIGHT TOWNSHIP FREE GRAVEL ROAD BONDS, PAYABLE IN 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1934 of the total property in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $16,223,330.00 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $48,670.17 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on Knight Township Free Gravel Road Bonds.

And the Board being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds it will be necessary to make a levy of thirty (30) cents against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within said Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED By the Board that a tax levy of thirty (30) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935 against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Knight Township Free Gravel Road Bonds, payable during the year 1935.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES ON GERMAN TOWNSHIP GRAVEL ROAD BONDS, PAYABLE IN 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1934, of the total property in German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $1,243,170.00 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $1,243,170.17 for the purpose of paying interest and
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 4th, 1934

principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on German Township Free Gravel Road Bonds.

And the Board being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds it will be necessary to make a levy of ten (10) cents against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within said German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED By the Board that a tax levy of ten (10) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935, against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within German Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on German Township Free Gravel Road Bonds, payable during the year 1935.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES ON CENTER TOWNSHIP GRAVEL ROAD BONDS PAYABLE IN 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1934, of the total property in Center Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $3,520,500.00 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $7,040.60 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on Center Township Free Gravel Road Bonds.

And the Board, being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds, it will be necessary to make a levy of twenty (20) cents against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within said Center Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED By the Board that a tax levy of twenty (20) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935, against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Center Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Center Township Free Gravel Road Bonds, payable during the year 1935.
IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY
FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES ON ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP GRAVEL ROAD BONDS, PAYABLE IN 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1934, of the total property in Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $1,339,560.00 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $3,348.75 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on Armstrong Township Gravel Highway Bonds.

And the Board, being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds it will be necessary to make a levy of twenty-five (25) cents against each one hundred (100.00) Dollars of taxable property within said Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that a tax levy of twenty-five (25) cents be made and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935, against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Armstrong Township Free Gravel Road Bonds payable during the year 1935.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY FOR
PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES
ON UNION TOWNSHIP FREE GRAVEL ROAD
BONDS, PAYABLE IN 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1934 of the total property in Union Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $1,135,820.00 and that it will be necessary to raise not less than $2,271.60 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on Union Township Free Gravel Road Bonds.

And the Board, being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds, it will be necessary to make a levy of twenty (20) cents against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within said Union Township, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 4th, 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED By the Board that a tax levy of twenty (20) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935 against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Union Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Union Township Free Gravel Road Bonds payable during the year 1935.

IN THE MATTER OF THE TAX LEVY FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND MATURITIES ON COUNTY UNIT ROAD BONDS PAYABLE DURING 1935.

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and reports to the Board that the total assessed value, as per the general annual assessment made for the year 1934, of the total property in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, upon which taxes may be levied for the year 1934, payable in 1935, is $132,971,990 and that it will be necessary to raise the sum of $199,579.85 for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities payable during the year 1935 on County Unit Road Bonds.

And the Board, being duly advised in the premises finds that in order to raise sufficient money for the purpose of paying said interest and principal maturities on said bonds, it will be necessary to make a levy of fifteen (15) cents against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED By the Board that a tax levy of fifteen (15) cents be and the same is hereby fixed for the year 1934, payable in 1935, against each one hundred (100.00) dollars of taxable property within Vanderburgh County, Indiana, according to the regular annual assessment made during the year 1934, for the purpose of paying interest and principal maturities on Vanderburgh County Unit Road Bonds payable during the year 1935.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 6th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; September 6th, 1934.

Thursday, September 6th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenersmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY FUND OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

An emergency and indispensable public necessity now existing to make provision for cleaning Vanderburgh County's allotment of public ditches and drains, and there being no funds in the General Ditch Fund, it is ordered that there ought to be and there is hereby made available for the General Ditch Fund, out of the County Commissioners' Indispensable Public Necessity Fund, the sum of Five Hundred (500.00) Dollars, and the County Auditor is hereby directed to honor warrants for General Ditch Purposes up to Five Hundred (500.00) Dollars against the funds so made available.

Re: Complaints & Grievances

President Herndon asked the Commissioners to report any complaint of any nature, which the Commissioners might hear of, so that proper steps can be taken to correct same. The Commissioners unanimously agreed that they would report all grievances and complaints at the Commissioners' meeting.

Re: F.E.R.A Work

The Commissioners by unanimous vote, order County Auditor Edw. D. Koenersmann to proceed to Indianapolis on F.E.R.A. work and other County business.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 10th, 1934.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koeneemann, County Auditor and Henry Bunte, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: X-Ray Machine for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on X-Ray Machine for the Boehne Hospital, come now various parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid Amount</th>
<th>Trade in Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard X-Ray Co.</td>
<td>$1050.00</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Co.</td>
<td>$1145.00</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick X-Ray Co.</td>
<td>$1145.00</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All of the above named bids were referred to the Boehne Hospital Board for recommendation.

Re: Voting Machines

Election Commissioners request by letter, that the Voting Machines be turned over to them. On motion the County Commissioners grant request and order the County Auditor to deliver the keys to the Election Commissioners. (Letter on file in Auditor's office)

Re: Newman Road

A petition was filed with the Commissioners for widening and grading of Newman Road, and material for surface, as follows:

STATE OF INDIANA.  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY.  

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.  

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

We, the undersigned, being all the owners of land adjacent to a highway in Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, known as the Newman Road, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

"Commencing at the intersection of the east and west center line of Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Four (4) South, Range Eleven (11) West with a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, commonly known as the Big Cynthiana Road, running thence east along said center line of said Section Twenty-nine (29) and Sections Twenty-eight (28) and Twenty-seven (27), said Township and Range to the southeast corner of the west half of the northwest quarter of said Section Twenty-seven (27), thence north approximately twenty rods thence east to the east line of said northwest quarter of said Section Twenty-seven (27), thence south along said east line to the center line of said
Section Twenty-seven (27), thence east to its point of intersection with the Evansville and Owensville Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

hereby respectfully petition your Honorable Board to widen and grade said highway to such width as your Board may determine, and to surface said highway with such material as your Board may determine, and we each hereby consent to five so much of our land as may be required to establish the right-of-way for said highway to a width of Forty (40) feet.

Robert Baehl
Andrew F. Baehl
Carrie Hartman
Charles Sensmeier
Geo. J. Maurer
Charles Gerhardt
Nola Wessic
Aloys Elpers
Anton Elpers
George Stofft
John Stern
Aaron Calvert
George Schaubs
Ferd Hoefting
Altuna Wessick
James C Calvert
Louis Heimschmeier
A. J. Calvert
John Wessick
Henry Schaubs

Motion made by J. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst that Mack Saunders be instructed to set stakes on this road.

Re: Gibson County Line Road

A letter was received, notifying County Commissioners that the Gibson County Line Road was ready for material, and the Commissioners decided by vote, to notify them it will be done as soon as possible.

Re: Old Furnace for Mattress Factory

The request from F.E.R.A. to loan them an old Furnace for Mattress Factory was granted, as Furnace is not now in use.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 13th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 13th, 1934

Thursday, September 13th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contract on X-Ray Machine

On motion made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, the Board this day awards contract for X-Ray Machine for Boehne Hospital, to the Standard X-Ray Company, they having the lowest and best bid, as per recommendation of the Boehne Hospital Board.

Re: Specifications for Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

The Commissioners approve specifications for supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the quarter ending December 31, 1934, and order the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Poor Relief Bond Issue

County Attorney Henry Buente received a notice from Judge Remster, that a mistake had been made in advertising the bonds and he could not render a legal opinion. The Board orders the County Auditor to enter the following resolution:

IN RE: BOND ISSUE OF TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR POOR RELIEF.

BE IT ORDAINED, By the unanimous vote of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, that an ordinance adopted by the Board of Commissioners on July 9th, 1934, authorizing the issuing and sale of bonds of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh in the principal sum of Two Hundred and Thirty-Four Thousand ($234,000.00) Dollars to provide funds for poor relief, be amended by changing the date that the bonds bear, fixed in said ordinance as September 1st, 1934, to October 15th, 1934, and by changing the date that said bonds shall be delivered to the County Treasurer, fixed in said ordinance as not later than September 1st, 1934, to not later than October 15th, 1934; also by changing the date of the sale fixed in said ordinance as September 23rd, 1934, to October 8th, 1934, and readvertise the sale of bonds.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 17th, 1934.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon and Henry Schornhorst, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Guy K. Fox, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Approval of Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approve the additional appropriations for the year 1934, as passed by the County Council on September 6th, 1934.

Re: Appointment to Purdue University

By unanimous vote, the Board of Commissioners appoints Leroy Bornhauser and Chester H. Lohmann, both of District No.1, to the Scholarship in Purdue University for the year 1934-1935.

Re: Straub, Beahl, Schauss Road

The Commissioners received a letter from G.M. Cleveland, in regard to the condition of the Straub, Beahl, Schauss Road, and which letter was referred to the Highway Department.

Re: Phone in Room #10, Court House

Installation of a phone to broadcast from Room #10 in the Court House regarding affairs of the Tax Adjustment Board was refused; due to the fact that the Tax Board did not want the proceedings broadcasted.

Re: County Line Road

Meeting of Commissioners of Gibson County regarding County Line Road, was taken under advisement. The County Attorney is instructed to draw up a contract, submitting it to the Vanderburgh County Commissioners, and they in turn submit the proposition to Mr. Miller, County Attorney of Gibson County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, September 20th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
Thursday, September 20th, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon and Henry Schornhorst, members of the Board of Commissioners; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Bente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY FUND OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Due to the excessive amount of work in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, and the prospect of said work continuing for the balance of 1934, and an indispensable public necessity existing for the furnishing of sufficient clerical hire to fully and efficiently perform the duties of the office of said Clerk, and there being available in the Indispensable Public Necessity fund of the Board of Commissioners, sufficient funds for the payment of said clerical hire at the rate of $75.00 per month beginning with September 1st, 1934, there is hereby made available out of said Commissioners Indispensable Public Necessity fund the sum of $300.00, and the County Auditor is hereby directed to pay said additional clerk in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, authorized on the 13th day of August, 1934, for the balance of 1934, at the rate of $75.00 per month out of the funds made available by this order.

Re: Orderly for Court House

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoint John Vernor as orderly of the Court House, beginning September 15th, 1934, at the salary of $65.00 per month.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, September 23rd, 1934.
Monday, September 23rd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

This being the time set for the receiving and bids on supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the quarter of October, November and December, 1934, come now various parties and submit their bids.

A motion was made by Joseph V. Eisterhold and seconded by Henry Schornhorst, to strike out the item of "Liver" on the bids of Boehne Hospital.

All bids are taken under advisement until Thursday, September 27th, 1934.

On motion the Board adjourned until Thursday, September 27th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, September 27th, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. C. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contracts on supplies for Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on supplies for the Boehne Hospital and County Infirmary for the quarter ending December, 1934, the Commissioners now award contracts as follows:

**BOEHNE HOSPITAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1</th>
<th>Item #2</th>
<th>Item #3</th>
<th>Item #4</th>
<th>Item #5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bakery Products</td>
<td>Dairy Products</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>Meats</td>
<td>Cheese, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.K. Bakery</td>
<td>Purity Dairy Co</td>
<td>No Bids</td>
<td>Stahl Packing Co</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOEHNE HOSPITAL</td>
<td>BOEHNE HOSPITAL</td>
<td>BOEHNE HOSPITAL</td>
<td>BOEHNE HOSPITAL</td>
<td>BOEHNE HOSPITAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item #6</td>
<td>Item #7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canned Fruits &amp; Vegetables - S. Kahns' Sons</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Groceries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY INFIRMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #1</th>
<th>Item #2</th>
<th>Item #3</th>
<th>Item #4</th>
<th>Item #5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groceries</td>
<td>Mill Supplies</td>
<td>Meats</td>
<td>Bakery Supplies</td>
<td>Dry Goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Vacation of Streets, Center Township

On motion the Board of Commissioners appoint Jacob Schmidt, Henry Feunemann and Charles Kleiderer as viewers on vacating certain streets in Smithland, Center Township, the City to pay all expense.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.
Monday, October 1st, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Clyde W. Wesmer, County Sheriff.

The minutes of meetings for September were read and approved.

Re: Emge Road

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

We, the undersigned land owners and residents, located and adjoining a certain highway in Armstrong Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana known as the Emge Road and further described as follows:

"Commencing in the North East corner of the South West Quarter of the South West Quarter Section Eight (8) Town Five (5) South Range Eleven (11) West, thence West through Section Eight (8) and Section Seven (7) to about the center of the North Line of the South West Quarter, of the South East Quarter Section Seven (7) Town and Range aforesaid, thence in a Southwesterly direction through Section Seven (7) and ending at the intersection of the Northeast Quarter of Section Eighteen (18) said road being approximately one and one-half (1 1/2) miles in length.

Hereby grant, give, and donate to the said Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, sufficient land to grade said road to a width of forty feet, and further agree to release the said Board of County Commissioners from all damages that otherwise may arise in the construction and grading of said highway.

In witness whereof we, the said land owners have hereunto set our hands and seal this, the 4th day of September 1934.

Dr. W. L. Wilhelmus
Chas. J. Martin
Christ H. Buente
Andrew Straub

Albert K. Smotherman
Mrs. W. L. Wood
Elizabeth A. Buente

On motion the Commissioners receive above petition which will be filed, and refer further action to Road Supervisor, N. D. Akin.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 4th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 4, 1934.

Thursday, October 4th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Konemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Report of Superintendent, County Infirmary

Comes now John Grefe, Superintendent of County Infirmary, and files his report of Inmates in the County Infirmary for the quarter ending September 30th, 1934, which is in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

| In home beginning of quarter | 201 |
| Admitted during quarter | 29 |
| Discharged during quarter | 18 |
| Deaths during quarter | 33 |
| Now remaining | 197 |

The above report was accepted by the Board and ordered filed in the County Auditor's office.

Re: Claim of M. Dirschauer

Claim for damages of M. Dirschauer was set for hearing October 11th, 1934 on recommendation of County Attorney, Henry Buente.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 8th, 1934.

Henry Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: BOND ISSUE OF TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR POOR RELIEF.

The following resolution was adopted by the Board of Commissioners by unanimous vote of all the members of said Board:

The County Auditor now reports to the Board that pursuant to notice, the following bids were received for the purchase of Two Hundred and Thirty-Four Thousand ($234,000.00) Bond Issue of Vanderburgh County for Poor Relief, to-wit:

Seipp, Princkell and Company, Two Hundred and Thirty-Four Thousand, One Hundred Sixty-Three and 80/100 (234,163.80) Dollars and accrued interest, at five per cent. interest.

C. W. McNear and Company and John Nuveen and Company, jointly, for bonds bearing the rate of four and one-half per cent. for the May maturities and five per cent. for the November maturities; the sum of Two Hundred and Thirty-Four Thousand Five Hundred ($234,500.00) Dollars and accrued interest.

That the bid of C. W. McNear and Company and John Nuveen and Company jointly, was the best bid for said bonds, and the sale of said bonds was by said Auditor awarded to said Companies upon said bid, which action of the County Auditor is now in all things approved and confirmed by the Board of Commissioners by unanimous vote.

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst

Attest:

Edw. D. Koenemann
Auditor Vanderburgh County

Re: Rev. J. W. Polk, Janitor Court House

Comes now Rev. J. W. Polk and asks for leave of absence, effective October 4th to November 13th, 1934. On motion the Commissioners grant request and appoint Lincoln Snorton to fill the vacancy until Rev. Polk returns.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 11th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 11th, 1934.

Thursday, October 11th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Bente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Voting Machines

The Commissioners order County Auditor, Edw. D. Koennemann to receive bids for the hauling of Voting Machines and other Equipment for the General Election.

Re: Gibson County Line Road

The Vanderburgh County Commissioners and Gibson County Commissioners met at Vanderburgh and Gibson County Line, south of St. James Church in Gibson County, State of Indiana. It is understood by all Commissioners that Gibson County has completed their agreement on County Line road. It was further agreed that Vanderburgh County Commissioners furnish and deliver all material for the three and one quarter miles of road.

It was further agreed that all material be furnished and put on road known as east end of Warrenton Road between Vanderburgh and Gibson Counties. Materials on the four miles to be not less than five inches of gravel and not less than eight feet wide. It is further agreed that Gibson County maintain one mile of gravel road east south of St. James and one mile of road east of Warrenton road.

This agreement signed and agreed by following Commissioners of Vanderburgh and Gibson County.

S. E. Thompson
D. A. Hutchinson
G. L. Stevens

Commissioners Gibson County

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Henry Schornhorst

Commissioners Vanderburgh County

Witness: Frank M. Davis

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 15th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 15th, 1934.

Monday, October 15th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Hemdon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business of importance before the Board, the Commissioners proceeded to inspect roads and bridges.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, October 18th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Thursday, October 18th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Hemdon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business of importance to come before the Board, the Commissioners proceeded to inspect roads and bridges.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 22nd, 1934.

[Signatures]
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 22, 1934

Monday, October 22nd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Disterbold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Rdw. D. Koernemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

RES: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

An Order prescribing the rate of interest and form of bond in connection with $234,000.00 Poor Relief Bonds of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

WHEREAS, this Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by action duly taken on October 8, 1934, confirmed the sale of Two Hundred Thirty-four Thousand Dollars ($234,000) Poor Relief Bonds of said County to Mess. C.W. McNear and Company and John Nuven and Company, jointly, at a price of Two Hundred Thirty-four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($234,500) and accrued interest to date of delivery, the May maturities of said bonds to bear interest at the rate of four and one-half per cent (4½%) per annum, and the November maturities of said bonds to bear interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum; and

WHEREAS, it is advisable that formal provision be made at this time that said bonds be issued to bear interest at the rates prescribed in the bids accepted; and

WHEREAS, it is advisable that certain minor changes be made in the form of bond heretofore set out in the order adopted by this Board of Commissioners on July 9, 1934;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby ordered and determined by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the issue of Two Hundred Thirty-four Thousand Dollars ($234,000) Poor Relief Bonds of said County, to be dated October 15, 1934, bear interest as follows:

Bonds numbered 1 to 13, 27 to 39, 53 to 65, 79 to 91, 105 to 117, 131 to 143, 157 to 169, 183 to 195, and 209 to 221, all numbers inclusive, maturing on May 15 of each of the years 1935 to 1943 inclusive, shall bear interest at the rate of four and one-half per cent (4½%) per annum; and bonds numbered 14 to 26, 40 to 52, 66 to 78, 92 to 104, 118 to 130, 144 to 156, 170 to 182, 196 to 208, and 222 to 234, all numbers inclusive, maturing November 15 of each of the years 1935 to 1943 inclusive, shall bear interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, October 22, 1934.

SECTION 2. That the form of bond and coupon for said issue shall be
Substantially as follows:

(FORM OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH
POOR RELIEF BOND

TOTAL ISSUE $234,000.00

Number

$1000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the County of Vanderburgh, in
the State of Indiana, and its Board of Commissioners, for value received here-
by promise to pay to the bearer, on the ____ day of ____________, 19__,
the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1000) in lawful money of the United States of
America, with interest thereon from the date hereof until paid, at the rate of
____________ per cent per annum, payable May 15, 1935, and semi-annually there-
after on the 15th days of November and May in each year, upon presentation and
surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal hereof and interest hereon are hereby made payable at
the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, in the City of
________________, Indiana.

This Bond is one of a total issue of Two Hundred Thirty-Four (234) bonds, each in the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1000), issued in eighteen
(18) equal series of thirteen (13) bonds each. Said bond and the issue of which it
forms a part are issued for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of claims
for relief of the poor, incurred and to be incurred by the various townships of the
County of Vanderburgh, filed and to be filed with the Board of Commissioners of said
County of Vanderburgh pursuant to and in full compliance with an ordinance duly passed
and adopted by the County Council of Vanderburgh County, in special session duly and
legally called, held and convened, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of said
County of Vanderburgh duly made and entered at a session thereof, duly and legally
called, held and convened and pursuant to and in strict compliance with an Act of the
General Assembly of the State of Indiana entitled "An Act Concerning County Business",
approved March 3, 1899, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and
Chapter 73 of the 1931 laws of the State of Indiana as amended, and Chapter 203 of
the 1933 Laws of the State of Indiana.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and
things required to be done precedent to and in the issuing of this bond have been
legally had, done and performed, and that the total indebtedness of said Vanderburgh
County, Indiana, including this bond, does not exceed any statutory or constitutional
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

limitation, and to provide funds for the payment of the principal and interest of this bond when the same shall become due, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh covenant that taxes will be levied and collected upon all the taxable property in said County subject to the levy of taxes for the payment hereof, in the manner provided by law, and for the prompt payment of this bond the full faith and credit of said County and the Board of Commissioners thereof are hereby irrevocably pledged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and its Board of Commissioners have caused this bond to be signed by the members of said Board of Commissioners and the official seal of said County to be hereunto affixed and attested by the County Auditor of said County, and the interest coupons hereeto attached to be executed by the facsimile signature of said County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, this fifteenth day of October, 1934.

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
(Signed) Joseph V. Eislerhold
(Signed) Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

Attest:

County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(FORM OF COUPON)

Number:

On the ___ day of ____________ , 19________, the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, and the Board of Commissioners thereof, promise to pay to bearer, at the office of the County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, in the City of ____________, Indiana, ________ Dollars ($____________) lawful money of the United States, for interest due that day on its Poor Relief Bond dated October 15, 1934, number ________.

County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

SECTION 3. That all orders, ordinances or resolutions contrary hereto be and the same are hereby repealed in so far as they are in conflict with this order.

Adopted this ____ day of ____________, 1934.

Commissioners voting aye:

Harvey Herndon
Joseph V Eislerhold
Henry Schornhorst

Commissioners voting nay:

Attest: 

Edw. D. Koenemann
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana
Re: Voting Places for General Election

The County Commissioners approve the following Voting Places and order the Auditor to advertise same:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pet. No. 1</th>
<th>Mrs. Henry Kares</th>
<th>R.R. #6, Ruebling Drive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. Agnes Smith</td>
<td>#1471 E. Morton Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Hall</td>
<td>#1310 S. Morton Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wm. Moser</td>
<td>#1220 S. Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>East Side Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Earl Alexander</td>
<td>831 Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mrs. Manley A. Gable</td>
<td>858 Taylor Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fred Lomay</td>
<td>605 Taylor Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chas. Doerr</td>
<td>520 Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>John Childers</td>
<td>900 S. Elliott St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Joseph A. Burch</td>
<td>810 S. Governor St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Evangeline A. Pollard</td>
<td>707 S. Sixth St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mrs. William Covins</td>
<td>120 Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Warren C. Lett</td>
<td>1408 Parrott St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mrs. M. Powell</td>
<td>110 College Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>C. Applegoole</td>
<td>224 Mulberry St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ellen Wilson</td>
<td>605 Cherry St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>John Robertson</td>
<td>615 Locust St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Christine Ritter</td>
<td>215 E.W. Third Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Josephine Isaac</td>
<td>507 Ingle St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Schulze</td>
<td>424 Third Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Southern Hotel</td>
<td>426 S. Third Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>John Luber</td>
<td>118 Second Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mrs. Sylvester Paul</td>
<td>227 W. Illinois St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>James Toon</td>
<td>1003 Vine St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mrs. Etta Crozier</td>
<td>309 J. Walnut St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Olive Eissler</td>
<td>607 S. Governor St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>John Taylor</td>
<td>500 S. Morton Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>James Delaney</td>
<td>510 Olive St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Julia Hummerstein</td>
<td>904 E. Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Andrew Jent</td>
<td>524 S. Grand Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mrs. Anna Spatti</td>
<td>1320 E. Cygnumare St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>John Lee</td>
<td>1564 E. Indiana St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mrs. Vernon Sidenbender</td>
<td>1219 E. Virginia St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mrs. Wm Ramsey</td>
<td>265 Sherman St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Wolf</td>
<td>421 E. Michigan St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Chas. J. Cullivan</td>
<td>118 E. Delaware St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mrs. Emma Seib</td>
<td>623 E. Delaware St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Minnie Shrode</td>
<td>711 E. Florida St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Jim S. Hixson</td>
<td>106 E. Tennessee St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>John V Emmons</td>
<td>502 Rois Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Wm Koenig</td>
<td>307 Wedeking Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Gertrude Koenig</td>
<td>207 W. Jefferson St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Katherine Dillman</td>
<td>314 S. Oregon St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mrs. Jacob Fals</td>
<td>615 Garfield ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Frank Steckler</td>
<td>511 Mary St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Perry Borders</td>
<td>509 First Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>W. John Koch</td>
<td>1126 W. Columbia St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Clarence Frick</td>
<td>1311 W. Virginia St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Wm Emrich</td>
<td>1114 W. Florida St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Mrs. Sadie Hoefling</td>
<td>1006 First Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Andrew J. Pogue</td>
<td>1210 First Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Coney Gissmore</td>
<td>1315 Keller St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Andy J. Vogel</td>
<td>1601 W. Missouri St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Simon Benstromm</td>
<td>1917 W. Illinois St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Linus Simon</td>
<td>2286 E. Delaware St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Wm. H. Hahn</td>
<td>22174 Michigam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Louis Weidner</td>
<td>721 N. Bell Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Elizabeth Taylor</td>
<td>2864 Mt.Vernon Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Jacob B. Miller</td>
<td>2402 W. Pennsylvania St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>William Barnes</td>
<td>2832 B St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Omar Chandler</td>
<td>1318 Cumberland Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Lawrence Zehne</td>
<td>1205 E. Morgan Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>William Mills</td>
<td>Olmsted &amp; Heidlebach Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Walter Krock</td>
<td>R.R. #4, Weaker Park Dr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Joe Kittingly</td>
<td>3100 Edgewood Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Arthur Hartman</td>
<td>R.R. #4, Howell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Otto Haebner</td>
<td>5415 Elm Heart Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Jacob Duschener</td>
<td>R.R. #1, Box 102, Cor. E.M. &amp; W. Verona Rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>John Hartig</td>
<td>Box #184 R.R. #4, Winberg Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Vogel School House</td>
<td>Weinbach &amp; Oak Hill Rd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Keonemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The Minutes were read and approved.

Re: Funeral Prices for Pauper Burials

The County Funeral Directors' Association now presents to the Board of Commissioners, new prices for burial of the poor and aged, which is as follows:

To The Honorable Board Vanderburgh County Commissioners

Gentlemen:

The funeral directors of Vanderburgh County, to-wit, in compliance with the NRA code have organized the Vanderburgh County Funeral Directors Association, comprising the funeral directors of Vanderburgh County. In compliance with the code for funeral directors, which prohibits us from doing certain things, we find it necessary to submit new prices for the burial of the Township and County poor. For many years the funeral directors of the County have carried the burden of burying the Township and County poor at a less price than we could afford to bury them for, therefore, at this time, we feel justified in submitting the following prices to take effect November 1, 1934:

$25.00 up to one year of age
40.00 One to five years of age
55.00 Five to ten years of age
75.00 Ten years and over
Grave to be furnished you the Township.

Respectfully submitted,
The Vanderburgh County Funeral Directors Association.
On motion the Commissioners order this letter filed in the Auditor's office for reference.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, October 29th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on hauling of Election Machines & Equipment

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on the hauling of Voting Machines and Election Equipment for the General Election, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Bid Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. J. Shetler</td>
<td>$860.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamasco Transfer Co</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geiger Transfer Co</td>
<td>$835.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmont Moving &amp; Storage Co</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After carefully examining the above bids, the Board finds the Lamasco Transfer Company to be lowest bidder, and on motion award the contract to the Lamasco Transfer Company.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 1st, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 1, 1934.

Thursday, November 1st, 1934.

The Board of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Claim of Louis Mueller

By unanimous consent, the Board takes the claim of Louis Mueller for damages, under advisement.

Re: Fire Proof Filing Cabinet

Comes now Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and reports to the Board, that the Safe in his office is inadequate and important documents are now in non-fire proof equipment. Therefore an emergency exists to provide fire-proof Equipment, and on motion the Board authorizes the Auditor to purchase necessary fire-proof Equipment without advertising, at a cost not to exceed $150.00.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Henry Scharnhorst
Joseph V. Eisterhold
Harvey Herndon
Monday, November 5, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Keenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Proposed Jones Highway

The Deed for Right-of-Way of Robt. L. Jones et al to Vanderburgh County was presented to the Board, and referred to the County Surveyor for his attention, and to refer back to the Commissioners.

Re: Highways No. 65 and No. 66

A letter was received from the State Highway Department, stating that the new route was approved and that the work would start very soon, so as to relieve the unemployment situation.

Re: Vacation of Certain Streets & Alleys

Come now the viewers for the vacation of a street in Smithland, petitioned by Claude Koehler et al, and file their report as follows:

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

We, the undersigned viewers who were appointed by your Honorable Board at your regular October Term 1934, to view proposed streets, roads and alley petitioned for by Claude Koehler et al, have discharged the duties assigned us and submit you the following report, to-wit:

We met as directed in your order, and after being duly qualified by taking oath, proceeded to view said streets, roads and alley proposed to be vacated, which by routes and bounds and course and distance is as follows, to-wit:

"Fulton Avenue as the same is laid out on the east side of block two (2) Smithland; also for the vacation of an unnamed road extending from Fulton Avenue to Fifth Avenue along the north side of block two, Smithland; also for the vacation of a twelve foot alley or road running north and south in the middle of block two (2) Smithland being between Fulton Avenue and Fifth Avenue in said block."

We are of the opinion that said proposed vacation of said streets, roads and alley would be a public utility, and that there is now no use being made of said road and alley, and that same should be vacated, except as to easements.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1934.

(Signed) Henry F. Fenneman
Jacob F. Schmidt
C. H. Kleiderer

Viewers
IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF
CLAUDE KESLER et al, FOR THE VACATION
OF CERTAIN ROADS AND STREETS IN VAN-
DERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by Ernest H. Ireland, their attorney, and show to the Board that a petition was heretofore filed in the above entitled matter and was endorsed by the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and set for hearing on the 27th day of September, 1934.

Petitioners further show that said petition is signed by twelve free holders of the County, six of whom reside in the immediate neighborhood of the streets and highways proposed to be vacated; that said Auditor caused a notice of the hearing of said petition to be published once each week for two consecutive weeks in the Evansville Courier and Evansville Journal, newspapers of general circulation printed and published in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being the two leading newspapers representing the two political parties casting the highest number of votes at the last preceding general election in said County, which said notices state the time, place and date on which this petition would be heard by the Board of County Commissioners and also notified any parties interested that they might appear and show cause why said petition should not be granted, and said notice contained a description of the streets and highways to be vacated, and that proof of publication of said notices are now on file in the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

And now the Board of Commissioners of said County of Vanderburgh, being duly advised in the premises, finds that said petition is signed by more than twelve free holders of the County and that more than six of said signers reside in the immediate neighborhood of the streets and highways described in said petition, and that notice of the pendency of the petition has been given as required by law.

And the Board further finds that said notice and said petition are in due form and sufficient in all respects and now approves the same and finds and determines that three disinterested free holders of the County should be named to view said roads and streets, and the Board of Commissioners now appoints three disinterested free holders of the County to view said streets and roads, and now said viewers report to the Board of County Commissioners that said streets and roads described in said petition should be vacated.

The Board of Commissioners finds that the petition of said petitioners should be sustained and that said streets and roads described in said petition should be vacated.

It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by said Board of Commissioners that the streets and roads described in the petition, to-wit:

Fulton Avenue as the same is laid out on the east side of block two (2) Smithland; also an unnamed road extending from Fulton Avenue to Fifth Avenue along the north side of block two (2) Smithland; also a twelve foot alley or road running north and south in the middle of block two (2) Smithland between Fulton Avenue and Fifth Avenue in said blocks, all in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be and they are vacated.
Re: Emergency Deputy Sheriff

Comes now Clyde M. Hesmer, County Sheriff of this County, and reports to this Board that an emergency exists for the appointment of additional emergency Deputy Sheriffs to promote the public safety, conserve the peace, repress, prevent and detect crime within Vanderburgh County, and the Board being duly advised, advise that such emergency does exist and the County Sheriff of Vanderburgh County is hereby given authority to employ such additional emergency Deputy Sheriffs as in his judgment the emergency may require, at a compensation not to exceed $4.00 per day, and to report to this Board at its next meeting the names of such Emergency Deputy Sheriffs so employed by him and the number of days each of such Deputy Sheriffs was employed under this order and authority.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 8th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Thursday, November 8th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph Y. Eisterhold and Henry Scharnhorst, members composing said Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Closing Court House on account of Holiday.

Armistice Day being a legal Holiday, the Court House will be closed, Monday, November 12th, 1934.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, November 13th, 1934.

[Signatures]
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhoft, members composing said Board; also Chas H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Claim of Louis Mueller

Upon advice of County Attorney, Henry Buente, the Board now disallows the claim for flood damages of Louis Mueller.

Re: F. E. R. A. Projects

On motion Harvey Herndon was appointed by the Board to represent them on all F.E.R.A. projects, and supervise same.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 15th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koennesmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Jones Right-of-Way

Comes now W. Mack Saunders, County Surveyor, and reports that the Jones Right-of-Way would be practical. The Commissioners accept the Deed and order same recorded and filed.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 15th, 1934

Re: Bake Oven & Cooking Range for Boehne Hospital

As request has been received from the Boehne Hospital Board for a Bake Oven and Cooking Range. The Board orders the Auditor to advertise for bids, as per specifications submitted by the Hospital Board.

Re: F. E. R. A. Work

Commissioner Harvey Herndon states that it would be necessary to get in contact with the Governor's Unemployment Relief Board, and asks permission to go to Indianapolis, when and if it is necessary, and take with him Auditor Edw. D. Koenemann and County Attorney Henry Buente.

The Board grants permission by unanimous vote.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November 19th, 1934.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Henry Schornhorst absent)

Board of Commissioners

Monday, November 19th, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Library Board Appointment

WHEREAS, a vacancy exists on the County Library Board of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by reason of the expiration of the term of Kingsley W. Henzer, heretofore appointed by this Board, and

WHEREAS, under the Law it is the duty of this Board to fill such vacancy, we hereby appoint Albert G. Hollander of Center Township as member of the County Library Board of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to serve for two (2) years from this date and until his successor is appointed and qualified, and the County Auditor is hereby directed to issue the proper certificate of appointment to the said Albert G. Hollander.
TO MR. ALBERT G. HOLLANDER:

This is to certify that at a meeting of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, held on the 19th day of November 1934, you were duly appointed a member of the County Library Board of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to serve for a period of two years and until your successor is appointed and qualified.

You will appear before the Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, within ten days after receipt of this certificate and take oath of office endorsed hereon and file this certificate together with said oath with said Clerk.

WITNESS my hand as Clerk of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, this 19th day of November, 1934.

(Signed) Edw. D. Koenemann
Clerk of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

STATE OF INDIANA )
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

I, Albert G. Hollander, being duly sworn upon my oath say that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as a member of the County Library Board of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to the best of my ability.

(Signed) Albert G. Hollander

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ______ day of November, 1934.

CLERK OF VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, November 22nd, 1934.

[Signatures]
Harvey Smedley
Joseph H. Eichhold
Henry Schuckert
Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, November 22nd, 1934.

Thursday, November 22nd, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey H funded, Henry Schornhorst, members of the Board; also Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy County Auditor.

Joseph V. Eisterhold was absent, on account of attending a meeting at Indianapolis.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no business of importance before the Board, the Commissioners adjourned to meet Monday, November 26th, 1934.

Harvey H. fund

(Joe V. Eisterhold - absent)

Henry Schornhorst

Board of Commissioners

Monday, November 26th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Harvey H. fund, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Additional Compensation for County Clerk

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

The undersigned, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court he performed the duties of Registration Officer, as provided by the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly of 1933, Chapter 1178, and under Section 29 of said Act, Page 900 of said Acts, for performing said duties he is entitled to such compensation in addition to the four cents for each and every registration blank or transfer, as the Board of Commissioners may fix, and the undersigned hereby respectfully requests that your Board fix such additional compensation as your Board may deem proper.

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 26th day of November, 1934.

(Signed) Val. A. Dietsch
Clerk Vanderburgh Circuit Court
Motion was made by Joseph V. Eisterhold, seconded by Henry Schornhorst, and carried, that $1000.00 be allowed the County Clerk as Compensation for handling the registration. The Auditor is instructed to notify the County Council to appropriate the funds.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, November 27th, 1934.

Board of Commissioners

Tuesday, November 27th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Harwood, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koensmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Resignation of County Treasurer, Wm. H. Dress

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,
STATE OF INDIANA.

Gentlemen:

Having been elected Mayor of the City of Evansville, I hereby tender my resignation as Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, to be effective at ten (10) o'clock A.M. January 1st, 1935.

(Signed) William H. Dress
Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Re: Applications for County Treasurer

Come now Edwin F. Diekmann and Robert H. Kiely before the Board of Commissioners, and file their application for Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Upon consideration, Robert H. Kiely, withdraws his application in favor of Edwin F. Diekmann, and the Board makes appointment as follows, to wit:
IN THE MATTER OF RESIGNATION AND APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY TREASURER.

WHEREAS this Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, have this date received the written resignation of WILLIAM H. DRESS, Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, reading in the words and figures following, to-wit:

"Evansville, Indiana,
November 27, 1934.

"TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

Gentlemen:

Having been elected Mayor of the City of Evansville, I hereby tender my resignation as Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, to be effective at Ten (10) o'clock A.M. January 1st, 1935.

(Signed) William H. Dress
Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana."

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that after due deliberation thereof, the said resignation of the said William H. Dress as Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, be and the same is now hereby accepted, to be effective as of the hour of Ten (10) o'clock A.M. on the first (1st) day of January, 1935, and a vacancy existing in said office as of Ten (10) o'clock A.M. January 1, 1935.

NOW BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon the application of EDWIN F. DIEKMANN and due consideration thereof, the said Edwin F. Diekmann be and he is now hereby appointed Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, effective at Ten (10) o'clock A.M. on the first (1st) day of January, 1935, to fill the unexpired term of William H. Dress, Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, occasioned by his resignation as hereinafore stated, and the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as Clerk of this Board, is hereby directed to issue a certificate of appointment as County Treasurer of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to the said Edwin F. Diekmann, effective as of Ten (10) o'clock A.M. on the first (1st) day of January, 1935.

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
(Signed) Joseph V. Eisterhold
(Signed) Henry Schornhorst
Board of Commissioners of County of Vanderburgh.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Friday, November 30th, 1934, on account of Thursday, November 29th, being Thanksgiving Day, a legal Holiday.
Friday, November 30th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Hendon and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Stove and Oven for Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Stove and Oven for the Boehne Hospital, came now various parties and submit their bids as follows:

ADVANCE STOVE WORKS-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bake Oven</th>
<th>$178.60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>284.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$462.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOETTICHER & KELLOG COMPANY-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bake Oven</th>
<th>$211.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>195.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$407.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above bids have been referred to Dr. Paul D. Crimm, Superintendent of Boehne Hospital and the Hospital Board for recommendation.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

[Signatures]

Henry Hendon

Joseph V. Eisterhold

Henry Buente

Board of Commissioners
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 3, 1934

Monday, December 3rd, 1934

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Mistelbuler and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koennemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Deputy County Sheriff, Edw. Anglin.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contract on Equipment for Boehne Hospital

The Board received recommendations from Dr. Paul D. Crimm, Supt of Boehne Hospital, as follows:

"Board of County Commissioners,
Vanderburgh County,
Evansville, Indiana.
Attention: Mr. Edw. D. Koennemann

Dear Mr. Koennemann:

The two bids on the Gas Baking Oven and Gas Cooking Range have been studied.

We recommend the purchase of these two items from the Advance Stove Works, Evansville, Indiana. We feel that the Robertshaw Thermostat Heat Controls in this bidder's Stove make any additional cost justifiable. The Advance Stove Works' bid on the Gas Baking Oven is less.

The shipping weight on the Boetticher & Kellogg's Gas Cooking Range is 50 lbs. underweight according to specifications. Here again it is justifiable to purchase both Stoves from the Advance Stove Works.

Yours very truly,

December 3, 1934.
(Signed) Paul D. Crimm

On motion the Board accepts recommendations of Dr. Crimm and awards contract for Range and Oven to the Advance Stove Works for . . . $462.98

IN THE MATTER OF FORECLOSURE
OF 1 MORTGAGE AGAINST REAL ESTATE
OWNED BY MINNIE LAWER.

To the Board of Commissioners of the
County of Vanderburgh.

Gentlemen:

In July of this year your Board referred to me the matter of the collection and possible foreclosure of a mortgage for One Thousand Two Hundred ($1200.00) Dollars against real estate in Washington County, Indiana, owned by Minnie Lawler, who was a former patient at Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital.

Since this matter was referred to me it developed that in addition to the above obligation there was a promissory note given by the same person for One Hundred Sixty-six ($166.00) Dollars, making total due of One Thousand Three Hundred Sixty-six ($1366.00) Dollars.

I have been negotiating for the collection of the above two items and have worked out a proposition by which we are attempting to procure a Home Owners' Loan and have the Hospital accept bonds, but the loan was rejected. After considerable negotiations thereafter the Hospital Board agreed to a ten (10%) per cent deduction if collection could be effected and under this arrangement, I have finally procured a settlement, under which remittance was received for One Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-nine and 40/100 ($1229.40) Dollars, ten one and 20/100 ($3.20) Dollars exchange charge, making net remittance of One Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-eight and 20/100 ($1228.20) Dollars, which has been turned over to the County Auditor.
Inasmuch as this item is not included in the services contemplated under my contract and as the regular collection fee would apply of Fifteen (15%) per cent on mortgage collections, amounting to One Hundred Eighty-four and 23/100 (184.23) Dollars. If the Board can see their way clear to make an allowance of One Hundred Fifty (150.00) Dollars, I would be glad to accept that amount in settlement for my services.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) Henry Buente

Re: Filing Cabinets for Registration Department

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners

I respectfully call your attention to the fact that the files in the Registration Department are completely filled and it will be necessary to order two (2) additional files to take care of new registrations and transfers. I also have a defective file which should be repaired or replaced.

Therefore, I respectfully petition you to purchase two (2) filing cabinets for registrations.

(Signed) Val A. Dietsch

Clerk, Vanderburgh Circuit Court

Whereas, an emergency exists, the Commissioners order the County Auditor to get bids without advertising, for two (2) cabinets, and pay when money is available.

Re: Supplies for County Institutions

The Board approves specifications for supplies for County Institutions for the year 1934, and orders the Auditor to advertise for bids.

Re: Additional Appropriations for 1934.

The Board of Commissioners approves additional appropriations for the year 1934 as follows:

Co. Clerk- Clothing for Insane $500.00
Co. Auditor Books, Stat'y & Printing 500.00
Co. Treasurer " " " 150.00
Co. Recorder " " " 500.00
Co. Surveyor Rodmen 900.00
Co. Coroner- Autopsy 50.00
" " Witness Fees 50.00
Pros. Attorney-Books, Stat'y & Printing 50.00
Circuit Court- Bailiff 50.00
Probate Court- Salary of Judge 252.00
Court House- Employees 500.00
" " Gas, Electric, Water 300.00
Co. Infirmary- Food Supplies 2000.00
" " Motor Supplies 100.00
" " Clothing-Medical-Laundry 500.00
" " Other Supplies 1000.00
County Comrs- County Council Salaries 125.00
" " Assessing Fidego Top 500.00
" " Old Age Pension 400.00
" " Repairs County Bldgs 800.00
" " Other Expenses 25.00
" " Prev. Outag. Diseases 50.00
" " Furniture & Fixtures 500.00
" " Emerg. Supplies-Equipment FERA 950.00
" " Collect. Delin. Taxes 400.00
" " Regist. Compensation-Co. Clerk 1000.00
" " Registration Equipment 300.00
Guards Home- Gas, Electric, Water 100.00
Boehme Hospital- Operating Expense 900.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Election Expense</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerks</td>
<td>140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff</td>
<td>235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerks, Sheriff</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convoying Board</td>
<td>610.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>1300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals</td>
<td>611.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poor Relief</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong Twp</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>12500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>37500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>10000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon</td>
<td>160000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and orders the Auditor to call a meeting of the County Council, to have appropriations voted on.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 6th, 1934.

Thursday, December 6th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph E. Eisnerhold, Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. A. Koensmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Files for Registration Department

The Board having received prices on two (2) Cabinets for the Registration Department of $135.00 each, said Board now authorizes Val. Dietzsch, County Clerk to purchase two Cabinets from Smith & Butterfield, at the price of $135.00 each, to be paid when the money is available.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 10, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 10......... 1934.

Monday, December 10th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. J. Koemmann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

Minutes were read and approved.

Re: Refund of Taxes

Whereas certain persons were wrongfully assessed with taxes for the year 1934, for which each of such persons were entitled to a refund under the provision of Section 6088, Burns 1914, and whereas, the persons hereinafter named by proper proof showed themselves entitled to the refund of taxes wrongfully assessed against them for the amount set opposite their respective names, which refunds were made by the Board in common with the usual monthly allowances and without special order of the Board, Now -

Therefore, for the purpose of spreading of record an order for such refunds, it is now by the Board ordered and adjudged that the following persons are entitled to a refund of taxes for the amounts set opposite their respective names and it is further ordered that the amounts heretofore paid to them was of such refund, be and the same are hereby confirmed as of the date of allowance.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warrant No.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16379</td>
<td>John Haller, Adm</td>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>$ 2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16090</td>
<td>Henry Reutter</td>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19100</td>
<td>Geo. Hoeltzal</td>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) Harvey Herndon
          Joseph V. Eisterhold

Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana.

Re: Inspection of Elevator

The United States Casualty Company reports that the Elevator in Court House is in good condition.

Re: Miners Examining Board

Comes now Henry Becker of the Miners Examining Board and files his report for the year 1934. Said report is on file in the office of the County Auditor.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 10, 1934

Re: Car for County Sheriff

County Sheriff, Clyde Hesmer reports that a Car driven by the Deputies had been wrecked through an accident, and it was imperative that a new Car be purchased at once. Now, therefore, the Commissioners declare an emergency and order the County Auditor to get bids without advertising and submit bids Thursday, December 13, 1934. The Car to be paid for when the money is available.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 13th, 1934.

[Signatures]

Thursday, December 13th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment when present Harvey Herndon and Joseph V. Eisterhold, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koemmann, County Auditor.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Auto for County Sheriff

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Auto for the County Sheriff, the following parties file their bids:

Hertmetz Bros  - -  No price
Allowance on old Car  - - -  $75.00

Snow, Lang & Wheaton  - - -  $450.00

Benninghof, Nolan Co.  - -  No price
Allowance on old Car  - - -  $75.00

On motion of the Board, the above bids were taken under advisement until Monday, December 17th, 1934.

Re: Supplies for County Infirmary & Boehne Hospital

The Commissioners approve specifications for supplies for the County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the quarter of January, February and March 1935, and now order the County Auditor to advertise for bids.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 17th, 1934.

[Signatures]

[Mr. Henry Ephronbord not present] Board of Commissioners
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment when present, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Chas. H. Atkin, Deputy Auditor.

Harvey Herndon not being present, Henry Schornhorst presided.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on supplies for County Institutions for the year 1935, various parties filed their bids as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COAL</th>
<th>Lamp - Mine Run - Nut - Stoker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyside Coal &amp; Coke Co</td>
<td>.13 1/5 .12 .11 .10 2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korff Coal Co</td>
<td>.12 1/5 .11 .11 .09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ice Service Inc.</td>
<td>Co. Jefl - .35 Del'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ct. House - .25 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boehne Hosp - .25 At Plant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAMPS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lots of $150 - Over $150 - $300 - $600 - $1200 - $2500.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Heitzman</td>
<td>15-10% 20-10% 25-12% 25-15% 27-17% 29-19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eville Assn for the Blind-</td>
<td>Requirements $600.00 - 23%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOOKS, STAT'Y &amp; PRINTING</th>
<th>Item #1-</th>
<th>2-</th>
<th>3-</th>
<th>4-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keller-Crescent Co</td>
<td>$123.02</td>
<td>$65.71</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>$45.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkert-Walton Co</td>
<td>113.63</td>
<td>.70.28</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>45.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, Mayer, Knoll</td>
<td>125.69</td>
<td>57.86</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>41.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
<td>$13.87</td>
<td>No Bid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, December 20th, 1934.
Re: Appraisal on County Property

The Board of Commissioners authorize the County Auditor to have the appraisal on County Property kept up to date by the Manufacturers Appraisal Company for the cost of $150.00.

Re: Bids on Car for County Sheriff

On motion of the Board, all bids received on the Auto for County Sheriff are rejected and the Commissioners order the Auditor to readvertise for bids.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 20th, 1934.

(Harvey Horndon not present)

Joseph Eisterhold

Henry Schornhorst

Board of Commissioners

Thursday, December 20th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, when present Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schornhorst, members of the Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Biente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Boilers in County Institutions

The Maryland Casualty Company reports that all Boilers in County Institutions are in good operating condition, with the exception of the safety valve at the Boehne Hospital. The Auditor was instructed to notify Dr. Grimm, Supt of Boehne Hospital.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on supplies for County Institutions for the year 1935, the Commissioners now, after careful consideration of bids and bonds, make the following awards:
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 20, 1934

COAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Lump</th>
<th>Mine Run</th>
<th>Nut</th>
<th>Stoker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyside Coal &amp; Coke Co</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>.11</td>
<td>.10 2/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ice Service Inc.</td>
<td>.35 Del'd</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>.25 At plant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAMPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Lots of $150 -</th>
<th>Over $150 -</th>
<th>$300 -</th>
<th>$600 -</th>
<th>$1200 -</th>
<th>$2500 -</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ray Heitzman</td>
<td>15-10%</td>
<td>20-10%</td>
<td>25-13%</td>
<td>28-15%</td>
<td>97-17%</td>
<td>25-10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOOKS- STATIONERY & PRINTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Class 1- Blank Books &amp; Records</th>
<th>Class 2- Printing</th>
<th>Class 4- Stationery</th>
<th>Class 3- Office Supplies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burkert-Walton Co</td>
<td>$113.635</td>
<td>57.86</td>
<td>41.10</td>
<td>15.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, Mayer, Knoll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith &amp; Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re: Moratorium Tax Record

Whereas, an emergency exists, the Board of Commissioners authorize County Auditor, Edw. D. Koenserann to employ Guy K. Fox, Florence Leister and Gladys Miles to do the work on the Moratorium Tax Record on their own time at 75 cents per hour; these people being particularly qualified to do the work, on account of being acquainted with the books.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 24th, 1934.

[Signatures]

[Signature: Board of Commissioners]
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 24, 1934.

Monday, December 24th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Hammond, Joseph V. Eisterhold and Henry Schorhorst, members composing said Board; also Wm. H. Koenemann, County Auditor, Chas. M. Atkin, Deputy Auditor and Henry Shonto, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the quarter of January, February and March 1935, various parties submitted their bids.

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, December 27th, 1934.

Sanitary.
Re: Bids on Supplies for County Institutions

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Sanitary Supplies for various County Institutions for the quarter of January, February and March 1935, come now the following parties and submit their bids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items Nos.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2-</th>
<th>3-</th>
<th>4-</th>
<th>5-</th>
<th>6-</th>
<th>7-</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Tex-All Co</td>
<td>.03$</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>.43</td>
<td>.37-.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiesers Nu-Jay</td>
<td>.04$</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>.48</td>
<td>.85-.75</td>
<td>.85-1.15</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Disinf. Co</td>
<td>.06$</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>0.02$</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>1.00-1.05</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Paper Co</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sville Disinf. Co</td>
<td>.06</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>.52-.65</td>
<td>.03</td>
<td>.57-60-75</td>
<td>.50-65</td>
<td>.95-90</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreyling Co</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>5.70</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State S.S. Co</td>
<td>.04$</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>.54</td>
<td>.90-1.50</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.75-.85</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All bids were taken under advisement until Thursday, December 27, 1934.
Re: Appointment of Viewers on Vacation
a part of Highway in Perry Township,
petition by Harold E. Klamer, et al.

Comes now Harold E. Klamer and twelve other persons and present to the
Board their petition praying for the vacation of part of a highway in Perry
Township, Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana and said petitioner also files
and presents the affidavit of Earl D. Harway that notice was given of the fill-
ing of said petition for more than twenty (20) days before the first day of
the present term of this Board by posting copies of said notice in three (3)
public places in the neighborhood of said proposed highway to be vacated.

And the Board having heard the evidence and being sufficiently advised
in the premises finds that said petition is signed by more than twelve (12)
freeholders of said County of Vanderburgh and that more than six of the said
petitioners are resident freeholders of said County and that they reside in the
immediate neighborhood of said proposed part of said highway sought to be vacated
and that due and legal notice of the presenting of said petition was given by
posting notices in three of the most public places in the immediate neighborhood
of said proposed portion of the road to be vacated for more than twenty (20)
days before the first day of the present term of this Board.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Board that John Eilerbruch, Louis Christman
and Henry Eglí be, and they are hereby appointed viewers to view said portion of
said highway sought to be vacated, (cost to be borne by petitioners) that is to
say, the following land, to wit:-- A part of a highway in Perry Township, Vander-
burgh County, Indiana, being part of a street commonly known as Schaeffer Avenue
adjoining lots one (1), Two (2), Three (3), Four (4), Five (5), Six (6), Seven
(7), Eight (8), Nine (9), in Block Fifty-two (52) and Lots Sixteen (16), Seventeen
(17), Eighteen (18), Nineteen (19), Twenty (20), Twenty-one (21), Twenty-two (22)
in Block Fifty-four (54), all in Evansville Industrial Addition and extending between
said lots which are on opposite sides of the street proposed to be vacated, and more
particularly described as follows:

"Commencing at a point at the Southeast corner of lot 9 in block 52,
Evansville Industrial Addition, extending thence west along the south
line of lots 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, in block 52, thence at right angles south
across Schaefer Avenue to the northwest corner of lot 10 in block 54,
then thence along the north line of lots 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 in block
54 of said Evansville Industrial Addition, to the northeast corner of lot
22, thence north to the place of beginning."

That said viewers view said proposed portion of said street to be vacated
as provided by law; that they lay out the portion sought to be vacated as hereinafter
described and that said viewers meet in the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County,
in Evansville of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 20th day of December, 1934 at 10:00
o'clock A.M. and qualify as such viewers; and that they report their proceedings to this
Board at the ensuing term thereof, and this matter is continued.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 27, 1934

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, December 27th, 1934.

Thursday, December 27th, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Herndon, Joseph V. Eisentrout and Henry Schornhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. D. Koenemann, County Auditor and Henry Buente, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Contracts on Supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital

This being the time set for the awarding of contracts on supplies for County Infirmary and Boehne Hospital for the quarter of January, February, and March 1935, the Board now, after carefully considering bids and bonds, makes the following awards:

**BOEHNE HOSPITAL**

1. **Miller Bakery & Ice Cream Co.** - Class #1 - Bakery Supplies
2. **Koch Dairy Co.** - " 2 - Dairy Supplies
3. **Klenck & Herndon** - Class #4 - Meats
4. **Steinh Packing Co.** - " 5 & 6 Smoked Meats & Cheese, etc.
5. **S. Kahn's Sons** - " 7 & 8 Canned Fruits & Vegetables & Miscellaneous Groceries

**COUNTY INFIRMARY**

1. **S. Kahn's Sons** - Class #1 - Groceries
2. **Zilisk & Schafer Mfg Co.** - " 2 - Mill Supplies
3. **Klenck & Herndon** - " 3 - Meat
4. **Feldman Baking Co.** - " 4 - Bread
5. **Kreyling Company** - " 5 - Dry Goods
STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS AND ELECTRIC
COMPANY FOR PERMIT TO USE CERTAIN HIGHWAYS IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR LAYING GAS MAINS.

Comes now Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, by its representatives, and presents to the Board its application for permit to lay gas mains upon certain highways located in Knight Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, which application is in the words and figures following, to-wit:

"We, hereby apply for a permit to lay approximately 8,000 feet of 6" Gas main to Taylor Ave., from Gilbert Ave. to Lodge Ave., thence on Lodge Ave. South to Albion Ave.

This work is being done to increase pressure condition in the Southeast part of the City.

We, hereby, agree to replace all pavement in as good condition as found with new material, and agree to keep the same in good repair for three years from date of your permission.

We, therefore, agree to execute this work in a manner satisfactory to your Board and the public as practicable, and therefore, further agree to protect and indemnify the County against all damage suits, which might arise against the County, and which are due to the installation of this line.

Attached please find print showing the location of this main.

Will you please see that we are furnished with this permit at your earliest convenience, so that we can proceed with this work."

And the Board having considered said application and being duly advised, finds that it would be to the best interests of the citizens affected, residing in the territory where said gas main is to be laid and who are to be served thereby, to grant the permit applied for, and the Board now grants to said Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, permission to use the highways in said application referred to for the purpose of laying said gas main, under the terms and conditions as in said application set forth, and the County Auditor is directed to transmit to said applicant a certified copy of this record as evidence of the granting of said permit.
Re: Probation Department

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

We, the undersigned, respectively Judges of the Superior Court of Vanderburgh County and of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court, respectfully request your Honorable Board to order appropriated from the Indispensable Public Necessity Fund the sum of Four Hundred Dollars ($400.00) the same to cover an appropriation of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for Superior Court and Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for Circuit Court, for the services of a probation officer in and for each of said Courts for the months of January and February, 1935.

This request is made necessary by reason of the fact that the probation department of the city of Evansville is being terminated as of December 31, 1934, thereby leaving without redress more than six hundred domestic relations cases now being actively handled through said office, which persons have no place to apply except to the Courts of Vanderburgh County. We feel that an indispensable public necessity exists in view of the emergency hereinabove set forth, and feel that it can be met only by a consolidation of all probation offices both in the city and county under one head. This request is made for the period of sixty days for the reason that we believe and have information on which to base our belief, that the General Assembly of Indiana at its next session will remedy this situation.

We have been informed by the officials of the incoming administration of the City of Evansville that such City will appropriate as additional compensation for such probation officers as city probation officers, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars for the months of January and February, 1935.

The Judges of the respective Courts have long felt the need of probation facilities in criminal and domestic relations cases handled in their Courts.

We sincerely believe that child guidance and probation work is the cheapest investment for future citizenship.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed) Benjamin R. Buente
Judge of the Superior Court of Vanderburgh County.

(Signed) John E. Spencer, Jr.
Judge of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court.

The Commissioners declare an emergency, and order the Auditor to pay cost of two (2) Probation Officers One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars per month each for two months, January and February 1935, out of the Indispensable Public Necessity appropriation.

Re: F E R A and other Official Business

Commissioner Harvey Herndon notified the Board of Commissioners that it will be necessary for him to go to Indianapolis on official business and requests permission to take County Auditor, Edw. J. Koeneman with him, when and if it is necessary for him to go.

The Board grants request and gives approval—expense to be paid by the County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Monday, December 31st, 1934.
Monday, December 31st, 1934.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, pursuant to adjournment, when present Harvey Harndon, Joseph V. Kesterhold and Henry Schoenhorst, members composing said Board; also Edw. J. Koemmann, County Auditor and Henry Beunte, County Attorney.

The minutes were read and approved.

Re: Bids on Car for County Sheriff

This being the time set for the receiving of bids on Car for the County Sheriff, the following bid was received:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Snow, Lang &amp; Wheaton</th>
<th>$414.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowance on old Car</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Car</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the above bid was taken under advisement until Thursday, January 3, 1935.

Re: Vacation of Schaeffer Avenue

In the matter of the petition of Harold S. Klammer, etc. for vacation of a part of a highway.

Comes now John Ellerbush, Louis Christman and Henry Egli heretofore appointed by the Board to view, mark, and lay out a part of a street sought to be vacated in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana and file and present to the Board their report herein, which said report is in words and figures as follows, to wit:

**REPORT OF VIEWERS**

In the matter of the petition of Harold S. Klammer, etc. for vacation of a part of a highway.

"We, the undersigned viewers appointed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and State of Indiana at its December Term, 1934 thereof, to view, mark and lay out a part of a certain highway to be vacated as petitioned by Harold S. Klammer and others, submit the following report:

"We met as directed, in the order hereeto attached, and made a part thereof, and after having taken an oath to faithfully discharge the duties assigned to us proceeded to view and did view, mark and lay out such part of the highway or street proposed to be vacated in the manner as by law prescribed; that the route, bounds, crossings, distance, and termini of said street or highway proposed to be vacated are more particularly described as follows: A part of a highway in Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being part of a street commonly known as Schaeffer Avenue, adjoining Lots One (1), Two (2), Three (3), Four (4), Five (5), Six (6), Seven (7), Eight (8), Nine (9) in Block Forty-two (42) and Lots Sixteen (16), Seventeen (17), Eighteen (18), Nineteen (19), Twenty (20), Twenty-one (21), Twenty-two (22) in Block Forty-four (44), all in Evansville Industrial Addition and extending between said lots which are on opposite sides of the street proposed to be vacated and more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point at the Southeast corner of Lot 9 in Block 53, Evansville Industrial Addition, extending thence West along the South line of lots 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, in Block 52, thence at right angles South across Schaeffer Avenue to the Northwest corner of lot 16 in Block 34, thence along the North line of lots 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of Block 34 of said Evansville Industrial Addition, to the Northeast corner of Lot 23, thence North to the place of beginning.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 31, 1934.

"We report that the land above described and sought to be vacated is not correctly placed on the plat of the Subdivision of Evansville Industrial Addition, in reference to its location in connection with Red Bank Road, and it is actually located in a hollow with trees thereon; that it is not used as a roadway; that it is not now distinguishable as a road or boulevard and is of no public utility and that no reason exists for it to remain as shown as an avenue upon the maps of the Subdivision wherein same is located; that it adjoins the lands of the petitioner, Harold L. Klamer and no other person and that your viewers believe it would be a public utility to vacate the same.

(Signed)  JOE E. FULKERBUSH
  LOUIS CHAPIN
  HENRY R. GOLT
  Viewers
  T. W. MACK SAUNDERS
  County Surveyor"

And the Board having examined said report and having heard the evidence and being sufficiently advised in the premises finds that said report ought to be approved.

It is therefore ordered and adjudged by the Board that the strip of ground as marked and paid out by the viewers in their report as hereinabove set forth, that is to say, the following described real estate to-wit:--Part of a street commonly known as Schaeffer Avenue, adjoining Lots One (1), Two (2), Three (3), Four (4), Five (5), Six (6), Seven (7); Eight (8), Nine (9) in Block Fifty-two (52) and Lots Sixteen (16), Seventeen (17), Eighteen (18) Nineteen (19), Twenty (20), Twenty-one (21), Twenty-two (22), in Block Fifty-Four (54), all in Evansville Industrial Addition and extending between said lots which are on opposite sides of the street proposed to be vacated and more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point at the southeast corner of Lot 9 in Block 59, Evansville Industrial Addition, extending thence west along the south line of Lots 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, in Block 59, thence at right angles south across Schaeffer Avenue to the northeast corner of Lot 16 in Block 54, thence along the north line of Lots 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of Block 54 of said Evansville Industrial Addition, to the northeast corner of Lot 22, thence north to the place of beginning.

be and the same is hereby vacated as a public highway or boulevard; that the same adjoins the lands of Harold L. Klamer and no other person and that said vacated portion of said highway will and does hereby revert to the owner or owners of the lots adjoining as part of the lots adjoining the same; and the Auditor of the County is hereby directed to submit a copy of this order to the said Trustee of Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Re: Approval of Additional Appropriations

The State Board of Tax Commissioners approves additional appropriations in the amount of Two Hundred Eighty-Six Thousand Ninety-Four and 90/100 ($286,094.90) Dollars, as passed by the County Council December 13th, 1934.
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, December 31, 1934.

Rel: Additional Clerk County Clerk’s Office

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

The undersigned, Val. A. Dietzch, Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court of Indiana, respectfully calls the Board’s attention to the continued increased work in his office for which an additional clerk was heretofore authorized by your Board to be employed at a salary of Seventy-five ($75.00) Dollars per month up to and including the close of the year 1934; and that because of said continued work it will be necessary to further continue the services of such additional clerk in order to efficiently and promptly take care of the records, files, etc. that are handled under his jurisdiction in the Clerk’s Office.

The undersigned therefore respectfully requests that your Board authorize the employment of such additional clerk for the year 1935 at a salary of Seventy-five ($75.00) Dollars per month and that the County Council be requested to make an appropriation for the payment of such additional clerk.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1934.

(Signed) Val. A. Dietzsch
Clerk of the Vanderburgh Circuit Court

On motion the Commissioners approve request of additional clerk in the office of Circuit Clerk at a salary of $75.00 per month.

Re: Additional Clerk County Recorder’s Office

STATE OF INDIANA
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL
HELP IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY
INDIANA.

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

The undersigned, County Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, respectfully shows your Honorable Board that by reason of the continuation of the large increase in the work in his office, in order to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of his office, he was heretofore authorized to employ one additional clerk for the period ending December 31st, 1934; that the amount of work in his office is gradually increasing and that said additional clerk will be needed for the year 1935.
in order to properly and efficiently discharge the duties of said office and keep the work thereof up to date, and the undersigned respectfully requests that he be authorized and permitted to continue the employment of said additional clerk for the year 1935, at a salary at the rate of $60.00 per month, and that proper request be made to the County Council to make proper appropriation to take care of said additional expense.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1934.

(Signed) Leo E. Lintzenich
County Recorder, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

On motion the Commissioners approve request for additional clerk for County Recorder's office, at a salary of $60.00 per month, and order the County Auditor to call a meeting of the County Council, asking them to vote an additional appropriation for both the Clerk's office and Recorder's office.

Re: Excess Penalty Collected

It appearing that there was collected excess penalties unlawfully in the year 1932, and some of these excess penalties were refunded, but not all and the County Auditor now reports that there is a balance of One Thousand Six Hundred Thirty-four and 94/100 (1634.94) Dollars which has not been refunded, and that no refunds have been asked for in 1934.

The Board now orders that the amount of One Thousand Six Hundred Thirty-four and 94/100 (1634.94) Dollars be returned to County Revenue, and the Auditor be ordered to pay these excess penalty refunds, when and if a claim is filed for same.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

Harry G. Hambor
Joseph A. Eastwood
Henry A. Sloan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS FILM ARE ACCURATE AND COMPLETE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS OF:

VANDERBURGH CO AUDITOR – COMMISSIONER’S BOOKS

AS DELIVERED IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS FOR PHOTOGRAPHING.

START: Vanderburgh County Auditor - Commissioner’s books
Book #: W-1
May 1931 - Dec. 1934

END: Vanderburgh County Auditor - Commissioner’s books
Book #: W-1
May 1931 - Dec. 1934

COUNTER: 371

It is further certified that the microphotographic processes were accomplished in a manner and on film which meets with requirements of the National Bureau of Standards for permanent microphotographic copy.

DATE 12/14/2007 OPERATOR: W. G.